THE NEWSWEEKLY OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
May 7, 1990 · Vol. XXIV · No. 19 · 122 Pages · $2/Copy · $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

In Depth — Boost MVS performance with a fast, no-cost tune-up. Page 81.

Product Spotlight — Accounting software: A golden oldie that needs updating. Page 67.

Windows-to-OS/2 Presentation Manager conversion tool offered by Microsoft in bid to ease migration pain. Page 7.

Akers is optimistic about IBM's prospects for the coming year. Page 113.

U.S. proposes relaxing technology export restrictions to Eastern Bloc countries. Page 4.

Cincom maneuvers for market position as IBM and Computer Associates crowd database market. Page 10.

Advanced Technology: Ability to write data into handheld computers rather than typing it could provide biggest industry innovation since the graphical user interface. Page 25.

Amid junk-bond rubble, technology start-ups gain renewed interest from investors looking to put their funds to use. Page 87.

NASA finds Ada can dramatically cut software development cost but has not cut the number or severity of coding errors or improved performance. Page 31.

Three-year probation for Morris

Internet worm author won't pay restitution

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

SYRACUSE, N.Y. — Robert T. Morris, the convicted author of a worm program that shut down thousands of computers on a national network, was sentenced Friday to three years' probation in a case in which traditional sentencing guidelines failed prosecutors and the judge.

Morris was ordered to pay a $10,000 fine during the first year of probation and perform 400 hours of community service. Morris, son of the chief computer scientist at the National Security Agency's National Computer Security Center, was also ordered to pay the monthly $91 cost of supervision during the probation.

After the sentencing, U.S. District Judge Howard Munson said that "half the people in the country will be angry with me and half will not." It was apparent to those in court that he had struggled with the case and had difficulty applying traditional remedies to an unprecedented computer crime.

To force Morris to make

Continued on page 112

Crunch time for Ashton-Tate

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

TORRANCE, Calif. — Ashton-Tate Corp. wasted no time filling at least part of the job when President and Chief Executive Officer Ed Esber stepped aside last week. However, while William P. Lyons was tapped as president and chief operating officer and will focus on day-to-day operations, long-term strategic leadership was left in doubt.

Esber resigned on April 30, citing personal reasons, including the recent birth of a son. Lyons, a 19-year IBM executive and previously general manager of Ashton-Tate's personal computer application division, was not named CEO.

"I am focusing on blocking and tackling," Lyons said. "Getting [Dbase IV] Version 1.1 out the door is our top priority. That is playing to my strengths; Ed has always been more interested in the strategic picture."

Customers seemed indifferent to the personalities involved and were only interested in results. "If the end of that soap opera means we will get better products faster, great," said Harold Pollard, PC manager at Uribe and Associates, an Oakland, Calif.-based environmental

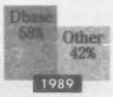
Continued on page 6

Esber's legacy
An inability to get Dbase IV out the door is eroding Ashton-Tate's domination of the PC database market and is the main challenge for Esber's replacement, William P. Lyons

Edward M. Esber Jr.

William P. Lyons

Percent of U.S. sites using a PC DBMS
Base of: 4,000 sites

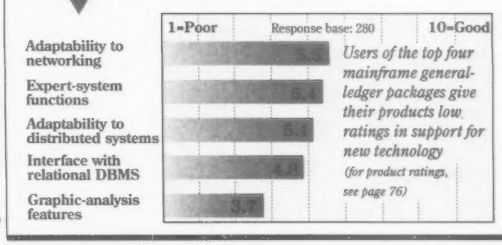


Source: Infocorp
CW Chart: Marie Haines

COMPUTERWORLD BUYERS' SCORECARD

Inside

Low Grades



Users of the top four mainframe general-ledger packages give their products low ratings in support for new technology
(for product ratings, see page 76)

Sun to lower stakes with Sparc entry

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

Sun Microsystems, Inc. will begin one of the most important offensive moves of its young career next week when it unveils a low-end workstation designed to foil entrenched competitors that have been underpricing Sun and wooing away entry-level customers.

Sun is expected to announce a bare-bones model of its flagship Sparcstation 1 next Tuesday that will be based on its Scalable Processor Architecture reduced instruction set computing microprocessor design. Industry sources said they expect the machine to be priced around $5,000, with some guessing at a price as low as $4,000.

With added memory and software, the new Sparcstation would cost several thousand dollars more, but analysts said the perception of being a low-cost supplier is vital to the firm — especially in luring personal computer users who are considering trading up to a workstation.

Continued on page 8

Western Union: 'Send money — fast'

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

UPPER SADDLE RIVER, N.J. — *What hath God wrought!* That simple message, transmitted over 40 miles of wire by Samuel Morse 145 years ago, kicked off the age of telecommunications and eventually led to the formation of Western Union Corp.

However, God has little to do with corporate finances. The message hitting the wires today is more likely to be, "What hath Drexel Burnham Lambert wrought!" as 138-year-old messaging pioneer Western Union faces a crushing $51 million interest payment on junk bonds that could push the company into bankruptcy protection next month.

For its part, Western Union said it is not at the end of the line, although its noteholders will likely have the final say.

The two businesses that make up Western Union — Business Services and Financial Services — are profitable from an operational standpoint. "We are not going to file Chapter 11. We have money to make the payments," said Steven Graham, vice-president of marketing for Business Services at Western Union.

Geoffrey Johnson, an analyst at Argus Research Corp., said he is not as optimistic as Graham is that the company can meet that interest payment.

The Business Services unit, which provides electronic mail, electronic data interchange services and Priority Mail Services, reported revenue of $302.8

Continued on page 111

NEWSPAPER
#63D################ 5-DIGIT 48106
#UIV7ZE300M039068# 0010109507
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0653
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

IN THIS ISSUE

NEWS

4 LAN ho! Apple and DEC steam into port with new Mac-to-VAX software.

4 Oracle revenue falls short of predicted growth pattern.

6 The Iron Curtain rises on new players at Comdex Europe.

7 A Corvus creditor swipes at the firm's soft underbelly in Chapter 11 court.

8 New tools from Andersen will add strength to its Foundation.

10 Cincom stretches for recognition among its giant mainframe database neighbors.

12 Next goes Hollywood with a major sale to the William Morris talent agency.

16 A wave of sentencing for convicted computer hackers.

111 Manufacturers Hanover unleashes an expert system that scours foreign-exchange deals for fraud.

112 Sterling prospects: Sterling Software lines up behind SMS with a gaggle of data-management modules.

113 Green Akers: The financial grass looks pretty healthy for the coming year, according to IBM's chairman.

Quotable

"Esber was running a company that sells software as though it was coming out of a plastic injection molding machine."

DAVID MILLER
WORDTECH, INC.

On Ashton-Tate CEO Ed Esber's resignation. See story page 1.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

31 NASA study finds that the best thing about Ada is its reusability.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

47 Over the years, the OS/2 piper has slowed his tune.

49 Pacific Stock Exchange finds that Microman, an IS planning software package, reaps a major customer-service harvest.

NETWORKING

53 Private drive: Public network tools are letting clients direct their own traffic.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

61 No pans for Williams-Sonoma's IS department, where strategic growth plans are the order of the day.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

87 The junk-bond demise lights up high-tech eyes.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

67 The heart of any business is its numbers, and users are looking for accounting systems that can keep their pace.

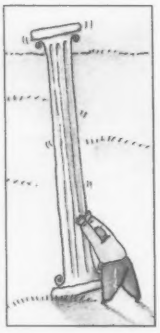
IN DEPTH

81 How to pep up MVS in less than three hours. By David Kirk.

DEPARTMENTS

6, 112 News Shorts
25 Advanced Technology
26 Editorial
62 Calendar
66 Book Review
96 Computer Careers
104 Marketplace
109 Training
110 Stocks
114 Trends

Pity your poor network manager. While you are aligning the goals of IS with those of the company, he's trying to decipher the seminar offerings at the symposia he attends. Consider these nuggets from the brochure of an upcoming confab: "Can you ignore CMIP? How long can you live with SNMP? [Can you live without it?] How do TCP/IP and OSI interface to SNA? Frame relay, cell relay, 802.6, DQDB, ATM and more! Basic ASN.1 data encoding. MIB variables. MIB enhancements. Bridges. Routers. Fridges [we kid you not]. A day in the life of a network manager." Doubtless, this last selection includes two Bufferin.



People are shaking up their accounting foundations to get business needs met. Page 67.

Ed Kashi

There's a lot cooking at Williams-Sonoma, where IS chief Richard Dykes is merging disparate systems and upgrading point-of-sale technology. Page 61.

EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

■ **Manufacturers Hanover's foreign-exchange fraud-detecting system** highlighted a slew of innovative expert systems described at a Washington, D.C., artificial intelligence conference. Dubbed Inspector, the system consolidates expertise from senior traders and auditors into 75 generic rules and applies them to all of the bank's foreign-exchange transactions. Other expert systems unveiled were Reuters' program for indexing news stories, a network diagnostics system at SWIFT international banking network and an IRS laptop-based program for field audits of pension funds. **Page 111.**

■ **Sun will dramatically lower the entry fee** for its workstations with next week's introduction of a Sparcstation, priced from $4,000 to $5,000. The move will further blur the PC/workstation line and may give Sun its much-needed entry into the retail distribution channel. Foreign vendors such as Toshiba and Goldstar are reported to have similar plans for low-cost, Sparc-based workstations. **Page 1.**

■ **IBM Chairman John Akers** predicted a better financial year ahead for Big Blue at the company's annual meeting. Support has grown modestly but steadily in the past three years for an annual shareholder resolution to stop IBM sales in South Africa, and some IBM employees now champion the cause. Separately, IBM introduced a PS/2-based airline industry system, moving a step closer to a standard platform for applications within a single industry. **See stories page 113.**

■ **Macintoshes and mainframes** may soon be heading to the Eastern Bloc in the wake of a White House proposal last week to ease export restrictions. The proposal awaits approval from Cocom, which is expected. **Page 4.**

■ **Ashton-Tate customers are not particularly worried** about President Ed Esber's resignation. They are more concerned with the firm's inability to get long-awaited products out the door. **Page 1.**

■ **The collapse of the junk-bond market** may mean more venture capital for computer industry start-ups. It may also free growing companies from the threat of hostile takeovers, many of which were funded by junk bonds. **Page 87.**

■ **Recent surveys find that British IS managers** wrestle with most of the same challenges as their American counterparts. Some problems, such as high turnover and shortages of qualified employees, may even be worse. **Page 61.**

■ **On-site this week:** "Electronic tagging" keeps track of cargo at Seattle's American President Lines. The shipping yard performs more accurate and faster tracking with the radio wave-emitting tags, which transmit data via T1 lines to DEC workstations and an IBM mainframe. **Page 54.** Fiber will be an integral part of the curriculum at Cleveland's Case Western Reserve University. Case is installing a Sonet backbone network on fiber-optic cable that will enable students to access voice, data, image and video on PCs in their dormitory rooms. **Page 53.** Handheld computers and bar-code scanners help keep food on the shelves for Burris Retail Food Systems. The Milford, Del.-based distributor to supermarkets uses an NCR host minicomputer and has big future plans for electronic data interchange links between the host and its warehouses. **Page 35.** The Pacific Stock Exchange's information systems department is bullish on Microman, a personal computer-based project management software package from POC-IT Management Services. IS director John Parady particularly likes the product for personnel scheduling and tracking code development. **Page 49.**

You Shouldn't Be Punished For Moving Up To A Relational Database.

You should be rewarded.

With CA-DATACOM/DB® or CA-IDMS/DB® you can now have relational technology while protecting your current application investments.

Only CA transparency software offers you, the VSAM, DL-I, TOTAL or IMS user, the unique opportunity to run all your current applications in a relational environment without any rewriting.

Ultimately this saves you millions of dollars because existing applications that took hundreds, perhaps thousands of man hours to create are ready to use as is. The moment you switch over to high-performance CA-DATACOM/DB or CA-IDMS/DB you can unify all your data and applications into a single relational environment. With no expensive conversions. No relinking. And no recoding.

What's more, CA relational database technology will protect your future investments with SQL support, compatibility and portability across multiple platforms.

Call Dana Williams at 1-800-645-3003 and find out how thousands of our clients moved up to a relational technology easily and economically. We promise it will be a rewarding experience.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design

TOTAL is a product of Cincom Systems, Inc.
VSAM, DL-I and IMS are products of the IBM Corporation.

© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc. Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08543-0008

Mac-to-VAX fruit on the vine

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Digital Equipment Corp. and Apple Computer, Inc. last week put a $295 price tag on what they claimed was a full-function Macintosh-to-VAX client/server software product, with further integration to come.

DEC Lanworks is said to allow Macintosh users to remain within the Mac's familiar icon-and-mouse environment, while accessing a variety of VAX/VMS services, including SQL-based data sharing, CCITT X.400-compliant electronic mail exchange, printer services and multiple sessions in both Xmac and X Window System partitions.

The 2-year-old DEC-Apple alliance, along with third-party Mac-to-VAX connections, have helped Macs invade VAX installations in growing numbers, said Dan Ness, a personal computer industry analyst at Computer Intelligence (see chart).

Hartford Life Insurance Co. in Simsbury, Conn., is currently evaluating how to integrate numerous stand-alone Macintoshes at various remote sites with some 40 VAXs, according to David H. Annis, assistant vice-president of group administrative systems. Lanworks "seems to provide most of the features we want" for applications such as providing VAX-based file servers for Macintoshes doing desktop publishing, Annis said.

NAS architecture extends

Lanworks also strengthens the VAX's viability as a local-area network server by extending the Network Applications Support (NAS) architecture to support Macintosh clients, along with Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and OS/2 systems, Annis indicated.

"The combination of NAS and Decnet" makes Microvax/VMS a stronger candidate at Canada's Imperial Bank of Commerce, which is currently looking at DEC's system, IBM's OS/2 and Unix as its server architecture of choice, according to Charley Pitcher, director of special projects.

The bank is less interested in the VAX-Mac connection, however, since it recently purchased 20,000 MS-DOS-based PCs, Pitcher added.

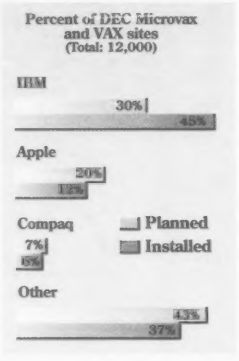
Lanworks offers a deeper level of integration than do existing third-party products, claimed Jacqueline Kahle, DEC's manager of NAS strategy and marketing. For example, the product is said not only to convert documents from DEC's Compound Document Architecture to Macintosh formats but also to integrate the two vendors' windowing environments, allowing users to cut and paste between a VAX document and a Mac document on the same screen.

Lanworks services are also said to support consistent application programming interfaces, so that an application written for one client system within NAS can be ported "with minimal code changes" to other NAS client systems, such as OS/2 and MS-DOS, Kahle said.

Lanworks allows VAXs and Macs to be physically linked in several configurations, including putting VAX/VMS servers on Apple's Appletalk and interconnecting Decnet and Appletalk via a gateway, DEC said.

Connections count

Apple's Macintosh has already carved out a respectable chunk of the PC market among VAX sites and seems poised for a greater presence



Source: Computer Intelligence
CW Chart: John York

Oracle concedes its eyes were bigger than profits

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

Oracle Systems Corp. lowered its sights last week, as Chief Executive Officer Larry Ellison conceded that the firm's own estimates for growth had been overly optimistic — both for the quarter ended May 31 and for fiscal 1991.

Speaking before a group of Wall Street analysts, Ellison said Oracle's goals for 100% annual revenue growth simply could not be met, even though the firm has been growing at that rate for the last 12 years. Oracle said it would grow revenue at a rate of 50% to 60% for fiscal 1991; Wall Street analysts, however, said a more realistic goal would be 25% to 30% growth.

Ellison actually revised Oracle's projections for fourth-quarter revenue upward, predicting it would range from $330 million to $355 million instead of $300 million to $320 million. However, according to one analyst, Ellison said earnings for the year have declined, falling from a projected $1.02 per share to 98 cents per share.

"The flavor of his remarks was confusing and contradictory," said Stephan McClellan, a first vice-president of research at Merrill Lynch & Co. in New York. "He actually revised the revenue expectations upward but said the earnings would be down," McClellan said.

David Bayer, an analyst at Montgomery Securities in San Francisco, was present at the New York meeting. "It's now clear that their expenses won't be as low as they've said," Bayer said. "Despite what Ellison said, we're still in a wait-and-see mode."

Quality, support problems

Bigger revenue does not necessarily spell bigger earnings for Oracle, said Peter Tierney, senior vice-president of Oracle's Product Division, in an interview with *Computerworld*. "When you're growing in excess of 50%, it's almost impossible to be cash-flow positive," he said.

Oracle has grown so big that quality-control and support problems have been cropping up with key customers he conceded. "We have to hire less bag-carrying salesmen and instead hire more consultants, support people and quality engineers."

User group officials informed about the meeting seemed pleased. "It sounds like they're being a lot more realistic," said Tony Ziemba, chairman of the New York Oracle Users Group. "Just hearing that they're starting to aim for 50% growth, instead of having a bunker mentality about the negative criticism, means they're realizing their market has changed, and they're adapting to it."

Looser export rules eyed

Bush proposes lifting PC, mainframe barriers

BY GARY H. ANTHES
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Amid European allies and Congress, the Bush administration last week proposed to ease controls on the export of computers, telecommunications equipment and machine tools to Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union.

The White House said it has proposed to lift barriers on the export of nearly all personal computers and certain mainframes targeted for banking, airline reservations and similar civilian applications.

The proposal must be approved by the Paris-based Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (Cocom).

Industry reaction last week was muted but generally favorable. John L. Pickitt, president of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, called the president's proposal "a prudent step forward." He said the U.S. lags behind its allies in modernizing export-control policies and called for the administration to show flexibility in further easing controls when it negotiates with Cocom this summer.

Guy Palmer, import-export manager at Apple Computer, Inc., called the proposal "very helpful — a great improvement."

He said it would free for export all Macintosh computers, including the new Apple IIFX. He also said that Apple is evaluating Eastern Bloc countries on a case-by-case basis.

Proposed total decontrol

The administration proposed total decontrol of all computers with a processing data rate (PDR) of 275M bit/sec. or lower and called for "favorable licensing treatment to civilian users" of computers with PDRs up to 550M bit/sec. PDR is a measure used by the federal government that attempts to assess both floating-point and fixed-point processing power.

Late last week, the House Foreign Affairs Committee upstaged the administration by approving a bill that would relax all restrictions on the sale of computers rated up to the higher level of 550M bit/sec., the level at which U.S. companies may now ship computers to China.

CORRECTION

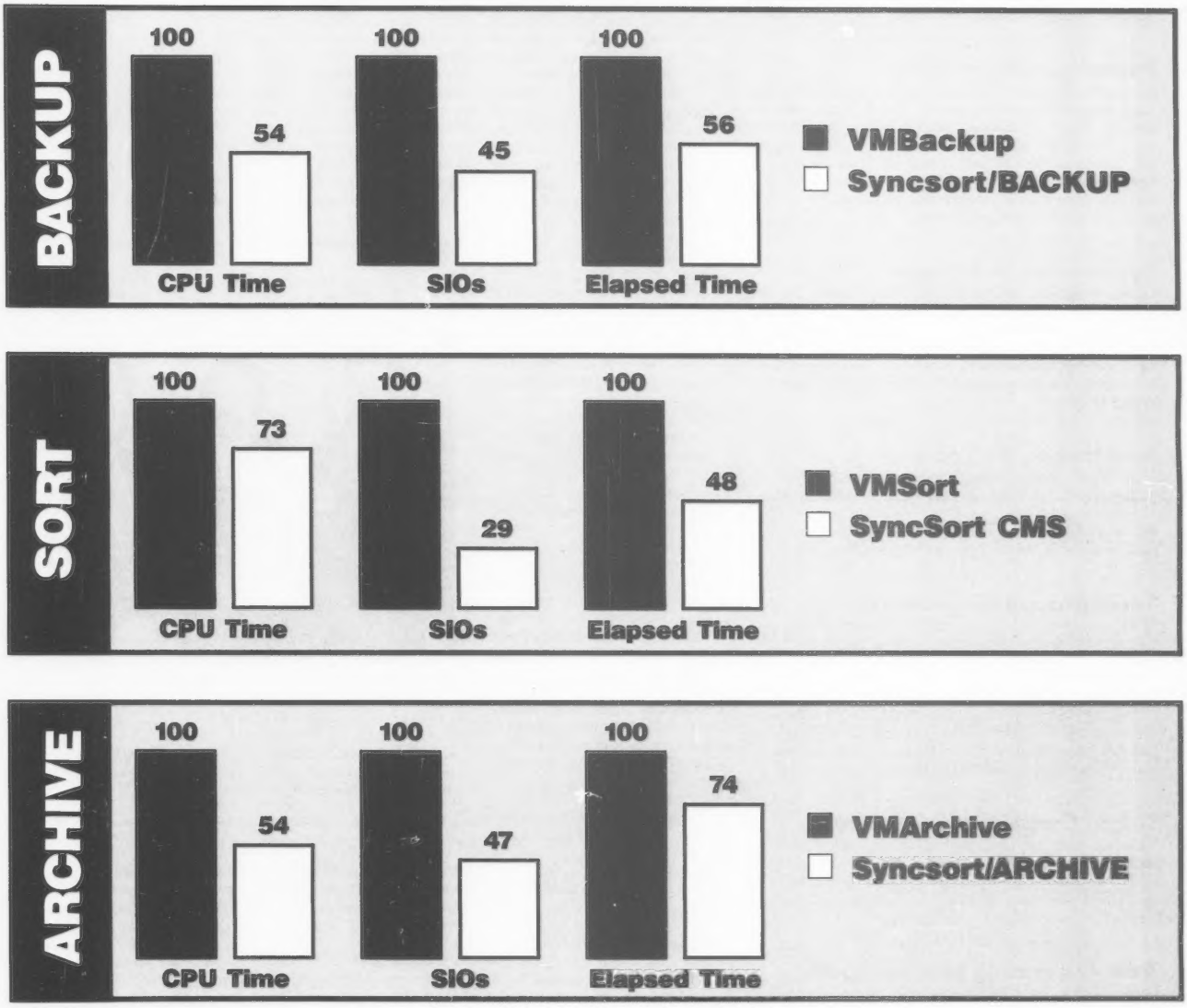
In this week's In Depth article, "A fast MVS Tune-up" on page 81, replace the second paragraph in the subheading entitled "OS/VS Cobol and Cobol II" with the following:

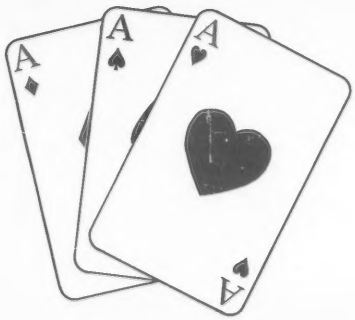
First, set the REGION parameter to 1500K. Second, adjust the SIZE and BUF parameters on the PARM statement to SIZE=1500K. For Cobol II, the command is SIZE(MAX). Then set BUF=250K for Cobol and BUF(32K) for Cobol II.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin
News Editor
Peter Bartolik
Assistant News Editor
James Connolly
Senior Editors
Clinton Wilder, Management
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, PCs & Workstations
Michael Alexander, Advanced Technology
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems & Software
Neil Margolis, Industry
Senior Writers
Alan J. Ryan
Maryfran Johnson
Joanie M. Wexler
Staff Writers
Richard Pastore
Sally Cusack
Maura J. Harrington
New Products Writer
Gary Byrne
Features Editors
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editors
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Amiel Kornel
Joseph Maglitta,
In Depth/Integration Strategies
Mary Grover, Product Spotlight
Managing Editor, Special Projects
Lory Zottola
Senior Writer
David A. Ludlum
Associate Editor
Laura O'Connell
Researchers
Jodie Naze
Kim Nash
Chief Copy Editor
Donald St. John
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Joyce Chutchian
Features Copy Editors
Cathleen A. Duffy
Carol Hildebrand
Copy Editors
Catherine Gagnon
Christopher Lindquist
Kimberlee A. Smith
Toby Dorsey
Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphics Designer
Tom Monahan
Graphics Specialist
John B. York
Design Assistant
Marie J. Haines
Graphics Researcher
Kevin Burden
Assistant Graphics Researcher
Paulo Costa
Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Tammy Grymiewicz
Stefanie McCann
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant
Back Issues
Margaret McIndoe
News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Amy Cortese, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
202/347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Correspondent
202/347-0134
West Coast
415/347-0555
Jean Bozman, Senior West Coast Editor
J.A. Savage, Senior Correspondent
Charles von Simson, Senior Correspondent
James Daly, Senior Correspondent
Jim Nash, Correspondent
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
708/827-4433
Ellis Booker, Correspondent
IDG News Service
Penny Winn, Director
Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508/879-0700
Fax: 508/875-8931
MCI Mail: COMPUTERWORLD
Subscriptions: 800/669-1002

VM PERFORMANCE FROM SYNCSORT





Deal your system a winning hand.

To arrange for a test on your system, call us at **(201) 930-8200,** and see what VM performance from Syncsort can do for you.

syncsort INC.

WHERE PERFORMANCE IS THE ISSUE.

© 1989 Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675.
VMBackup, VMSort, and VMArchive are registered trademarks of Systems Center Inc.

NEWS SHORTS

HP to resell Wellfleet routers

In pursuit of one-stop-shopping status for enterprise networks, Hewlett-Packard Co. signed a nonexclusive OEM and technology agreement last week with Wellfleet Communications, Inc., a provider of internetworking products. The agreement will allow HP to resell Wellfleet's multiprotocol router line and have access to Wellfleet software technology.

Paperless pill process?

Streamlining the cumbersome task of documenting drug manufacturing processes is the aim of a "paperless manufacturing system" being announced at a pharmaceutical conference this week by Digital Equipment Corp. and Palette Systems, Inc. The Electronic Batch Records System (EBRS) links computer-integrated manufacturing with electronic document control and management, giving pharmaceutical manufacturers interactive on-line electronic batch records.

Systems house for sale

Canadian systems integrator SHL Systemhouse, Inc. announced that it is seeking a buyer for all of its outstanding shares. SHL, with about $170 million in revenue, is 50% owned by Kinburn Technology Corp., an Ottawa-based investor group. Public shareholders own 37.5%. SHL has reportedly retained investment bankers in New York and Toronto to look for a buyer.

Intel bumps I486 power

Intel Corp. continued to push the performance of its flagship I486 microprocessor last week with the announcement of a 33-MHz version. Intel officials said the chip can process 27 million instructions per second, making it approximately 32% faster than the 25-MHz version of the chip introduced last year.

Sparc group sets guideline

Sparc International — the independent Sunnyvale, Calif., quality-control organization for systems based on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Scalable Processor Architecture (Sparc) chip design — has announced its first yardstick for ensuring binary compatibility among Sparc Unix applications. Chairman Robert Duncan said Sparc Compliance Definition 1.0 represents the foundation of a Sparc branding program for ensuring compatibility across all Sparc system designs. He also said that the organization has joined the Unix International consortium.

Silicon Graphics shaves prices

Silicon Graphics, Inc. continued to lower the entry point for its line of visual processing workstations last week when it cut the price of its entry-level Personal Iris workstation from $13,500 to $10,000. The Mountain View, Calif., company also lowered the price of its low-end server to $5,900.

Troubled leasing firm units sold

Gemini Equities, Inc. and Finalco Group, Inc. announced that they will acquire all of the outstanding capital stock of the four European subsidiaries of CMI Corp. CMI, a wholly owned subsidiary of Continental Information Systems, Inc., filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection in January 1989. The four European subsidiaries were not included in the bankruptcy. The Gemini/Finalco offer was approved last week by the U.S. Bankrupty Court for the Southern District of New York.

Storage Tek offers DASD

Storage Technology Corp. last week announced the expansion of its direct access storage devices (DASD) with the addition of a two-director 8900 cached DASD control unit and a half-string 8380R disk subsystem. The 8900 will reportedly be available in the third quarter of this year for $140,000. The half-8380R, priced from $142,750 to $196,125, is expected to be available in the second quarter of this year.

More news shorts on page 112

East Europeans want to deal

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

PARIS — Eastern Europe invaded France late last month, but the goal was contact, not conquest. Comdex Europe played host to Eastern Bloc citizens who came seeking business ventures, product information or, as one Romanian put it, "Whatever new is out there."

Eastern Bloc users, vendors and educators all agreed that the dramatic political changes of the past year will open up technological opportunities that were undreamed of a few years ago.

"We expect tremendous improvement in the country's level of automation," said Gheorghe Samoila, a senior engineer at the Institute for Computers (ITC), Romania's state-owned agency of computer technology. According to Samoila, under deposed dictator Nicolae Ceausescu, "there was no money to spend on computers and technology because he wanted to eliminate the national debt."

Samoila and his ITC colleagues came to Paris for information on personal computers, telecommunications and peripherals. For most, this was their first trip to a computer conference and trade show outside of Bucharest.

Some 50 to 60 people also made the pilgrimage to Paris from Yugoslavia. Among them were information systems managers from Elektra, the country's largest electricity utility. "We're looking to be informed about what's new in the world, especially in hardware, graphics and communications," said Damir Papandopulo, a telecommunications manager.

Currency had been a major stumbling block for Western import. But Yugoslavia now has hard currency it can exchange directly for Western products, Papandopulo said.

Currency is also solidifying in Czechoslovakia, according to Prokop Toman, a Czech university professor who came to the Comdex show in search of class materials and information on graphical and text-based PC interfaces. Yet, even though he expects greater freedom to buy Western products, Toman said he will not buy exclusively from abroad. "I want to use our own sources to help make our resources stronger," he explained.

Some Eastern Bloc nations are paving the way for the West, establishing new laws that allow greater levels of investment. Since March, Western firms can invest 51% or more in Czech companies, Toman said.

Rather than wait for the West to come to them, many Eastern Europeans are taking the initiative to establish joint ventures. Bojan and Nada Kosir, a couple who runs a small Yugoslav uninterruptible power supply (UPS) distributorship, came to Comdex seeking partnerships with Western UPS vendors. "We are trying to become their representative, perhaps for the whole Eastern Bloc," Nada Kosir said.

Fingers in the pie

Digital Equipment Corp. executive Henry Ancona (left) and IBM executive Robert F. Berland (right) showed up for Computer Associates Chairman Charles B. Wang's formal announcement of CA '90s last week. Although CA seeks to provide independent software products that can complement the software architectures of IBM and DEC, the rivals heralded the announcement as an example of industry cooperation.

Ashton-Tate

FROM PAGE 1

consulting firm that uses Dbase III+. "If not, it isn't going to matter who the president is."

Esber came under increasing pressure in recent weeks for his lack of interest in day-to-day operations as the company produced no concrete evidence that it was nearing a ship date for its Dbase IV Version 1.1 database server product.

The Dbase line has accounted for some 70% of the company's revenue, but quality and development problems crippled the product's sales and stalled growth for the last four quarters. The company lost $1 million in the last quarter.

Lyons denied speculation that Esber's resignation was a result of a lack of progress on the development of Version 1.1, saying that development was progressing and that the company had received strong response from beta-test sites.

No plans as yet

The company said there were no plans in place to name a CEO, and Lyons denied that his position was a holding pattern for the company. "The word interim is not before my title," Lyons said. "I am president and COO for the foreseeable future."

Carmelo J. Santoro, an outside director of Ashton-Tate and chairman and CEO of Silicon Systems, Inc., a Tuscan, Calif., semiconductor company, was named nonexecutive chairman of the board. Esber will remain a member of the board of directors, a move seen largely as a temporary position to give him time to assess other options outside the company.

Lyons does not bring an overwhelming reputation to the job. Moderate success in the applications division did not provide much short-term enthusiasm among analysts, who said that Ashton-Tate's problems will require a long-term change in focus. Ashton-Tate's stock price remained largely unchanged during the week.

Some who had worked with Esber were pointed in their criticism of his lack of interest in the often complex operations of a software company.

"Esber was running a company that sells software as though it was coming out of a plastic injection molding machine," said David Miller, president of Wordtech, Inc., an Orinda, Calif., supplier of a key component of Dbase IV SQL technology.

"It is mind-boggling that a $300 million company could be brought to its knees by his incompetence," he said.

Opening Windows to OS/2

Migration kit to help developers port to new system

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

BOSTON — Microsoft Corp. last week committed to providing binary compatibility between Windows and OS/2 applications — but did not say when. It instead said it will take a first stab at assisting developers in porting Windows applications to OS/2 "in a matter of days."

Currently in beta testing, the Microsoft Windows to OS/2 Software Migration Kit features runtime translation code to allow converted Windows applications to look, feel and work like OS/2 Presentation Manager programs, Microsoft said.

Developers will be able to map Windows application programming interfaces (API) to equivalent OS/2 APIs, link libraries to Windows applications, run OS/2 Version 1.2 and higher and take advantage of some OS/2 features.

DOS and Windows device drivers cannot be converted by the software migration kit to run on OS/2. Windows applications that run such drivers must rely on OS/2-specific drivers to provide the same functionality.

Microsoft also promised to work to add the tool kit into OS/2 Version 2.0 so that off-the-shelf Windows applications can run on Presentation Manager. This will require adding a mapping layer to 2.0 to run Windows binaries out of the box.

Peter Neupert, senior general manager for OS/2, also went out of his way to try and clear up what he said was massive confusion about Windows, OS/2 and their relationship to each other.

Neupert said that Microsoft has never tied either Windows or OS/2 to a particular hardware platform. However, he was quickly reminded of comments made by Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates and Vice-President of Systems Software Steve Ballmer in October, when the two exhorted users buying Intel Corp. 80386-based boxes to migrate to OS/2.

Instead of focusing on hardware platforms or waiting for a "killer application," Neupert suggested that users consider the attributes engendered by OS/2 and Windows. Windows is ideal for those seeking a graphical user interface for DOS as either a network client or stand-alone entity, he said. Positioning OS/2 as a superset of Windows, he said the OS/2 environment provides security, multithreading, memory protection and added performance. These features should be considered by users seeking to run multiple or so-called mission-critical packages or by those who need a network server or want to act as peers on a network.

When pressed about when users could expect delivery of OS/2 Version 2.0, the 32-bit or 386 version of the operating system, Neupert, who last month conceded that the goal might not be met [CW, April 16], said last week that OS/2 Version 2.0 realistically will require a three- to six-month beta-testing period, which has not yet begun.

Corvus faces new problems in reorganization

BY JIM NASH
CW STAFF

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Corvus Systems, Inc. executives, now fighting for the firm's financial survival in bankruptcy court, must also battle for control of the firm itself.

Corvus filed a reorganization plan May 1, months before executives planned to issue the proposal. Spokeswoman Gloria Leonard said Corvus' hand was forced by a rival plan filed recently by Carl Berg, the company's single secured creditor.

Corvus filed for Chapter 11 protection in June 1988. Leonard said the firm has been slowly recovering since the filing.

Berg is a general partner at Berg & Berg Industrial Developers in Cupertino, Calif., and a former director of Corvus. Under Berg's plan, all equity investors in the networking firm would lose their stock without compensation. Berg, said Gregory Coplans, legal advisor for Corvus, would acquire 100% of all stock and would retain his firm's claim to the $3.2 million in debt Corvus owes it. A lump sum of $700,000 would be paid to all unsecured creditors. Berg could not be reached for comment.

Corvus proposed to impose a 1-for-10 reverse stock split to equity holders. It also suggested paying unsecured creditors 10% of their allowed claims from the firm's cash on hand, Coplans said, and another sum equaling an additional 10% of their claims within one year.

In addition to that amount, creditors could decide either to accept one share of stock for every $10 of their claims or participate in a fund that could receive money from future unspecified sales of company assets, Coplans said.

Under the Corvus proposal, Berg & Berg would receive full repayment over seven years, backed by promissory notes collateralized by assets.

Leonard said Corvus, the unsecured creditors and investors have filed objections to Berg's plan.

If you are presently using these systems, let IAM reduce your Nightly Processing Time 50% to 80%

American Management Systems
CUFS (College Financial Systems)

American Software
General Ledger

Cyborg
Payroll

Computer Associates
CA7 - Banking Infopoint - CA11

TCC
Life 70

Data Design Associates
Financial Packages

Cincom
Mantis

HBO & CO
Hospital Applications

Group 1 Systems
Zipcode File

IBM
CICS - SMP/E
RMDS Netview DISOSS

Florida Software
Banking Applications

McCormack & Dodge
General Ledger, Payroll, etc.

Management Science of America
Accounts Receivable, Payable, etc.

Pansophic
Easytrive

Stockholder Systems
PEP+

In House Applications

IAM vs VSAM

IAM REDUCES THE SIZE OF YOUR VSAM FILES BY 30 TO 70%
IAM REDUCES VSAM EXCPs BY 50 TO 80%
IAM REDUCES VSAM CPU TIME BY 20 TO 40%

CICS and Batch applications make heavy use of keyed indexed VSAM (KSDS) files. VSAM is a prime bottleneck to the performance of these systems. IAM, a transparent alternative to VSAM, eliminates the VSAM bottleneck by slashing I/O and CPU time. IAM's Real Time Tuning monitors I/O activity, dynamically changing the number of buffers and I/O chaining. IAM completely eliminates the EXCPs to the VSAM index. IAM executes fewer instructions per record request. Batch processing times are dramatically reduced.

Call for a Free No Obligation
90 Day Trial
Supports MVS, MVS XA and MVS ESA
Makers of FDR and ABR

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424 • (201) 890-7300

Andersen spreads Foundation

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Andersen Consulting unveiled software development tools last week aimed at bolstering its fledgling software business.

The information consulting company announced nine additions to Foundation, its flagship computer-aided software engineering (CASE) environment, including support for OS/2, Digital Equipment Corp. and Bull H. N. Information Systems, Inc. platforms.

The company also disclosed its product plans for Unix tools, configuration management software and products that incorporate artificial intelligence.

The Foundation tools were designed to create applications that run across multiple platforms yet at the same time exploit the particular hardware platforms they run on, according to the company.

In the IBM environment, Andersen said it will support IBM's AD/Cycle scheme when that is "fully functional." Similarly, the DEC products use DEC's database, repository and Vaxset development tools.

Andersen made its entrance into the CASE software market two years ago with the commercial introduction of Foundation. While software product sales today represent a minute portion of the company's estimated $1.8 billion in worldwide revenue, Andersen expects to see significant growth.

Mike Hudson, managing partner in charge of product planning and strategy for Foundation, projects that software sales, estimated at $40 million to $50 million this year, will grow by 60% next year.

Positive outlook

"I think Andersen is heading in the right direction," said Dale Connor, director of programming at Kansas Power & Light Gas Service in Topeka, Kan. The utility uses several IBM-based Foundation modules, including Method/1, Manage/1, Design/1 and Install/1.

Connor added that he is seeing a 140% productivity gain in program design for an all-new customer system that is currently being built with the tools.

The following additions to the Foundation family were announced last week:

- An OS/2 Presentation Manager version of Foundation that will support client/server implementations.

The first release of Foundation for Cooperative Processing, which is scheduled to be released to beta-test sites this spring and slated for general availability late this year, will support OS/2, OS/2 LAN Server and MVS/CICS servers.

- A new version of the Install/1 testing and implementation tool for Bull GCOS 7 and GCOS 8, VAX/VMS and IBM IMS/DC environments. Additionally, a version of Install/1 was introduced to support development of batch programs.
- A version of Design/1, an analysis and design tool, for OS/2. A shared repository allows OS/2 developers to share information with developers using the existing Design/1 for MS-DOS.
- Plan/1 for OS/2, a LAN-based tool for information planning.
- Method/1, a LAN-based automated systems development methodology and project management tool set for DOS workstations.
- Two new software development packages, Work/1 and Invest/1, tailored for the utilities industry and institutional investors.

Prices range from $35,000 to $275,000, depending on product and platform.

According to Andersen, all products announced, with the exception of Foundation for Cooperative Processing, are available immediately.

Sun

FROM PAGE 1

"The entry-level price is very important; it's the first thing people see," said David Wu, an analyst at the New York office of S. G. Warburg & Co.

Analysts said the introduction could become a key in gaining Sun shelf space at retail computer stores. "In order to grow its market, Sun needs to overlap the PC channel much more than they do now," said Martin Ressinger, an analyst at Chicago-based Duff & Phelps, Inc. "That's where the volume is."

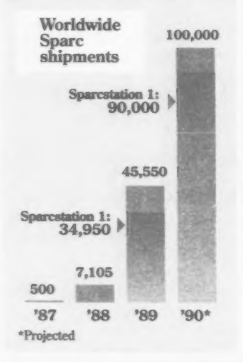
Sun President Scott McNealy indicated that the firm may broaden its distribution strategy through retail outlets, but so far, they have balked at making the move.

Observers said that the move is key for the company. While researcher Dataquest, Inc. ranks Sun as the workstation market leader, its continued dominance in the $6.1 billion workstation field is far from certain.

Competitors have gone after the $8,995 base price of the Sparcstation 1 since its introduction in April 1989. Hewlett-Packard Co., for example, delivered its $3,990 Series 2500 workstation last September, and Digital Equipment Corp. sells its Decstation 2100 RISC-based workstation for $5,950. These pressures reportedly went a long way toward stepping up the roll-out of the upcoming model.

Insiders said that Sun officials have left no stone unturned in devising schemes to lower the end price of the new model. "Sun has been constantly beating us up to reduce pricing," said an electronics supplier who provides components for Sun.

All for 1. . .
The Sparcstation1 has been the high-volume product in Sun's Sparc line



Source: International Data Corp.
CW Chart: John York

Competitive Sparcs

Toshiba Corp., Datatech Enterprises and Goldstar Technology, Inc. are also expected soon to announce Sparc-based machines for under $5,000, accentuating the need for Sun to go after the entry-level market.

The rollout is the first of what could be a busy summer for the firm. Sun researchers are also reportedly readying a high-end machine capable of processing 22 million instructions per second (MIPS). Only two weeks ago, Sun unveiled the Sparcstation 1+, which delivers 20% more processing power than the earlier version.

Sun's upcoming high-end model will reportedly have a beefed-up version of the Sparc chip that now powers the Sparcstation 1. Both Texas Instruments, Inc. and Cypress Semiconductor Corp. are preparing Sparc chips with potential performance levels above 50 MIPS.

NEC's next notebook PC to dump memory card

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

NEC Technologies, Inc., a pioneer in the notebook computer market, has watched its once-innovative Ultralite fall prey to such leapfrogging rivals as Compaq Computer Corp. and Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. This summer, NEC will pounce back with its first notebook personal computer using industry-standard storage.

According to sources briefed by the company, NEC will unveil a 6-pound notebook PC featuring 20M- or 40M-byte hard disk drives rather than the 1M- or 2M-byte silicon hard disks of the Ultralite.

The model, which will probably debut at Comdex/Spring '90 in Atlanta next month, will also eschew the Ultralite's 2-in. read-only memory card. Instead, the base price will include an external 3½-in. floppy disk drive, sources said. NEC officials declined to confirm the information.

The odds are

Observers speculated that the machine will be based on the Intel Corp. 80386SX microprocessor. "I suspect they'll go with the SX because this is the second-generation notebook for NEC," explained Richard Horan, editor of *Portable Technology Update.*

Also, NEC cannot afford to fall short of Compaq, which is rumored to be brewing its own 386-based notebook computer, Horan said.

Based on the competition's prices, the NEC machine should cost from $4,000 to $5,000, Horan added.

Probably the machine's most significant new element will be based on IBM Video Graphics Array (VGA) screen technology. So far, only Sharp Electronics Corp. has announced a VGA notebook machine, industry sources said.

"I've been waiting for a mainline vendor like NEC to come out with VGA," said an information systems executive at a major U.S. bank. "We're a Windows shop, and if you can't run VGA, you've got a real problem."

The Sharp machine is handicapped by Sharp's image as a calculator and electronic gadget vendor, the IS executive added. "They don't have the support or technical service standpoint that would cause me to buy," he said.

The NEC unit will be powered by two batteries that will run out of juice one after the other rather than in tandem. "That way, you can take one out and recharge it while the other is still going," said one source who experimented with a prototype unit.

Like NEC's Prospeed 386 portable, the notebook will feature an expansion chassis that sits on the desktop. By snapping the unit into the chassis, the user can obtain additional full-size ports for networking and peripheral attachment, as well as additional storage capacity.

NEC's product wheels may be starting to roll none too soon. According to Storeboard, Inc. in Dallas, Ultralite sales are running out of gas. Monthly sales through U.S. computer retailers fell from 631 in November 1989 to 221 in February. During the same period, Compaq LTE monthly sales climbed from 795 to 1,197.

Lotus ready to make a 1-2-3 Impress-ion

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Sparked perhaps by a drop in 1-2-3 Version 3.0 sales over the last quarter, Lotus Development Corp. is expected to fill a glaring hole in 3.0's functionality by announcing windowing and publishing capabilities today.

What users will get, according to David Bayer, an analyst at Montgomery Securities in San Francisco, is both a significant ability to use a graphical user interface, and what-you-see-is-what-you-get control over spreadsheet output.

The new version of 3.0 will snub Lotus' Allways publishing technology, licensed from Funk Software, for competitive software from PC Publishing called Impress. Allways is used to provide publishing capabilities within 1-2-3 Versions 2.0 and 2.2.

According to Jack McGrath, a Hingham, Mass.-based publisher of a 1-2-3 newsletter, Impress provides mouse support, hot graphics, direct access to the Lotus menu and a pop-up window where users can watch numbers change in real time.

Unlike Impress, Allways lacks a windowing facility and forces users to exit a worksheet to print, said Barbara Isgur, an analyst at Needham & Co.

Today's announcement is slated to be made simultaneously in New York and Paris. Isgur explained that 1-2-3 "has lost a lot of ground" in Europe to Borland International's Quattro Pro.

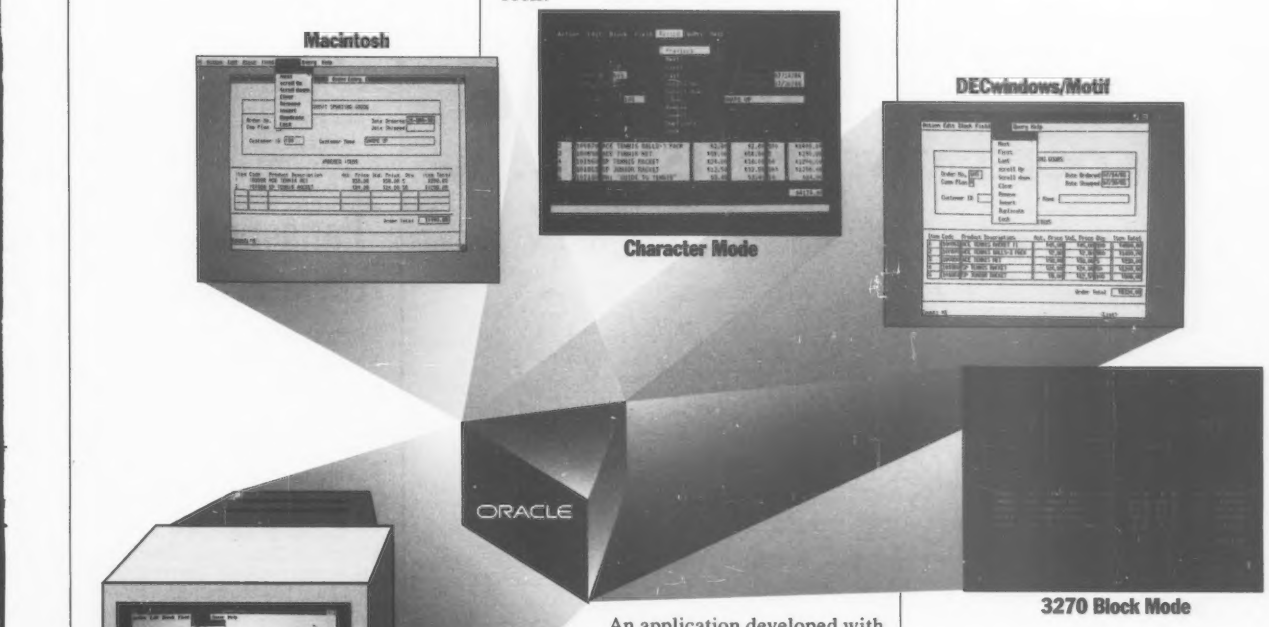
Meanwhile, Lotus recently told analysts that Version 3.0 has slipped from 33% of 1-2-3 revenue to 25% in the last quarter.

Making The Same Look Different

Applications built using Oracle Tools automatically adapt to multiple user interfaces.

Developing a program that runs on the entire spectrum of PCs, Macs, Suns and other workstations is next to impossible. Because each computer has its own graphic user interface (GUI), developers must spend months rewriting each application for each incompatible GUI.

Unless the applications are built with Oracle Tools.



An application developed with Oracle Tools automatically adapts to the native look and feel of the computer on which it runs. PCs, Macs, Suns or other workstations. Even character and block mode terminals. All without changing a single line of code.

The key to this interface independence is Oracle's adaptable look and feel technology that translates "generic" interface operations into the native windowing system of different environments. So a single application can be easily deployed across an entire organization's PCs, Macs, workstations and terminals. All without recoding.

SQL*Forms 3.0 and SQL*Menu 5.0 will support both current and emerging interface standards. X/Motif, DECwindows, Macintosh, Presentation Manager, MS Windows, Next Step, as well as character and block mode terminals.

Call 1-800-ORACLE1, Ext. 8102 and receive the free Oracle Tools Information Kit. It includes demonstration diskettes and product information illustrating the full capabilities of SQL*Forms and SQL*Menu.

Developing applications will never be the same. Or different.

ORACLE®

Compatibility • Portability • Connectability

©1990 Oracle Corporation. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademark of the respective manufacturer. Call 1-800-ORACLE1 for hardware and software requirements.

Cincom takes familiar tack in expansion strategy

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

With the mainframe database market focus now on two giants, IBM and Computer Associates International, Inc., a company like Cincom Systems, Inc. can get lost in the shuffle. Or worse.

Cincom is apparently acknowledging that a new strategy would call for moving its database to several smaller systems, including Unix platforms and IBM Personal Computers, and delivering distributed databases within the next two years.

The good news is that Cincom appears to have a loyal customer base. The bad news is that the strategy is hardly new, so it has competition hiding behind every door. Some speculated Cincom would find limited growth with a me-too plan.

"They'll have to carve out niches for themselves," said Colin White, president of Database Associates in Morgan Hill, Calif. "The question is, will it be big enough for them to survive?"

Some customers think so. At Mastercard International, Inc., which is running Cincom's Supra relational database management system on an IBM mainframe, Cincom's new plan got a thumbs-up from Warren Crawford, manager of database services. "Having been around Cincom products for several years, I know that there is a good, strong technical base for why they do what they do," he said.

The company will begin delivering Supra on several Unix platforms this year, said Thomas McLean, vice-president of Cincom's Systems Software Division. The schedule calls for availability of Supra versions on Sun Microsystems, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. Ultrix and Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. environments by the fourth quarter. Both OS/2 and DOS versions are scheduled for a year-end release.

Further, the company said it intends to deliver a Supra version for the IBM AIX environment, although it would not commit to a shipment date. Pieces of a distributed database strategy will begin rolling out by year's end as well.

Cincom said these plans came together as part of its effort to refocus the company back on databases. The first phase was the recent sale of its successful Netmaster product to Systems Center, Inc.

However, these new plans are costly efforts for a small company with slow growth, said Paul Hessinger, vice-president of research and development at Computer Task Group, Inc.

"I'm not privy to their financials, but I interpret the sale of Netmaster as a damaging one," Hessinger said. "To have sold off the one product in the IBM world that everyone agreed was superior to what everyone else offers — there must be some financial pressure."

As a privately held concern, Cincom does not release profit figures. Revenue in 1989 was $168 million, a small boost from $161 million in the previous year.

"It wasn't like the year before, but we grew — and we survived," McLean said.

THE QUICKEST WAY TO GET STARTED IN COOPERATIVE PROCESSING...

IS ALSO THE BEST.

If your Business Applications Strategy demands a multi-host multi-platform environment, get the best cooperative processing tool available.

Mozart puts you on the fast track of SAA/CUA interfaces on your DOS workstations. With Mozart, there is no need to upgrade your hardware or operating system, and if memory is a problem Mozart supports both EMS 4.0, and extended memory. You can modernize your host applications quickly, without rewriting a single line of code. So, if you think that Cooperative Processing is out of reach, you haven't seen Mozart.

Mozart Systems Corporation is a pioneer in creating cooperative processing applications. We've helped our customers automate everything from basic log-on scripts to building sophisticated CUA-compliant distributed applications.

MOZART Helps You Finish First . . .
The Mozart Composer is a single, integrated Development Environment for your entire application development and maintenance cycle. Mozart supports pre-defined CUA objects directly from within its object-oriented 4GL. From host screen capture, mapping and interface layout to coding and final production, development is simplified thanks to our visual programming techniques. And the applications you build can be easily transported between DOS and OS/2.

And Leaves Your Customers Cheering!
Give your IBM 370, S/3X, AS/400, and DEC host users the power of cooperative processing and an application interface they can run with. Call us at 415-340-1588; we'll make you a winner in cooperative processing.

Mozart®

Mozart Systems Corporation
1350 Bayshore Highway #630
Burlingame, CA 94010
415-340-1588

Mozart is a registered trademark of Mozart Systems Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective holders.

Pansophic draws class-action suit

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

LISLE, Ill. — Two days after announcing the write-off or restructuring of some of its business operations and a onetime charge expected to eliminate its fiscal 1990 earnings last month, Pansophic Systems, Inc. was slapped with a securities class-action suit.

The suit, filed April 25 in the Northern District of Illinois Federal District Court by Arizona resident Rodney B. Shields, alleges that between the period of April 30 last year and April 23 this year, Pansophic made public statements that were false and misleading, according to Clifford T. Rones, an attorney at Greenfield & Schimicles, the Haverford, Pa., law firm representing Shields.

"Essentially, you have a company saying, 'We are very profitable,' for a nine-month period, and shortly before the annual results come out, it says it's not going to show a profit," Rones said.

A Pansophic spokeswoman said last week that the company's management believes the suit is without merit and that Pansophic behaved in conformance with Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations.

Late last month, Pansophic said it was closing its Brazilian subsidiary because of the economic reform measures and monetary restrictions imposed by the Brazilian government in March. Pansophic also said it was consolidating its systems software businesses, composed of an application and development control product group and an information retrieval product group. The new unit will be known as the Systems Software Division.

Pansophic also said it was taking a write-down on some unspecified parts of its graphics business. In recent years, the company has moved into prepress and multimedia graphics products.

Pansophic's fiscal 1989 operating revenue was $190.3 million, an increase of 15% over 1988, with profit up 9% to $26.5 million.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If you have been searching for a software company that can provide you with a wide range of software solutions, backed up by first-rate support, we invite you to join the over 6,500 MVS, VSE and VM users who have found long-term software satisfaction with SEA. Since 1982, we have been developing products based on your input and backing these products with support you can count on 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. The results have been impressive for both us and our users. With products licensed at one out of every three mainframe sites worldwide, SEA software has set new standards for efficiency and performance. Our over 6,500 licensed users include 9 of the Fortune 10, 85% of the Fortune 500 and thousands of other installations of all sizes and configurations. An equally important factor in measuring our success is our high level of user satisfaction, in which we take great pride.

SEA PRODUCT GROUPS

Operations Automation Group

SEA provides the most complete line of operations automation software. This is why over 2,500 users have chosen SEA as their source for automated operations.

- ***ODDS*** - Master Console Management.
- ***$AVRS*** - Sysout, Syslog and JCL Management, Viewing, Archival and Retrieval.
- ***TRMS*** - Report Management and Distribution.
- ***CSAR*** - Automated Job Scheduling MVS-VSE-VM.
- ***TRAMS*** - Data Transmission Management System.
- ***QUICK TRAN*** - Data Compression/Decompression for increased data transmission between mainframes or mainframes and PC networks.
- ***SYNTHETIC JOBSTREAM*** - Functionally verifies operating system and hardware changes before production implementation.
- ***KEYS*** - Problem/Change, Hardware/Software Inventory and Help Desk Management System.

Application Development/ Performance Measurement Group

SEA's Application Development and Performance Measurement products, used at over one thousand locations, help increase programmer, program and system productivity. They aid in application development for CICS, database systems and monitor program/system performance and operational dependencies.

- ***PRO-2*** - Application Development MVS-VSE.
- ***PROFILE*** - Performance Measurement and Analysis.
- ***OHF*** - Automate Creation of CICS Help Windows.
- ***MRC*** - Automated Critical System Factor Analysis in Online Color Graphic Form for Managers.

DASD/Data Management Group

SEA's DASD/Data management tools have become corporate standards, used in one out of every five MVS data centers worldwide. Our DASD management products provide dramatic savings under virtually any configuration and have set a new standard for efficiency and high performance.

We take very seriously our claim of being able to significantly decrease DASD expenditures in any MVS configuration. Our unique approach enables us to guarantee you significant savings in both short and long-term DASD cost. Take the opportunity to trial our products with no obligation and we will provide you with the same guaranteed results achieved by over 4,500 users, regardless of your installation's size or configuration.

- ***PDSFAST*** - High speed DASD Management, PDS Management, 100% IEBCOPY replacement.
- ***FASTGENR*** - High speed replacement for IEBGENER.
- ***PDSUPDTE*** - High speed global JCL/PDS editor.
- ***PMF*** - Automatic DASD Storage Management.
- ***VCF/L*** - ListC replacement, VSAM tracking and reporting.
- ***VCF/M*** - Automated VSAM optimization and allocation.

SEA has products that will save budget dollars and increase efficiency, whatever your installation's size or configuration. No other software company even comes close to matching our combination of a comprehensive line of high-quality software solutions, backed up by the highest levels of technical support. We invite you to join the thousands of installations who have found long-term software satisfaction with SEA products.

For further information regarding any of the above call 1-800-272-7322.

SEA™ ***SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA***®
WORLD HEADQUARTERS • 2001 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, New York 11042
Tel: (516) 328-7000 1-800-272-7322 Telex: 6973556 Fax: (516) 354-4015

Products Licensed In Over 40 Countries

Software 2000 paused to catch up with users

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

ORLANDO, Fla. — One year ago, Software 2000 faced a group of users so frustrated with buggy software and poor services that the IBM midrange software vendor deferred all new product releases and concentrated on improving quality and support.

Last week, the Hyannis, Mass.-based vendor opened its annual user convention and claimed to have done just that, rolling out a much-desired application integration tool called Application Manager 2000. "AM2000 is a biggie for us. It replaces Domain as the platform that all applications rest on, and it's supposed to be as easy as pushing a button," said Tony Donahoe, chairman of the user group.

Domain is the predecessor of AM2000, but its user interface functions were extremely limited. Also, AM2000 will comply with IBM's Systems Applications Architecture standards, while Domain did not.

"Overall, I'd say people seem a lot happier this year," Donahoe said. "There's a lot less hostility and frustration."

During the past year, the company also bowed to user demands by producing a detailed "discrepancy list" of 119 software bugs, with instructions on how to fix them or work around them.

Software 2000, which specializes in human resources, financial and environmental management software for IBM System/38 and Application System/400 computers, also announced its Vital Signs 2000 personal computer-based executive information system last week. The product, scheduled for availability next month, is the first in a line of cooperative processing systems for monitoring key aspects of a business.

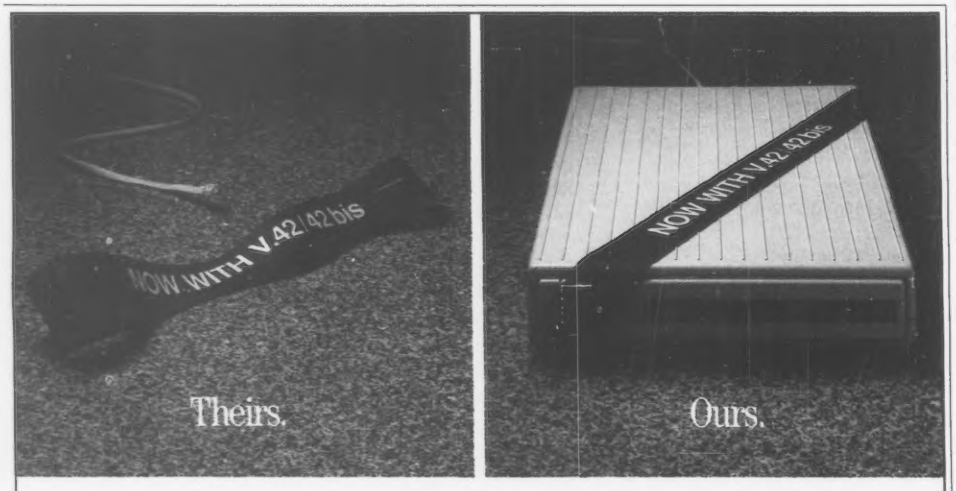
Yet AM2000 — priced from $25,000 to $75,000 — was clearly the most welcome news for users, who have to wade through tedious sign-on procedures each time they switch from one Software 2000 application to another.

"We are very interested in AM2000," said John Fuqua, manager of financial reporting at Rent A Center, Inc. in Witchita, Kan. "We have several of their systems and would like to hook them into a centralized menu."

"If anybody can work that out, it will be Software 2000," said Demo Tsagarakis, director of information systems at The Alpha Corp. in Collierville, Tenn. "Everyone has had to develop his own way of navigating through the various applications."

Now in the process of diversifying from the manufacture of resins to base materials used in circuit board design, Alpha had planned to add another six AS/400s to the two AS/400s currently managing its administration and finances. But the year-long wait for a promised integration product to link manufacturing software from Marcam Corp. with administrative applications from Software 2000 convinced Tsagarakis to buy six VAXs instead.

Software 2000 executives blamed the delay in the promised integration on logistical and technical problems but would not say when they would be resolved.



One important difference between our V.32 modem and theirs.

A lot has been said lately about the latest CCITT high-speed modem standards. But a closer look reveals that while others may talk, Telebit delivers.

Our V.32 modems—with both V.42 error-correction and V.42bis high-performance data compression—can be found right now at your Telebit distributor. Who can have one on your desk in practically no time.

That's no small difference. Which is equally true of other Telebit advantages: Our exclusive multicarrier PEP* technology for incredibly fast transmission with absolutely no hang-ups. Callback and password security. Remote modem configuration. Built-in support for UNIX UUCP and other industry-standard protocols. Network management. And, as with all Telebit modems, upgradeability. Differences you'd expect from the people who created the very high-speed dial-up modem market.

So if you're looking at any other V.32 modem, subject it to a simple side-by-side comparison. You may find that there's literally *no* comparison.

Telebit's family of V.32 modems is available from your distributor right now. For the one nearest you, call 1-800-TELEBIT or 408-734-4333 today. Or fax us at 408-734-3333. And you'll also get a **free** copy of *Facts About V.42bis Data Compression.*

Because no one gets the message through like Telebit.

© 1990, Telebit and PEP are registered trademarks of Telebit Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. All other product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

TELEBIT®
When connectivity counts.

Next lands major workstation pact

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

LOS ANGELES — Flamboyant personal computer industry pioneer Steve Jobs has reconfirmed what he knew all along: There's no business like show business.

Jobs' flashy start-up, Next, Inc., will unveil its first major corporate sale this week when it announces a contract to supply 250 workstations to the William Morris Agency, Inc., which claims to be the world's largest and oldest talent firm.

The $2.5 million deal represents a key milestone for Next, which has struggled for large contracts outside of the university circuit since its unique black cube workstation was introduced amid hoopla in October 1988.

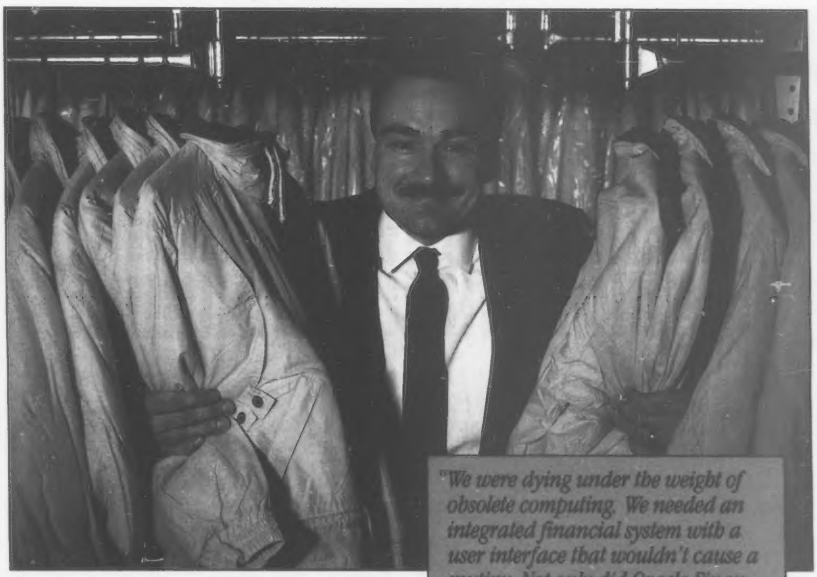
Jobs, who co-founded Apple Computer, Inc. and is currently president of Next, initially claimed that Next would quickly become a major player. But Next's operating system was delayed, causing a lapse in development of broad-based applications for the new model. A distribution deal with computer retailer Businessland, Inc. was expected to generate sales of $100 million by year's end but reportedly has fallen far short. Next insiders said sales average only about 500 systems per month.

However, the situation could be changing. The deal with William Morris is expected to lead to a series of similar contract announcements over the next few months, Next officials said.

William Morris already has 80 of the $10,000 machines in its Beverly Hills and New York offices, said Lee Gruenfeld, a partner in the Los Angeles management consulting office of Deloitte & Touche, which helped engineer the deal.

The machines will sit at the desks of agents who will run a customized program designed to keep track of clients.

Oracle Financials keep Burlington Coat comfortable year-round.



"We were dying under the weight of obsolete computing. We needed an integrated financial system with a user interface that wouldn't cause a mutiny. Not only did Oracle Financials deliver over one million invoice transactions this season, but it delivered a 100% happy user base."

Bob LaPenta, Controller and Chief Accounting Officer, Burlington Coat Factory

With over 150 stores around the country, Burlington Coat's biggest sales job was internal. Even though they had an impossible-to-maintain, home-grown accounts payable, expenses and general ledger system, their employees knew how to use it. They knew the work-arounds and the pitfalls. They also knew the 1989 buying season would be a nightmare. So they were willing to give the Oracle Financials™ family of products a close look.

The intuitive screens impressed them immediately, because Oracle Payables had a familiar feel. But they were literally rescued by the ability to modify vendor information on the fly. For example, their suppliers may have financed production with multiple lenders, or factors, who needed to be paid directly. Burlington's old system made this a continuous but necessary nightmare of overtime, workarounds and manual entries. Oracle Payables completely eliminated this headache.

A successful season and a million invoices later, Burlington Coat keeps their business warm with Oracle Financials.

Find out how the complete suite of Oracle Financials products—Oracle General Ledger, Oracle Purchasing, Oracle Payroll, Oracle Assets, Oracle Receivables, Oracle Revenue Accounting, Oracle Inventory, Oracle Order Entry, Oracle Sales Analysis, Oracle Payroll, Oracle Personnel, Oracle Alert—can keep your business out of the cold. They're so easy to learn and use, you can probably use our documentation to warm your own house.

ORACLE®

Call 1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8195 today, to schedule a demonstration of Oracle Financials. The experience will be a profitable one for you.

Oracle Financials

U.S. FINANCIALS SEMINARS

AL	Birmingham	June 6
	Huntsville	Mar 29*
AR	Little Rock	Mar 27
AZ	Scottsdale	Apr 12 June 14
CA	Bakersfield	Mar 15
	Costa Mesa	Mar 27 Apr 19 June 19
	La Jolla	Apr 17 June 12
	Los Angeles	Mar 29 Apr 24 May 22 June 21
	Ontario	Apr 5
	Sacramento	Mar 7
	San Francisco	Apr 27 June 13
	Santa Clara	May 2 June 11
CO	Denver	Mar 12 Apr 3*
CT	Farmington	June 21
	New Haven	Mar 6
	Stamford	Mar 15
FL	Jacksonville	Mar 21
	Orlando	Apr 12
	West Palm Beach	Mar 28
HI	Honolulu	Mar 15
IA	Boise	Apr 4
	Des Moines	Apr 17
IL	Chicago	Mar 7 Apr 12 June 6
IN	Fort Wayne	Apr 25
	Indianapolis	Mar 8 Apr 17 June 19
LA	Baton Rouge	Apr 19
	New Orleans	May 11
MA	Boston	Apr 12 June 12
	Burlington	Mar 8
	Springfield	Apr 17
	Worcester	June 19
MD	Baltimore	Mar 29
MI	Grand Rapids	June 13
MN	Minneapolis	Mar 6 May 1
MO	Kansas City	June 12
	St. Louis	Mar 13 May 8
NC	Greensboro	Mar 8
NE	Omaha	Mar 13
NH	Bedford	Mar 13
	Merrimack	May 3
NJ	Iselin	Mar 6 May 8 June 12
NY	Melville	Mar 21 Apr 18
	New York	Mar 7 Apr 4 June 6
	Rochester	Mar 22
OH	Cincinnati	Mar 8
	Cleveland	May 1
	Columbus	June 6
OK	Oklahoma City	Apr 17
	Tulsa	Mar 6
OR	Portland	May 22
PA	Harrisburg	Mar 22
	Philadelphia	May 2
	Pittsburgh	June 5
	Scranton	Mar 14
TN	Memphis	Apr 5
TX	Austin	Apr 20
	Dallas	Mar 6 Apr 19 May 10 June 12
	Houston	Mar 8 Apr 12 June 14
UT	Salt Lake City	Apr 24
VA	Newport	Mar 13
	Richmond	Mar 22
WA	Seattle	Mar 27 Apr 17 May 15
WI	Milwaukee	Apr 4 June 28

CANADIAN FINANCIALS SEMINARS

For registration call (800) 668-8926, except in Quebec, call (514) 633-9900.

Calgary	May 23
Edmonton	Apr 12 June 14
Toronto	Apr 9 May 22
Vancouver	Mar 8 June 14
Victoria	May 15

Please note:
* These seminars are held for the Federal Government only.

Attn: National Seminar Coordinator
Oracle Corporation
20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002
1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8195

☐ My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the *FREE* Oracle Financials seminar to be held

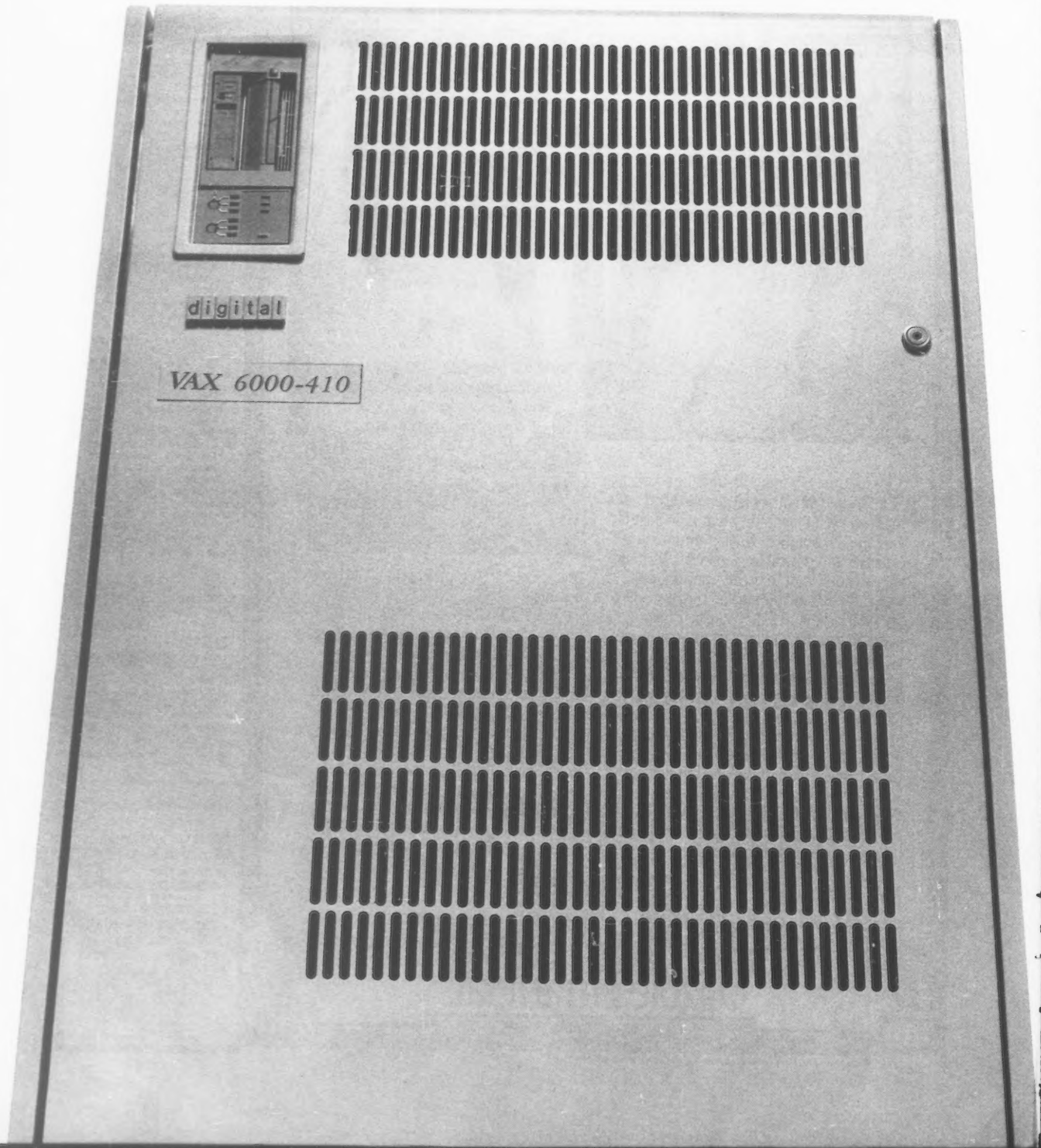
at: _____

on: _____

COMPUTER.WORLD

Copyright © 1990 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE is a registered trademark and Oracle Financials is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. TRBA

The answer to growing your VAX is right in front of you.

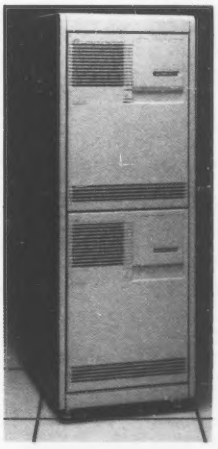


digital™

No one can give you as many ways to grow your VAX® or VAXcluster™ system as the people whose name is on it. Digital.

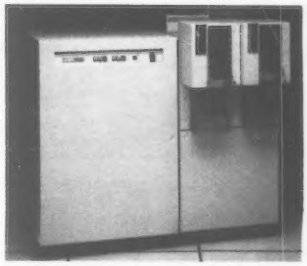
Just look at all these innovations for improving your system's performance and availability.

Whatever capacity you need to meet your system's I/O demands, our family of advanced, high-performance Storage Arrays can supply it—up to 12 GB in a single cabinet—while providing industry-leading reliability, system availability, and data integrity. When speed is of the essence, our ESE20 solid-state disk is super fast. And we make time-consuming backups simple with our cost-effective TA90 Cartridge Tape Subsystem, the fastest backup available for your VAX system.



And right now, we're making the transition to our new, advanced storage technology easier than ever. With our new RA8X Migration Program, you can trade up two RA8X disk drives toward a new RA90 drive. Plus free installation and de-installation, and a three-year on-site warranty.

Innovations in software are another way we help you boost performance. VAXsimPLUS™ ensures the highest availability and data integrity by monitoring storage products and automatically reconfiguring the system before problems occur. VAX Performance Advisor (VPA) can help take your system's performance even higher. And our DECmcc™ Enterprise Management Station simplifies LAN management by consolidating all network management applications on a single DECwindows™ workstation.



But in addition to all these engineering innovations, we've also engineered something just as important. A way to help you choose which innovations are right for you. No one offers better answers than Digital for capacity planning. Performance planning. Or planning growth with minimum disruption.

So, to learn more about the best ways to grow your VAX system, just call the name that's on your VAX. Digital. Simply phone our Technical Consulting Center at 1-800-343-4040, Ext. 384. Or call your Digital Account Manager.

Do more with your VAX today. 1-800-343-4040. Ext. 384.

Digital has it now.

©Digital Equipment Corporation, 1990. The DIGITAL Logo, VAXcluster, VAXsimPLUS, DECmcc and DECwindows are trademarks and VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Two hackers found guilty in voice-mail crime schemes

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

CHICAGO — The ringleader of a nationwide gang of some 152 computer hackers pleaded guilty last week in what U.S. Justice Department officials said is the first successful voice-mail prosecution by federal authorities.

Also last week, a Pima County, Ariz., state superior court judge doled out an unusual punishment in sentencing a 24-year-old "finger hacker" found guilty of stealing and using telephone access codes and voice-mail services.

Leslie Lynne Doucette, who operated under the handle of Kyrie, admitted that between January 1988 and May 1989 she was part of a scheme to steal long-distance telephone and voice-mail access codes and credit-card numbers, which she used to purchase Western Union money orders. When she was arrested in Chicago last year, law enforcement officials said she had 481 illegally obtained access codes and credit card numbers in her possession [CW, June 5, 1989].

Doucette, 36, also stole computer and voice-mail passwords and illegally used corporate voice-mail systems to exchange the stolen codes and credit-card numbers with other gang members, federal prosecutors said. The gang rang up more than $1.6 million in telephone access and voice-mail charges and fraudulent credit-card bills.

Doucette will be sentenced July 31. "We will recommend sentencing within guidelines, probably about a three-year sentence," said William Cook, assistant U.S. attorney in Chicago. The year Doucette has already spent in jail will be credited to her under the sentence, Cook said. Other arrests are likely.

In the Arizona case, a judge sentenced David Sloan Taylor, who used the moniker "L.A. Hacker," to three years probation with special conditions, among other penalties.

In addition to the usual conditions of probation, said Gail Thackery, assistant attorney general for the state of Arizona, "Taylor is not allowed to have an unlisted telephone number, not allowed to subscribe to a voice-mail system, and because he told the court that he is taking computer classes and wants to work with computers, he may not use a computer modem except in legitimate, supervised employment."

Taylor was also sentenced to serve 20 days in jail and ordered to make $5,000 restitution to U.S. Sprint Communications Co., which he was accused of defrauding by stealing telephone access codes. The jail time is to be served in two-day blocks so as not to interfere with his employment as a disc jockey in a discotheque.

Taylor pleaded guilty to a felony under Arizona's computer fraud statute. He admitted that between Feb. 1, 1988, and May 10, 1988, he obtained access codes from a U.S. Sprint telephone switch using a programmable memory telephone, a technique called "finger hacking."

Agents confiscate fantasy handbook

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

AUSTIN, Texas — Steve Jackson has spent the last 10 years making a business out of publishing handbooks for fantasy role-playing games, but for the last two months, reality has been stranger than fiction, he said.

On March 1, U.S. Secret Service agents apparently investigating hackers raided the office of Steve Jackson Games and the homes of an acquaintance of Jackson's and the firm's managing editor and confiscated computers, disks and other computer-related gear.

The targets of the raids were text files of *GURPS Cyberpunk* (GURPS is shorthand for Generic Universal Role Playing System), which law enforcers described as a "handbook for computer crime," Jackson said. *GURPS Cyberpunk* is a game book named after a genre of science fiction popular among computer hackers, according to Jackson.

"The game is about computers and describes the world of cyberpunk," Jackson said. "One of the objectives of the game is to crack computers," he conceded.

Law enforcement officials have said little about the investigation but denied that the book or Jackson's company were the objects of the raid. They said they are investigating Jackson's acquaintance and the employee who authored the book, both of whom have reputations as computer hackers.

William Cook, assistant U.S. attorney in Chicago and the federal government's point man in its computer crime crackdown, said he was unable to comment on an ongoing investigation. Jackson's complaint that authorities were mainly interested in the game book appears "motivated by a desire to sell books," Cook said.

LET'S GET TO WORK.

You know more about your business than we do.

You know your needs better than we do.

You care a lot more about the work on your desk than about the technology on your desk.

And, your needs should drive that technology, not vice versa.

Make sense?

Good, because that's the revolution that's going on at the new Wang.

We're radically rebuilding our entire company, top to bottom.

We're fundamentally revolutionizing the way every one of our 20,000 people work with you.

Our job is to listen. To watch. To ask questions. To learn.

And then, and only then, to respond to your needs with the best solution possible, as soon as possible.

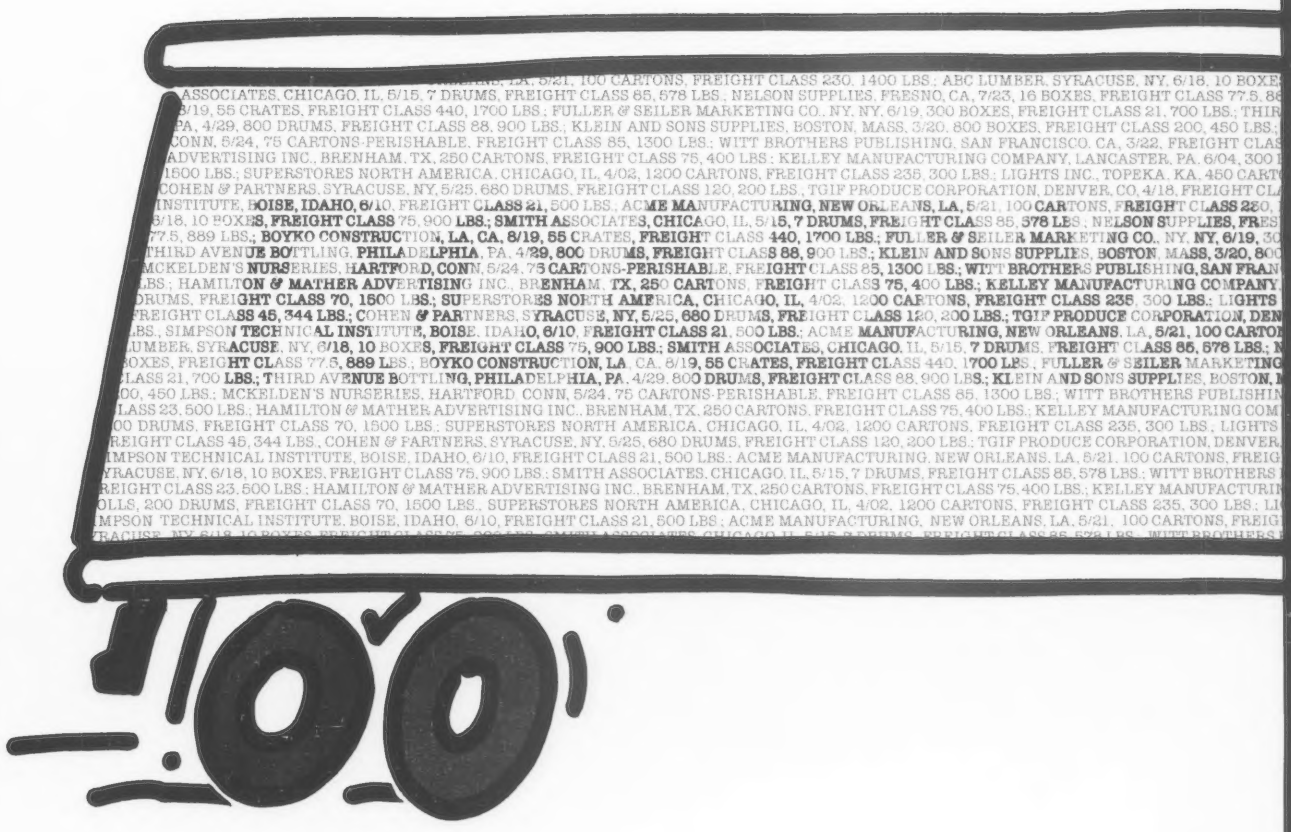
The new Wang. The first technology company ever organized entirely around your needs. Not our technology.

Got a job to do? Then let's roll up our sleeves.

LET'S GET TO WORK. WANG

Before Roadway's trucks make deliveries across the country, their computers do. With a Networked deliver loads of information to customers in seconds. And stay on top of the trucking business. Call

©1990 AT&T



Computing Solution from AT&T Computer Systems, they now 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 545. We'll help you get the wheels turning.

AT&T
Computer Systems

Portrait of a planet: Database lifts clouds

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

The human race has received its first-ever "unclouded" picture of the Earth, thanks to the combined efforts of an artist, a scientist and a graphics supercomputer workstation.

It began last March, when Thomas Van Sant, a Santa Monica, Calif.-based sculptor, and Van Warren, a scientist at Jet Propulsion Laboratories in Pasadena, Calif., accidently discovered that they shared the same vision: to create a cloudless, unobstructed global view of the planet for use by researchers and environmentalists.

Within the next few weeks, they will unveil the "Reality Globe" — a 7-ft fiberglass geosphere with satellite images projected over it to re-create real-life effects and events. "Our greatest challenge is to evolve from earth resource users into earth resource managers," Van Sant said

When Van Sant contacted the National Satellite Center in Washington, D.C., to gather archived photographic data last year, he learned of Warren, a systems designer who was creating a very large planetary database at the Jet Propulsion Labs. "He called me out of the blue one day, and that was it — instant fusion," Warren recalled. "He had the 'how' and I had the 'why' of what we had both been working on," he said.

The first step was to produce a cloudless portrait of the planet using satellite data. With a grant of $30,000 from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and a Stardent Computer, Inc. 1000 supercomputer, the pair began to create a color version of the Earth to be viewed and manipulated by a user on the Stardent platform and used for projection onto the Reality Globe.

While Warren developed software that individually composites scenes from satellite photos and integrates them into a digital database, Van Sant provided the artistic criteria for selecting which photos should be included in the final pictures.

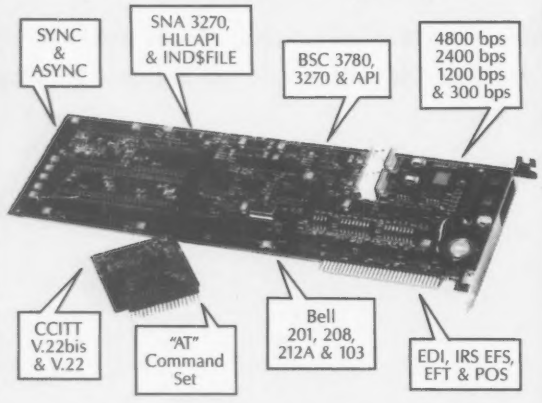
The mapping aspect of the project required rapid manipulation of massive amounts of pixel data, and the pair researched several workstations before choosing the Stardent machine because of its graphics manipulation capabilities. The Stardent 1000 incorporates the AT&T Unix System V/X Window System operating environment and uses a synchronous pipeline multistream-processor architecture, which allowed Warren to move back and forth between unobscured subimages to compile a composite.

Van Sant and Warren's *first picture of Earth sans clouds*

Having assembled the final, cloud-free images, the individual components of each piece had to be mapped to fit into a flat, rectangular image. The final Earth image produced for the screen was 8,000 by 4,000 pixels and required 150M bytes of memory. Because the workstation maxes out at 128M bytes, the image had to be filtered down before it could be loaded for manipulation. Stardent engineers took the 8,000- by 4,000-pixel image and mapped the data around a sphere for screen presentation. The monitor screen rendition of the world map was unveiled last month at Stardent's Newton, Mass.-based headquarters.

"The ecological immediacy — the force of it — hits you in the face when you first see it," said George Newman, an industry analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., who attended last week's presentation. "The final result should be astounding."

SyncLink® Combo Modems Speak Your Language



No matter what language your mainframe speaks in terms of speed, modem standards, or protocols for synchronous or asynchronous communications, chances are excellent there's a SyncLink Combo Modem that's perfect for your application. SyncLink Combo Modems install conveniently inside your PC and require no serial ports, sync adapter boards, external boxes or RS232 cable nests.

SyncLink Combo Modems are supported by advanced BSC/SNA terminal emulation software and sophisticated APIs for OEM/VAR applications such as EDI, IRS EFS and EFT.

To find out more about SyncLink Combo Modems for industry-standard PCs and PS/2s®, call or write to MicroGate Corporation, 9501 Capital of Texas Highway, Austin, Texas 78759.

For more information call toll-free
1-800-444-1982
in Texas or outside the USA call 512-345-7791

MICROGATE CORPORATION

MicroGate and SyncLink are registered trademarks of MicroGate Corporation. PS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.

FAA outsource plan is grounded

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

Caught in a battle between government agencies, a plan to outsource the Federal Aviation Administration's administrative computer services for as long as 10 years has been placed on hold, despite an original promise to award the estimated $1.5 billion contract three months ago.

The 10-year program, called Computer Resources Nucleus Project (CORN), would spare the FAA's centralized data services an annual request to Congress for more money for upgrades [CW, Feb. 26]. The Data Services Division, located in Oklahoma City, grows in funds demanded by about 30% per year, resulting in frequent upgrades, the FAA said.

After conflicting testimony between the FAA and the General Accounting Office (GAO) over the plan before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation last month, FAA administrator James Busey told the subcommittee he would call in a third party to investigate the conflict. The third party is scheduled to report back to Busey by the end of the month, when the subcommittee will design FAA's budget for next year.

The GAO, Congress' investigative arm, has chided the FAA over the last decade for poor acquisition procedures in modernizing its computer infrastructure, and the FAA has often agreed with the agency's criticism. This time, however, the two "are diametrically opposed on everything," said Mike Sherwin, director of management systems at the FAA.

CORN would allow the FAA to spend its time on applications rather than annual budgets but would lock it into one vendor and its subcontractors during that time.

Data Services chronicles pilots, keeps statistics on airplane trade and teaches air traffic control to students and aircraft maintenance to technicians. It also processes the payroll for the Department of Transportation, which will soon reach a size of 125 million checks biweekly.

Nearly all of the administrative work at Data Services is processed on a single IBM 3084 mainframe and 22 Data General Corp. MV/15000 computers, running a total of 23,000 programs. Still, much of the center's work, such as aviator registration and airplane registration, is done manually.

Getting the ball rolling

The FAA's current IBM 3084 mainframe is at 86% capacity. While the FAA had originally planned on postponing an upgrade until the CORN contract was decided, it recently began an interim procurement of an IBM 3090 Model 300-class mainframe, according to Leo Epperson, the division's assistant manager, who said he expects to have the new mainframe by September.

The GAO concluded that the FAA does not have the basis for awarding a contract such as CORN at this time, according to JayEtta Hecker, director of the GAO's resources, community and economic development information systems in the division of information management and technology.

Hecker said that because CORN was based on hardware enhancements, software could still be a problem. "There is no effort to improve and enhance software, so they could be rehosting applications with the same inefficiencies," she said.

Epperson protested that Hecker looked at one program with only 30 users whose response time was reasonable, while the main database has as many as 1,700 users at one time and response time is usually slow due to hardware constraints.

Nevertheless, Epperson said he welcomed a third-party evaluation. "If there are ways we can improve, I'd certainly like to do that. But if we're doing good, I'd like to know that, too," he said.

ORACLE®

SQL/DS™

Rdb/VMS™

DB2™

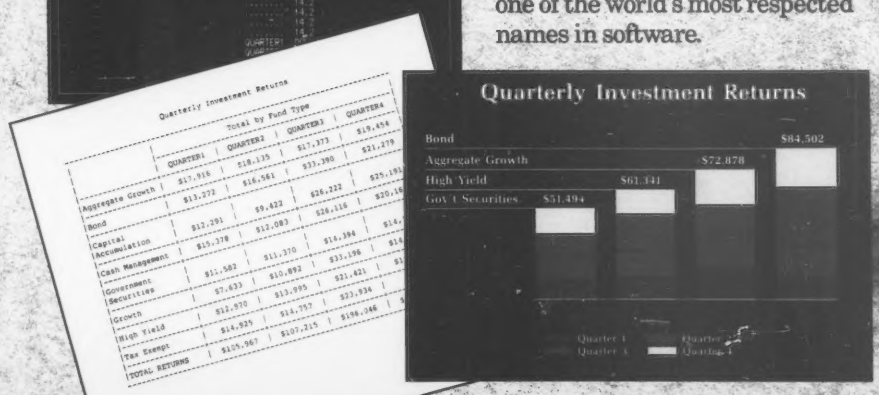
Now Your Company's Islands of Information are Within Easy Reach.

Announcing the SAS® System's Transparent Data Access

If you spend more time getting *to* your data than getting information *from* your data, it's time you got the SAS System—the world's #1 applications system. No other software makes it so easy to reach all the remote islands of information within your company—or to analyze and present data in so many different ways.

The SAS System's exclusive Multiple Engine Architecture lets you access data stored in a variety of structures across a wide range of hardware platforms . . . without having to know data base terminology or sacrificing data base security. Easy-to-follow menus take you inside DB2, SQL/DS™, ORACLE®, Rdb/VMS™, Lotus 1-2-3®, dBASE®, SYSTEM 2000®, and other data bases. What's more, the SAS System's support of SQL™ gives programmers a standard language for data query. You can also use the SAS System to access raw data files in any format—even files with messy or missing data.

Once you've accessed your data, the SAS System's integrated data analysis, reporting, and graphics capabilities will help you turn bare facts into meaningful business information. Choose from such applications as forecasting . . . operations research . . . project management . . . quality improvement . . . and more. All backed by expert technical support, consulting services, documentation, and training—direct from SAS Institute Inc., one of the world's most respected names in software.



Call us now at (919) 677-8200 to receive your free SAS System executive summary . . . plus details about a free no-risk 30-day software trial. In Canada, call (416) 443-9811.

The SAS® System. More Choices for More Applications than Any Other Software.

The SAS® System

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 677-8200
Fax (919) 677-8123

The SAS System runs on mainframes, minicomputers, workstations, and personal computers.

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Other brand and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

Copyright © 1990 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

SYSTEM 2000

NCR PC
The Most Powerful

486/MC.
486 PC By Design.

When our engineers sat down to build the NCR PC486/MC, they were determined to unleash the full power of the Micro Channel™ architecture and the i486™ microprocessor.

They succeeded. *PC/Computing* reports "the PC486/MC is on the front edge" of 486 desktops.* With its dual high-speed cache design, the system takes full advantage of the performance potential of the 486 microprocessor. And its implementation of Micro Channel architecture makes it the clear leader in providing full 32-bit performance.

Standard Features

- i486 Native Design
- Micro Channel Architecture
- 25MHz Processing Speed
- 128KB Of High-Speed Cache Memory
- SuperVGA Display Adapter
- Small Computer System Interface (SCSI) Multi-Peripheral Controller
- Worldwide Service and Support
- Available *Now*

According to *BYTE* Lab benchmarks, the PC486/MC's "mass storage subsystem (with a 100MB SCSI hard drive) turned in the fastest performance we've ever measured."*

The PC486/MC is a hot box that comes standard with advanced features you won't find on competitive machines. In fact, you won't find many competitive machines. Ours is the only native design 486 Micro Channel PC from a major vendor now available. Which is why we've already rolled up a commanding market share.

The PC486/MC is the first of a family of advanced PCs that will lead the market in speed, power, and availability.

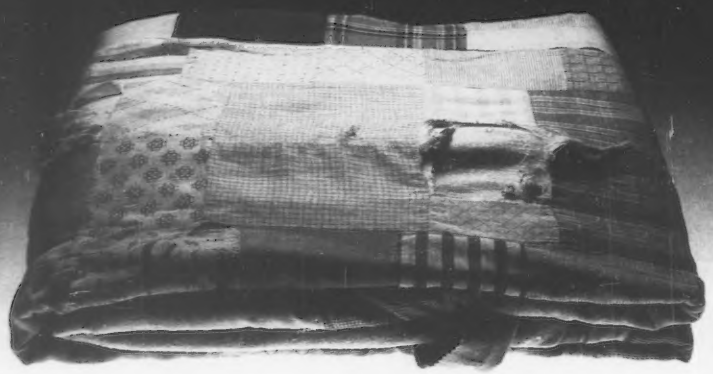
Our PC family also includes high-performing 286™ and 386™-based PCs. Backed by the resources of a $6 billion computer company with service and support in nearly every country in the world. And a commitment to quality that is unequaled.

Call 1 800 544-3333 for a free six-page comparison brochure. We'll also put you in touch with the NCR or Businessland representative, or other Authorized NCR Reseller nearest you.

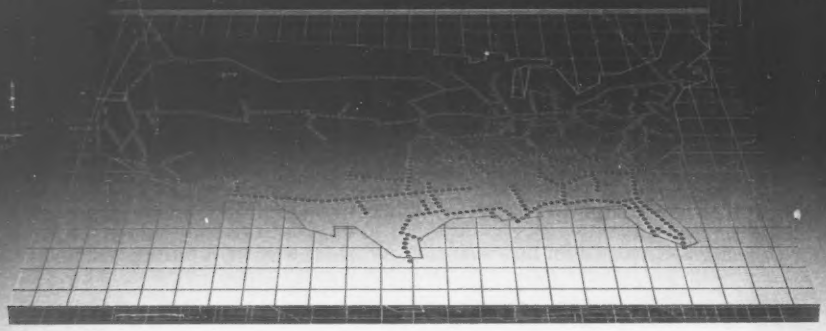
NCR

Open, Cooperative Computing.
The Strategy For Managing Change.

NCR is the name and mark of NCR Corporation. Micro Channel is a trademark of IBM Corporation. 486, 386, and 286 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Sources: *PC/Computing*, March 1990. *BYTEWEEK*, 11/13/89. © 1990 NCR Corporation.



800 PATCHWORK.



Let's say you wanted to build the most reliable 800 network in the world. And give it the most sophisticated features.

You could start with an operation that began over 100 years ago. And upgrade it one part at a time. By adding digital switches here, fiber optic lines there, and doing your best to make this multi-layered system work like one piece.

Or you could build a network that actually is one piece. And at US Sprint,® that's exactly what we've done. We started in 1986, and built our entire network from the ground up. With the same equipment at every location. And 100% digital fiber optic lines. Nationwide. Technically, we call this approach flat architecture. But in non-technical terms, it means there's a lot less to go wrong.

This simple approach also makes it easy to give you enhanced features like call allocation, command routing, and ANI delivery. So you can make it much easier for customers to get in touch with you.

As new features are developed, adding them is a simple matter of programming. Because of all this, we can give you the most sophisticated 800 service in the world. And the most reliable.

1-800-877-2000.

©1990 US Sprint Communications Company Limited Partnership

800 NETWORK.

US Sprint®

IT'S A NEW WORLD℠

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

Programmers write right on cue

Notepad-size computers are starting a trend toward handwritten electronic data

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

Is the pen mightier than the keyboard? Many hardware developers, software programmers and venture capitalists certainly think so.

Spurred by a series of recent technological leaps, the arrival of notepad-size computers that allow users to enter data by writing rather than tapping keys has many conjecturing that the "scratch-pad computer" could have an impact on the industry unlike anything since the advent of Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh.

Two scientific achievements in particular have been instrumental in shoving scratch-pad computers into the marketplace: low-cost, powerful microprocessors and LCDs with electromagnetic sensors able to detect the motion of a metal stylus.

Scratch-pad computers *could be used to take inventory in supermarkets*

The key breakthrough, however, is that programmers have developed the software necessary to translate printed letters into data that a computer can understand.

Most of these packages work in one of two ways. Some applications act as a huge database where the written image is compared to a library of stored letters and words. The computer then makes the closest match and digitizes the information. In other cases, the software is customized and later adapts to the writer's penmanship.

At Best Foods Baking Group, scratch-pad computers are already a big part of the work environment. The Fairfield, N.J., firm has begun outfitting 1,500 delivery truck drivers with Grid Systems Corp.'s Gridpad to replace paper forms and keep tabs on their inventory.

The groundwork for similar applications is being done at such firms as Southern Pacific Transportation Co., Gillette Co. and Marion Merrill Dow, Inc.

Grid Systems, based in Fremont, Calif., is the only U.S. manufacturer now selling a scratch-pad computer — but not for long, according to industry followers. Next month, Scenario, Inc. in Boston is expected to introduce a $1,995 model called Dynawriter, and Sony Corp. and Canon, Inc. have introduced models in Japan that they presumably will export stateside in the near future.

Additionally, Go Corp. in Foster City, Calif., and Momenta Corp. in Mountain View, Calif., have pen-based systems in the works. Even such heavyweights as IBM, Microsoft Corp. and Apple reportedly have their own research efforts under way.

Investors said they believe the firms sit atop an untapped gold mine. "Most of us have used a pen since before we could talk, so it's a very natural way to be introduced to a computer," said Vern Raburn, chairman of Slate Corp., which plans to produce software for the emerging market.

As a result, market researcher Infocorp estimates the annual sales of pen-based computers will grow to 3.4 million units by 1995, up from only 22,000 per year today.

Most analysts feel pen-based computers represent a huge growth area because the technology could make a computer approachable to someone who does not ordinarily type or who is put off by computer technology. A scratch-pad computer could slip easily into the routine of workers ranging from delivery truck drivers keeping tabs on inventory to police officers visiting the scene of an auto accident or lawyers updating their files without disturbing the quiet of the courtroom.

Police officers *on the scene of an accident could scratch a few notes on a notepad-size computer*

Ultimately, the scratch-pad computer is expected to perform all of the functions of laptops with keyboards, including organizing columns of numbers, scanning large databases and communicating with computers of every size.

Although expectations are high, there are still concerns. Because the technology is still developing, "one of the biggest problems is overblown expectations about what the machines can do," said E. Gray Glass III, an analyst at research firm Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc.

One problem is that writing on a pen-based computer is unlike the handwriting most people do every day. With most people, letters and numbers are seldom written the same way each time, and some people's handwriting is simply illegible.

With a pen-based computer, letters must be carefully crafted, often in capital letters, one at a time and with adequate spacing because computers can't pick up the nuances and inconsistencies of the average person's penmanship. Computers that recognize cursive script are years away.

Developers said the market is in a crucial period where it must go beyond simple writing recognition.

"If these machines are more hostile than pen and paper and do nothing more, people will be unaccepting," said Raburn. "Ultimately, when people use a computer, all they want to know is, will I get out at 5 or do I have to stay until 5:30?"

Much of the acceptance relies on how many developers come up with useful applications. But with the hardware developments creating different computers, software vendors also face a key dilemma in deciding which operating system to write programs for.

Grid Systems may also have the advantage of using the MS-DOS operating system, which has thousands of applications already written for it. Go, on the other hand, will reportedly rely on a proprietary operating system with a minimal software base.

An ensuing lack of interoperability could soon become a systems nightmare in much the same way that the lack of cohesion among personal computers of various makes tripped up the industry in the early 1980s. That could slow down applications development and hinder growth of the promising technology, analysts agreed.

The NSF grants financial favor — to the little guys

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

Small high-technology firms working on risky projects must often struggle to find the financial backing they need to turn research into commercial reality. To help spur research, especially on projects with potentially big payoffs, the National Science Foundation (NSF) awards grants to small high-technology firms under the federal government's Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) program.

The NSF recently gave out 170 grants totaling $8.4 million to 139 firms. The recipients, which received an average of $50,000 for each project, were selected from 1,544 proposals submitted last year.

The funded projects range from research in using high-energy electrons for treating wastewater to using gallium arsenide electronics for infrared sensors.

Intelligent Automation, Inc. in Rockville, Md., for example, received a grant to continue its work on a neural network computer controller for a robotic arm able to move on six axes.

"The project is still in its early stages, but we are working on using neural networking computers for machine tool control and for machine tool calibration and error calibration," President Leonard Haynes said. "Neural net computers have the potential for the machine to learn from its own mistakes and improve its performance."

The grants were made under phase one of a three-year program. Next year, after phase one research is completed, the projects that appear likely to result in economically or socially beneficial products or services will be eligible for phase two awards of $250,000 for two additional years of research, according to the NSF. Phase two product development, manufacturing and marketing is funded by private investors.

"It's a good program. So many of the normally advertised contracts are too large for small business or wired for a particular company," Haynes said. "The SBIR really allows the little guy to submit a proposal that he knows will be fairly reviewed and that he really has a chance to get."

EDITORIAL

DOS lives

MICROSOFT IS TROUBLED and somewhat miffed that the industry doesn't better understand its operating system strategy, but the confusion is as much its own doing as anybody else's.

Two weeks from now, Microsoft is expected to announce a new version of Windows that will obliterate the 640K-byte DOS memory limit that Microsoft itself once described as impenetrable. Last week, the company announced a tool kit for moving Windows applications to OS/2 Presentation Manager, indicating that what once appeared to be a difficult and expensive migration really isn't.

The hidden message is that if you wait long enough, someone will find a way to make the impossible possible. And that is bad news for OS/2.

When OS/2 was first announced three years ago, the industry had worked itself into a lather over the DOS memory barrier, which was accused to killing innovation and stalling the industry. Microsoft positioned OS/2 as the answer to those problems.

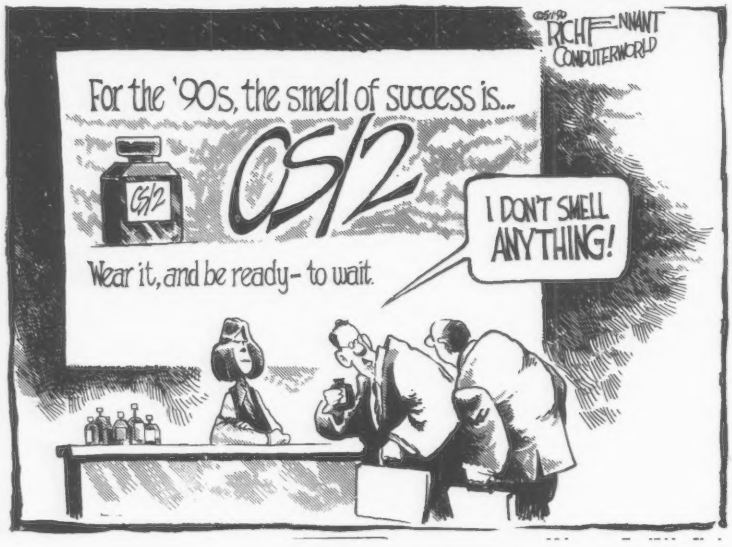
Today, a sobered Microsoft is singing a different tune. In an OS/2 briefing last week, Microsoft's Peter Neupert, senior general manager for OS/2, advised that "rather than looking for compelling [OS/2] applications, . . . let's look for services, the intrinsic value of the environment." That's a far cry from the Microsoft line of early last year, which was that the only thing holding back OS/2 was the lack of applications.

The lessons Microsoft is learning go back as far as the computer industry itself: Don't confuse your customers, and don't underestimate the power of an installed base. OS/2's biggest enemy isn't lackadaisical developers or skittish end users; it's MS-DOS. Microsoft and others have made incredible strides in paving over gaps in DOS and extending its limits. This month's expected introduction of Windows 3.0 will be DOS's finest hour, proving that the limitations that looked so imposing a short time ago really aren't that formidable.

Is it any wonder that the corporate standard-setters are leery of committing to the next generation when the current generation still has so much life?

If environment really is the key, then OS/2's lot will be cast with corporate information systems. Neupert stated that corporations intent on building "mission-critical" applications are driving the success of OS/2. Those decision-makers must increasingly be asking how many of their desktop users really need true multitasking when all they use is a spreadsheet, and how urgent the move to OS/2 Presentation Manager must be when Microsoft is blurring the line between it and Windows.

There are some compelling reasons for corporations to build mission-critical applications on OS/2, but the urgency of making the move diminishes with each improvement to DOS. Unless Microsoft can make the distinction clearer, it should accept the fact that migration will be slow going.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

EDI initiative

Your editorial, "On the fence" [CW, March 26], is right on target. It touches the very heart of the challenges confronting the electronic data interchange community. I agree that it would be unfortunate to let these challenges impede EDI's progress.

The Electronic Data Interchange Association (EDIA) recently announced a major initiative — the Small Business Partnership Program, which includes a specialized group of products and services as well as educational programs. This year, we will publish a "Small Business EDI Handbook," designed to cover the basics of EDI, from audit and control issues to transaction sets. A program of regional seminars, designed specifically for the small-business executive, is being organized. And we are active in the government arena, working with individuals such as Rep. Esteban Torres (D-Calif.), who announced his intention to seek incentives for businesses to enter EDI while attending EDIA's annual conference.

Only through its acceptance and implementation by small businesses will EDI continue to grow and reach full potential. We invite *all* businesses to get off the fence and get on the EDI bandwagon — before it rolls over you.

Jerome L. Dreyer
President and Chief Executive Officer
EDIA
Alexandria, Va.

MIS-management

Your article "First-ever CIO for IRS to be named" [CW, April 9] described, in general terms, the background of the first chief information officer for the Internal Revenue Service.

Surely, you must have omitted some of the major elements of Henry H. Philcox's qualifications.

Did Philcox really make "his *systems debut* as assistant regional commissioner for data processing" in 1984? Whatever his other posts may have been, if they were not directly related to automated systems development, the IRS — which is already train-wrecked enough, according to recent congressional testimony — apparently placed a two-year IS rookie over its redesign effort in 1986. And now he has been made the service's first-ever CIO?

The agency's recent data processing modernization effort has included the well-known 13-diskette debacle, involving the purchasing of many millions of dollars of laptops for use by field agents. Equipped with units that have no hard disks, the agents were the innocent victims of software design and coding which reportedly required the use of 13 diskettes at runtime. This is only the most recent, highly expensive example of MIS-management within the IRS.

As for Philcox's optimism concerning the overhaul of the service's automated operations, I hope the General Accounting Office was incorrect in throwing up a caution flag after having reviewed the master plan analysis effort. I am generally an optimist myself, but I don't believe that taxpayers are in any mood for more bad joke material from the IRS.

I wish you well, Mr. Philcox.

Jim Giddings
Upper Marlboro, Md.

'Stop whining'

Regarding the article by Merilee Wong, "Rights of working parents" [CW, March 19]:

Obviously Wong is full of frustration from events that she perceived as unfair. One of her premises seems to be that there is discrimination in the workplace against parents, which amounts to discrimination particularly against women.

Actually, "discrimination" means to "distinguish between." I get the feeling that Wong's anger is because there is not enough discrimination: She wants special privileges for parents.

As a married man with no children, I object to her demands. An individual's decision to have children is a choice of lifestyle, and they are solely responsible for that decision. Please don't ask me to pay for your children.

Life is full of facts we cannot change. I have never heard a man cry "foul" because women statistically live longer. Perhaps unfairly, women get pregnant and not men. And children require constant supervision and attention for many years. I believe that supervision is best delivered by a loving parent.

You raise your kids the way you believe is best. If that requires sacrifice on your part, I

Continued on page 29

Computerworld *welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor,* Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax: (508) 875-8931; MCI Mail: COMPUTERWORLD.*

The worst strategies for the '90s

MARTY GRUHN

Welcome to the 1990s and a new decade of computing.

Along with the new technologies will come new and not so new strategies from industry suppliers. Here are my picks for the worst of the genre.

They represent the ultimate in sloganeering. They are the products of shell-shocked marketing firms that have somehow lost contact with their customers. At best, watching these strategies unfold will be amusing. At worst, they offer a framework for problems to come.

Most of these strategies are flawed when viewed at close range. They either don't make business sense for the customers or the vendors, are rewrapped slogans or are self-serving solutions to the industry's ills.

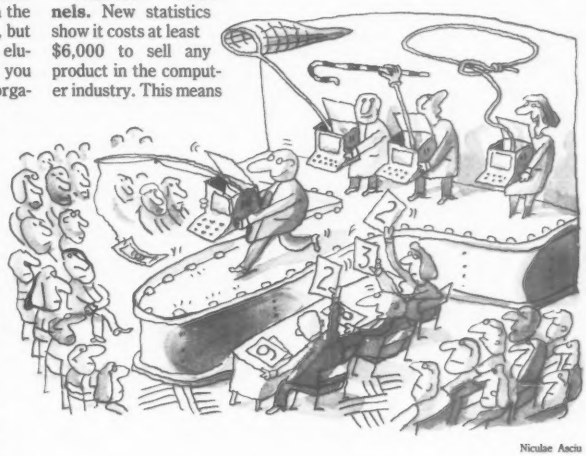
The year of the customer. Forget this one. What it really means is that the vendor has been ignoring its customers for at least two years, and competitors are giving it a run for its money. Now, it's trying to kiss and make up — and find new ways to sell you something.

Systems integration. Now that hardware margins have evaporated and service and support cash cows are drying up, vendors are scrambling to find new ways to make a profit. Welcome to "systems integration," or how to charge you to fix things that shouldn't be broken. This strategy looks good on the vendors' proposed top lines, but long-term profits could be elusive. Let's get real. Have you ever known a development organization that could bring a project in on time or under budget?

Strategic alliances. What strategic alliances really mean is that the vendors can't figure out how to make or market the right products for the right customers and need to lean on each other for help. Frankly, less than 10% of these agreements are anything more than marketing fluff. Most are "positioning" nonsense that never hits the bottom line. To identify whether an alliance will provide real value to you, look for money changing hands. Otherwise, it's just another public relations ploy.

Facilities management. Don't get me wrong, there are some firms that probably need help managing their computer facilities. The problem is that letting a vendor manage your data processing is a lot like letting the fox manage the chicken coop. Go ahead, hand over mission-critical operations to a firm with a proprietary agenda. In the long term, this strategy simply does not make business sense. Before the end of the decade, the vendors will figure this out as well.

Indirect channels. New statistics show it costs at least $6,000 to sell any product in the computer industry. This means that most manufacturers have been selling at a loss and making it up in volume. Their solution? Embrace indirect channels and transfer the problem to someone else. The result is indirect channels, such as Businessland, that offer every conceivable product are consolidating because profits are elusive. When these channels buckle underneath them, the vendors will be back to square one.



Niculae Aaciu

Selling to the Fortune 500. If the 1980s was the era of the individual, the 1990s will be the age of the Fortune 500. The reasons are simple. Vendors marketed their way through the 1980s with warm and fuzzy slogans, and now the messages aren't getting through. Vendors have to sell rather than market their products, and they can't sell to individuals at a profit. The solution? Woo Fortune 500 firms to justify the cost of sales. Read my lips. There aren't enough short lists of approved vendors to accommodate all of the vendors targeting the Fortune 500 companies.

Niche marketing. Niche marketing is the ultimate buzzword for industry suppliers who have abandoned industry-specific and vertical market strategies to focus on the needs of end users. Frankly, most niche marketing programs are really old vertical market strategies wrapped in a bright new package. The result? Hundreds of salespeople are running around in all of your departments trying to figure out what you are willing to buy.

Enterprise automation. No, this is not a new screenplay for the next Star Trek extravaganza. It's the industry's latest slogan for gaining control of major accounts. The good news is that there are companies that need help with worldwide automation, and they are willing to pay big bucks. The bad news is that only three or four vendor companies can play, and the dance card is already filling up. Since DEC and IBM are already in the game, that leaves room for two more players at most. This is a nonstrategy for the rest of the industry as well as for most customers.

There they are. The eight worst strategies for the 1990s. Face it, after decades of easy pickings, computer vendors are now at a crossroad where old rules don't apply and new rules have yet to be defined. That's bad news for those vendors who are still chasing these and other rainbows — and for the customers they serve.

Gruhn is a consultant and former vice-president of The Sierra Group, Inc.

Cloning the way to the top: Another PC market lesson

STEPHEN SMITH

Today, Apple and Compaq are traditional personal computer leaders struggling to maintain their historical growth, while clone vendors such as AST and Everex are reporting record sales. What's going on? Is the slowdown at Apple and Compaq just a pause, or is it something more fundamental?

The domestic PC business is becoming primarily a replacement and upgrade market (except for the exploding laptop area). Thirty percent of white-collar workers already have a PC on their desks. Worldwide, close to 50 million PCs have been shipped. Concerned about protecting their hardware and software investment, replacement buyers are demanding a painless upgrade and more in terms of price, quality and functionality.

In a shift from last year, the high end of the PC market is no longer the fastest growing segment. Lower end Intel 386SX-based models in particular are selling like hotcakes. While both Apple and Compaq have continued to focus on the high end, IBM may have been the first to pick up this change. Its recent 386 market share gains at Compaq's expense stem from very competitively priced 386SX and low-end 386 products.

Clones to the rescue

The apparent conclusion of many has been: PC prices are too high. It's time to consider buying a clone. The quality of the average clone has improved dramatically in recent years. Because it doesn't cost much more to make a 386 system than a 286, the other clone vendors are eyeing the fat profit margins on Compaq's bread-and-butter 386 business, and no longer does Compaq have a six-month lead on the new technology. Why? While Compaq wants to preserve its premium pricing, Intel and Microsoft want PC prices down so they can sell as many units as possible.

So why should the semiconductor and software vendors favor Compaq? It's no accident that AST was first to ship a 486-based system. Extended Industry Standard Architecture- and Micro Channel Architecture-based clones are here. Thus, it's not as necessary for users to make a "safe" (Compaq, IBM) decision when it comes to buying a second PC.

In addition, there is the dramatic rise in the acceptance of Microsoft's Windows. Much to IBM's dismay, there is still little interest in OS/2. The principal problem is that the move from DOS to OS/2 is more revolutionary than evolutionary in nature. The DOS compatibility box is not enough. Users want a painless upgrade path. It has taken long enough, but now there is a near explosion of Windows-based applications.

Finally, there are decent word processors (Word or Samna's Ami) for use with Windows. Even Lotus has had second thoughts. Though Windows is not "as good as" the Macintosh user interface, it is good enough for a growing number of users. For as little as $59.95 (depending on configuration), Windows is a very attractive way to upgrade an existing PC so it can run such sexy, new graphics-based applications as Excel and Draw.

Low-cost PCs running "good enough" Windows applications are beginning to hurt Apple. How many users today can afford all that "good stuff" on the high-end Macs? Apple's recent product direction has centered on improving the functionality of the high end. While no one comes close to the functionality and ease of use that Apple is delivering, it has miscalculated what the majority of users really want and are willing to pay for.

Forget OS/2 and Unix (for now) — Windows is the next PC operating system. What else but an operating system can overcome DOS' 640K-byte limit and bring multitasking and virtual memory to the DOS world?

Microsoft's forthcoming Windows 3.0 release is likely to answer a number of the major criticisms levied against Windows 2.0. Most significantly, Windows 3.0 will probably enable a user (at the 386SX or higher level) to load multiple (and not only Windows-based) applications and switch between them effortlessly without running into the problem most DOS users face today: not enough memory.

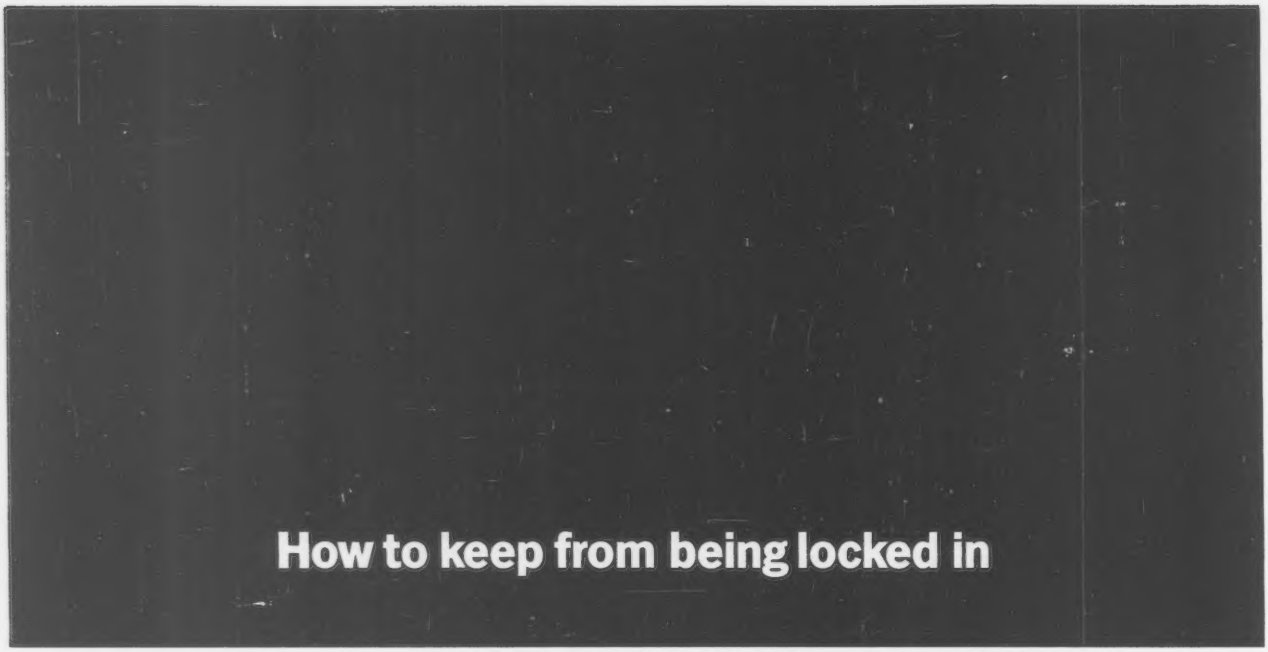
So in the long run, these new upgradable machines make a lot of sense. Do you always replace your whole stereo system at once? Sometimes just replacing the speakers can make a big difference. Likewise, buyers have seen how rapidly they can outgrow a PC in one aspect of performance or another. Instead of throwing out an old PC, is it not more cost-effective to just upgrade the CPU board?

Thus, it is no surprise that upgradable PCs have met with success. The basic argument (Compaq's view) against upgradable machines is that all the technologies (disk, I/O, processor, memory) are changing rapidly and that a user will need to upgrade all at once.

While it is certainly true that a 486 used as a server requires a dramatically different configuration than does a 386 desktop machine, many users may not require so radical an upgrade. They may simply need more power to run Windows faster.

For Compaq and Apple, this scenario begs for response.

Smith is first vice-president of research at Paine Webber, Inc. in New York.



without being locked out.

Announcing new FOUNDATION® applications development tools that keep your options open.

In the nineties, MIS will have to contend with a bewildering array of multiples. Multiple environments. Multiple platforms. Multiple methodologies. Multiple standards. Multiple vendors.

Multiple headaches.

To ease the way, Andersen Consulting has just announced a major expansion of its FOUNDATION suite of full-lifecycle CASE tools—tools that provide MIS with unprecedented flexibility to deliver real world solutions across platforms, vendors, and environments.

FOUNDATION will help you keep your options open, letting you make the best choices for each environment in the enterprise, free of the constraints of conflicting cultures and proprietary systems.

With FOUNDATION, you won't be locked in to a single vendor, a single standard, or a single methodology, just for the sake of compatibility.

Similarly, you won't be locked out of future advances. If changing business conditions dictate new system solutions, FOUNDATION enables a smooth transition to new platforms and environments.

It all adds up to compatibility without compromise.

So if you're looking at the decade ahead and wondering how you're going to develop the kinds of strategic applications that the times will demand—the ones that are responsive to global conditions, that create real differentiation, that deliver the right information at the right place at the right time—then you owe it to your enterprise to bring FOUNDATION into the picture.

Call us at 1-(800) 458-8851 or 1-(312) 507-5161.

ANDERSEN CONSULTING
ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO., S.C.

Where we go from here.™

© 1990 Andersen Consulting. All rights reserved.

Continued from page 26

applaud your selflessness. If your decision requires sacrifice on my part, I'm going to resist.

The point is: You live your life, you make your own decisions, you pay the consequences, and you reap the benefits. Stop whining.

Thomas York
Dorr, Mich.

Thinking green

In response to David Batterson's letter to the editor [CW, April 16] bemoaning the software industry's lack of concern for the environment, we have been recycling glass bottles, soft drink cans, obsolete manuals, cardboard boxes and paper for some time now. We also use recycled paper for all our in-house needs (in our copiers and printers). Making the switch to recycled paper for our manuals (and corporate letterheads) required more persistence and research.

The technology of paper recycling has come a long way, while the U.S. paper industry still lags behind. Currently, the quality and cost of recycled paper is comparable to paper made from virgin fibers, yet few paper mills in the U.S. are producing recycled paper. We have found recycled paper that meets our standards, and our printer vendors do not seem to have any trouble with it. Recycled paper may require a longer lead time to receive, but as consumers create more pressure on the paper industry, we hope that recycled paper will be more readily available.

Our next concern is finding alternatives for Styrofoam filler (peanuts) and plastic shrinkwrap. We recycle all Styrofoam filler that comes in packages sent to us, use paper filler when we are out of Styrofoam to recycle and are researching a shredded cardboard filler alternative.

However, we have yet to find an alternative to shrinkwrap and would appreciate any suggestions and ideas from other organizations.

Terri Clyde
Documentation Coordinator
Walker Richer & Quinn, Inc.
Seattle

Kermmunications

In the article "Calculator sports PC plug" [CW, March 19], J. A. Savage said that the $350 Hewlett-Packard HP-48SX calculator can be plugged into a personal computer with the addition of a standard cable and communications software for $60. To use the communication features of this calculator, your readers need to know what the communications software is: It's Kermit.

To download programs to this new and advanced calculator and upload results to the PC, the same software has to be available on the PC — in this case, MS-DOS Kermit, which recently had a major new release, 3.0. To exchange files with the Apple Macintosh, Mac Kermit is needed.

Since the calculator can be equipped with an RS-232 communication connector, it can be used not only with PCs and Macintoshes but also with hundreds of other kinds of computers, because there are approximately 400 different implementations of the Kermit software available. Kermit software is distributed by Kermit Distribution, Columbia University Center for Computer Activities.

Christine M. Gianone
Manager, Kermit Development and Distribution
Columbia University
New York

The wrong unit

Computerworld recently ran a news brief discussing Andersen Consulting's research and development efforts in our "New Age" systems area [CW, March 12].

Andersen Consulting is a separate member firm of the Arthur Andersen Worldwide Organization.

Specifically, the author referred to Andersen Consulting as a research arm of Arthur Andersen & Co. In fact, Andersen Consulting is a separate strategic business unit of the Arthur Andersen Worldwide Organization.

Daniel F. Collins
Director of Communciations
Andersen Consulting
Chicago

Get It All Out Of Your System.

EMC memory upgrades and high-performance peripheral subsystems improve the speed and productivity of a wide range of minicomputer and mainframe systems.

You've put a lot more than data into your computer system. You've also invested time, money and a large part of your company's ability to compete effectively. So, with everything that's gone into your system, where should you go to get the full performance you're paying for and counting on? To the same company that already improves computing productivity for over half the Fortune 500.

What's Gotten Into The World's Largest Computer Users?

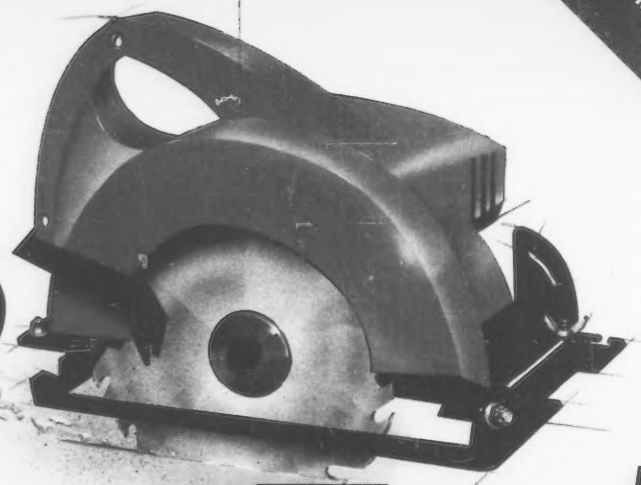
These companies rely on EMC Corporation. EMC makes faster, more powerful computers — even though we don't make computers at all. Instead, EMC provides the memory, peripheral devices and system-wide strategic thinking that extend a computer's speed, capacity and life-expectancy. EMC's products boost the capabilities of systems manufactured by IBM, Digital, Hewlett-Packard and Wang. And EMC's 50 worldwide service offices ensure that improved performance stays improved.

If you're ready to get it all out of your system talk to EMC. We're the one computer investment that will make the most of all your others.

For further information about turning your present computer into a better one call us, toll free, at 1-800-222-EMC2, Ext. G9570. (In Massachusetts call 508-435-1000. In Canada call 1-800-543-4782.)

EMC²
The System Enhancement Company.

See us at IDUG Booth #311



DB2 Power Tools

Maintaining IBM's DB2 data base management system at peak performance is not an easy task. As your system grows, sustaining maximum functionality and efficiency will become more and more difficult. However, with the right kind of help, the job becomes infinitely easier. DB2 Masterplan™, BMC Software's complete line of high performance DB2 products, contains the power tools to help you administer your DB2 system at its highest level, even as the environment becomes more demanding.

DB2 Masterplan products are built tough, to withstand the rigors of a fully functioning DB2 system, and their versatility promises smooth, easy-to-use operations in your initial start-up of DB2 and under the most trying conditions. As your company's level of sophistication in the use of DB2 grows, you'll find that DB2 Masterplan is increasingly valuable to you. The more you demand, the more these power tools deliver.

With BMC's new Easy Install System (EIS), you can install DB2 Masterplan products in about an hour. In addition, because of the extensive online documentation for EIS, there is no need to refer to manuals during an installation.

DB2 Masterplan includes the following products:

- DB2 MASTERMIND™

  DB2 CATALOG MANAGER—For performing DB2 administrative functions. It's interactive, intuitive and easy-to-use.

  DB2 ALTER™—Complete support for changing, copying and migrating DB2 data structures.

  DB2 DASD MANAGER—Manages DB2 physical data sets.

- DB2 REORG PLUS—Reorganizes DB2 data bases twice as fast.
- DB2 COPY PLUS—Significantly reduces time and cost to make image copies.
- DB2 ACTIVITY MONITOR—Online information to control DB2 performance.
- DATA PACKER™/DB2—Reduces DASD requirements and improves performance.

THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE TOOLS TO HANDLE A TOUGH JOB

For more information, or to begin a 30-Day-Plus Free Trial of any of these products, call BMC Software, Inc., The Complete DB2 Company™, at **1-800-841-2031.**

BMC Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 2002 Sugar Land, Texas 77487-2002 713-240-8800

BMC has subsidiary offices in:
Australia (61) 3 819-6733 England (44) 276 24622 France (33) 1 48 77 77 77 Italy (39) 2 48193850 Japan (81) 3 837-8651 Spain (34) 1 572-03-60 West Germany (49) 69 664060

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation
DB2 is a trademark of IBM Corp.
© 1990 BMC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

IBM Business Partner

BMC SOFTWARE

SOFT TALK

Amy Cortese

A new blueprint

It's no wonder that software architectures are all the rage lately. They make vendors look smart but don't require the developer to deliver new products, at least right away. IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA), the granddaddy of software schemes, is still embryonic three years later.

The latest example, Computer Associates' CA '90s, is also conceptual in nature but much further along in its implementation than SAA was at its introduction. That may be true, at least partially, because it builds on the work that IBM and DEC have done. The firm points to many software services that are already generally available, particularly in the MVS and VSE world, and hints that others will be rolled out at an aggressive pace. Although CA's new blueprint takes a page from IBM's SAA, it may well outmaster the original master architect.

Whether you believe CA's assertion that it had this strategy in mind all along — that each acquisition was undertaken to provide a critical piece in the puzzle — the truth is that, today, it sounds pretty good.

It's clear that CA has been working on this for at least a year. The company's Application Construction Environment (ACE) announcement last February [CW, Feb. 12] laid the

Continued on page 39

For better and worse

Reusable Ada code seen as primary advantage

BY GARY H. ANTHES
CW STAFF

GREENBELT, Md. — For those who fear that Ada may be the programming language with permanent potential, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration has good news and bad news.

As a result of one of the few efforts yet undertaken to rigorously compare Ada promise with Ada reality, a group at the Goddard Space Flight Center has found that the use of Ada can dramatically cut software development costs as a base of reusable Ada components is built up over time.

However, Goddard's Flight Dynamics Division, which compared nine Fortran-based flight simulation systems with eight similar applications written in Ada, found that Ada has not yet lived up to its promise in other respects. NASA found no improvement in the number or severity of coding errors, and it saw much worse performance from operational Ada systems.

Ada was adopted as a standard by the U.S. Department of Defense in 1980. NASA, with similar systems challenges, has begun to embrace the language but has no formal policy governing its use. However, NASA has mandated the use of Ada for systems that will support the Space Station, for which millions of lines of code will be written.

Knowing Ada

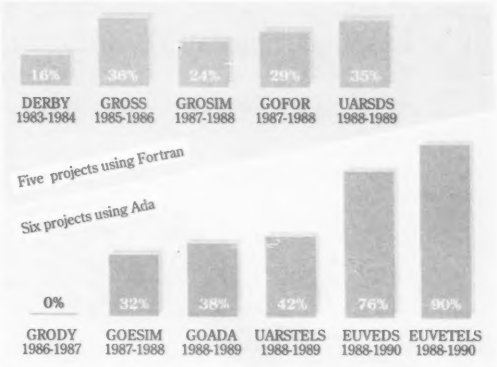
At present, however, the Flight Dynamics Division has more experience with Ada than does any other group at the space agency, said software systems engineer Edwin Seidewitz. Its eight major Ada projects, the first of which began in 1985, contain on average approximately 100,000 lines of source code.

According to Seidewitz, Ada has so far produced no increase in raw coding speed. Including time for design, coding and testing, the Fortran systems in the sample were built at an average rate of about 14 Fortran statements per day. Most Ada systems showed rates between nine and 11 statements per day, although later projects showed improved speeds.

Continued on page 41

Long-term gains

NASA found that the advantages of Ada over Fortran show up in the way Ada allows program code to be reused



Source: National Aeronautics and Space Administration — CW Chart: Doreen Dahle

Imaging bolsters Bank of Boston

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

Bank of Boston recently reported a 40% productivity boost from an IBM imaging system that was installed late last year.

The bank is using the IBM Imageplus mainframe software to automate its deposit account management department, which handles both corporate and retail accounts. After a five-month pilot project, it shifted into production mode in March, said Michael Lezenski, director of technology and operations.

Currently, the imaging system — powered by an IBM DB2 database — is managing corporate accounts and supports 16 workstations. Images are stored on 3380K drives and then sent to optical drives for long-term storage.

Lezenski said he hopes to be running 25 workstations by midsummer and also plans to add retail or individual accounts to the system.

Lezenski said the move to imaging called for rethinking the way deposit management was handled. It will also reduce the staff of 41 to approximately 25, Lezenski said. The department will reduce its ranks through attrition over time rather than a one-step layoff, he added.

The department was run by two distinct groups, with one handling the front end of account management and the other doing the actual account updates. With this system, the paperwork was first handled by one group and then passed to the other group for processing.

Out with the old

The old system left room for more errors, since paper was traveling from one group to another. Further, it limited the staff's capabilities because their responsibilities were so specific, Lezenski said.

With the imaging system, the two groups were merged, and staff members are assigned accounts to manage from start to finish. Work is assigned to them based on their skill levels.

Staff members now handle account transactions at a rate that is 40% faster than under the old method, Lezenski said.

Bank of Boston chose this imaging system in part because it has been a longtime IBM customer. The bank already had a 3090 Model 600S running MVS/ESA and now runs the imaging software in one partition of the operating system.

It has also given the thumbs-up to an IBM check-processing system. IBM announced the check-processing capability, a joint venture with several banks, in March. Bank of Boston was not part of this pilot project, but it plans to purchase the system by year's end.

LEARN DB2 & SQL -- THE FUTURE

THE DIRECTION OF MAINFRAME IBM DATA PROCESSING HAS BEEN DEFINED FOR THE 1990'S. IF YOU ARE WORKING OR INTEND TO WORK IN THIS TYPE OF ENVIRONMENT YOU OWE YOURSELF THE ADVANTAGE TLM OFFERS HERE. YOU AND YOUR STAFF CAN NOW LEARN ALL ABOUT DB2 AND SQL AND BE PREPARED FOR THE FUTURE. THESE TLM PRODUCTS WILL PROVIDED THE EQUIVALEMT OF $3000 PER PERSON WORTH OF EDUCATION, NOT TO MENTION THE ON GOING PRODUCTIVITY OF USING OUR ELECTRONIC MANUALS FOR YEARS TO COME.

YOUR CHOICE: 5 BOOK SET $59.95; CENTAUR PC SOFTWARE - $89.95
COMPLETE CENTAUR PC SOFTWARE(3 TUTORIALS)+ 5 BOOK SET - $119.95

DB2 v. 2.2/SQL LIBRARY: (1000+ PGS/162 ILLUS.)
1. DB2 HANDBOOK ,2. DB2 GUIDE, 3. RELATIONAL DATABASE DESIGN FOR DB2, 4. STANDARD SQL LANGUAGE REFERENCE, 5. DB2/SQL COMMAND REFERENCE GUIDE

CENTAUR TUTORIAL/REFERENCE PC SOFTWARE
INSTALLS ON PC/XT/AT/PS2 W/512K/HARD DR. CONTAINS 3 CBT TUTORIALS 1. SQL PROGRAMMING, 2. DATA BASE DESIGN, 3. APPL. DESIGN AND DEVEL. SYSTEM IS UPDATED FOR VER 2.2 DB2. FULLY HYPERTEXT WITH CROSS REFERENCE INDEX. USE AS A REFERENCE FOR DB2/SQL.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CALL TODAY 1-800-451-1392 OR 914-937-4651
TLM, INC. , 420 WESTCHESTER AVE, PORT CHESTER, N.Y. 10573

VISA/MC/CHECK ADD $5 POSTAGE

You're looking at your largest technology investment. What a shame you've had to expend most of it working around the limitations of conventional databases.

Fortunately, Ingres has changed all that by introducing the first intelligent database.

We call it intelligent because it helps organizations operate more intelligently. In short, it gives you the ability to manage not just data, but knowledge and objects as well.

The unique Ingres Knowledge Management™ facility lets you manage business policies or

1080 Marina Village Pkwy., Alameda CA 94501 (Corp. Headquarters) • 1801 Rockville Pike, Suite 200, Rockville MD 20852 • 5650 Yonge St., Suite 1700, North York, Ontario M2M 4G3. Ingres, Intelligent Database, Kn

Finally. A database
to free-up all this va

rules—and referential integrities—inside the database server. Because this information is centrally enforced and managed, you get complete control of your data and its integrity. And your programmers don't have to write rules and referential integrities in each application.

edge Management and Object Management are trademarks of Ingres Corporation. © 1990 Ingres Corporation.

An unlimited number of rules can be stored in the server. And features like unlimited forward chaining and recursion mean that rules fire when expected.

Ingres Object Management™ gives you the ability to manage types of data that are difficult or impossible for conventional databases. User-defined datatypes—like geographic coordinates or manufacturing tolerances—are stored and used within the database server. They can even be manipulated using standard SQL.

Rather than wasting time converting data to fit the constraints of your database, you can teach your database to understand data the way your organization uses it. So your data becomes more relevant to how you do business, and your database more useful than ever.

And as if this weren't enough, the Intelligent Database™ also features improved data management capabilities, giving you enhanced performance for OLTP, decision support and distributed processing.

The net result: the Ingres Intelligent Database lets you model the real world—your business—like no other database in existence.

So remember. When you want to get the most out of your most valuable hardware, you have only one intelligent choice.

Call 1-800-4-INGRES to find out more.

Ingres

Intelligent database. Intelligent decision.

intelligent enough
aluable hardware.

A Comparison Chart of the Major Cooperative Processing Software Products:

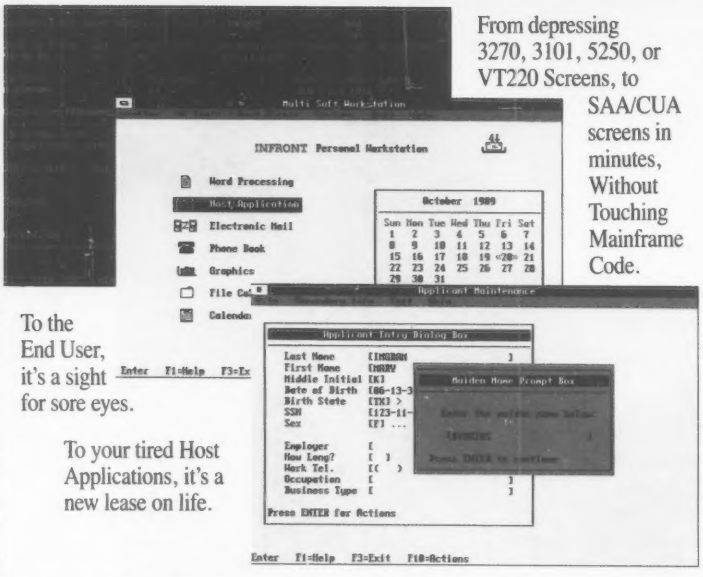
FUNCTIONS:	SUPER-LINK®	Easel™	Mozart™	Arbiter®	IBM's HLLAPI™	IBM'S APPC™
Processing Topologies Supported						
Peer-to-Peer Processing	✓			✓		✓
Existing terminal-based systems	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Mixed Peer-to-Peer and existing systems	✓					
Application integrity/Software Distribution	✓		some			
SAA/CUA Interface compatibility	✓	✓	some			
Workstation Environments Supported						
PC/DOS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OS/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PC/DOS to OS/2 application compatibility	✓		?			
LAN Server for shared applications and data	✓		?			
Multiple transaction servers on a LAN	✓					
Development Environment Comparison						
Object orientation	✓	some				
Dictionary and documentation	✓					
Panel/Form painter for creation/maintenance	✓	✓	some			
3270 screen capture: picture and attributes	✓					
CASE/Application Generation	✓	✓				
Intelligent (language-sensitive) editor	✓					
System and user-defined reusable code templates	✓					
Integrated compile/test/debug	✓	✓				
Execution time source debugging	✓	some				
All development tools for DOS available in DOS	✓		✓			
Objects Supported						
CUA display images	✓	✓				
CUA dialog within display object	✓					
Validation within display object	✓					
Help processing	✓					
Error processing	✓					
Text window interactions	✓	some				
Business graphics	✓	✓				
3270 definition	✓					
Interactions with 3270	✓					
Interactions with Peer-to-Peer	✓					
"Logon" Scripts	✓					
Application integrity/Software Distribution	✓					
Local Data Access						
Indexed files	✓		✓			
dBase	✓		✓			
Flat Files (random access)	✓					
Flat Files (sequential access)	✓	✓	✓			
Multiple read/write to files on LAN Servers	✓					
High Level Functions Directly Available in the Language						
Field-level context sensitive help	✓		✓			
Optional user learning mode	✓					
Display and selection from:						
Indexed files	✓		✓			
Sequential files	✓	✓	✓			
In-memory lists	✓	✓	✓			
Menu display and selection	✓		✓			
Determining 3270 screen identification	✓		✓			
Read/write to 3270 in a single command	✓					
Read/write to 3270 one field at a time	✓	✓	✓			
Determine dynamic 3270 attribute changes	✓					
Embedded user assistance (pop-up selection lists)	✓					
Data editing/validation:						
Data type/mark checking	✓		✓			
Single range/limit check	✓		✓			
Field/data driven range/limit check	✓					
Date formatting/validation	✓		✓			
Validation against local and LAN files	✓					
Required fields	✓		✓			
"Must Fill" fields	✓					
Zero not valid fields	✓		✓			
Peer to Peer Host Environments Supported						
MVS-CICS	✓			✓		✓
MVS-IDMS/DC	✓					
MVS/TSO	✓					
DOS/VSE-CICS	✓			✓		
VM/CMS	✓			✓		✓
DEC VAX/VMS	✓					
Software Distribution Host Environments Supported						
MVS-CICS	✓		✓			
MVS-IDMS/DC	✓					
MVS/TSO	✓					
DOS/VSE-CICS	✓					
VM/CMS	✓					
DEC VAX/VMS	✓					

Every effort to present an accurate chart has been made, however no guarantee can be made (1/2/90). Super-Link® is a registered trademark of Multi Soft, Inc., Lawrenceville, NJ. Mozart™ is a trademark of Aspen Research. Easel™ is a trademark of Interactive Images, Inc. Arbiter® is a registered trademark of Tangram Systems.

Don't be Suckered, Pushed, or Intimidated into expensive OS/2 hardware just to get SAA/CUA.

Multi Soft delivers SAA/CUA on character based 640K DOS PCs.

Save over $5000 per station, extend the life of your corporate hardware and software assets, and save millions of dollars!



From depressing 3270, 3101, 5250, or VT220 Screens, to SAA/CUA screens in minutes, Without Touching Mainframe Code.

To the End User, it's a sight for sore eyes.

To your tired Host Applications, it's a new lease on life.

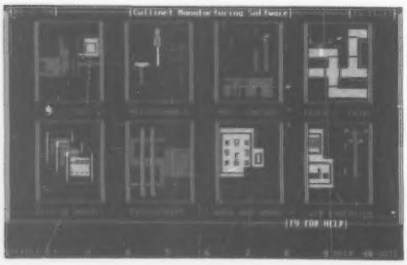
Multi Soft's INFRONT/DS™ & EasySAA™ products enable rapid development of intelligent SAA/CUA cooperative processing applications on standard low-cost 640K DOS PCs.

In addition its INFRONT/SDF™ (Software Distribution Facility) maintains the integrity of your software applications, tables and data.

And its INFRONT/HPO™ product provides the full peer-to-peer cooperative processing capabilities of IBM's APPC (Advanced Program-to-Program Communications) product for PC/host applications. However, instead of requiring the use of LU6.2 SNA sessions, it works over the LU2-based networks that are already in place. Both standard, LU2-based SNA links, as well as asynchronous communications are supported.

The SUPER-LINK® product family represents the leading edge, and by far, the only complete family of cooperative processing products.

Not even IBM offers that kind of support now. In addition all SUPER-LINK based applications port without change to IBM's OS/2, PM, and LU6.2 strategic platforms.



You can even add ICON Based Menus & Backgrounds on your CGA character based DOS PC *in minutes!*

The Experts in Cooperative Processing

Multi Soft, Inc.

123 Franklin Corner Rd.
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
800-888-4973
609-896-4100
Fax# 609-895-0072

14,000+ USERS WORLD WIDE

Firing up frozen food delivery

Bar codes expedite Burris Foods' ability to deliver cold comfort to grocers

ON SITE

BY MAURA J. HARRINGTON
CW STAFF

MILFORD, Del. — The next time you walk down the frozen food aisle at the supermarket to grab a pint of ice cream or some frozen orange juice, think "Ed Krupka."

Krupka is president of Burris Informational Services, Inc. and is ultimately responsible for deliveries to the frozen food aisles of several major supermarkets throughout the Mid-Atlantic region.

Burris Informational Services is an independent subsidiary of Burris Foods, Inc., of which Burris Retail Food Systems is the core business unit, Krupka said. Burris Retail Food Systems focuses on the purchasing, warehousing, distribution management and merchandising of more than 4,500 different items of food.

The information systems division is responsible for processing and controlling the almost 1,000 orders — with each order calling for anywhere from one to 350 products — that come in weekly from these stores, as well as supporting the firm's refrigeration storage and delivery service.

An NCR Corp. System 10000 Model 75, installed almost two years ago, sits at the heart of the operation.

The Model 75 supports more than 50 terminals and personal computers, with communications links for taking remote orders, Krupka said.

"Some of our customers send in their orders remotely via a handheld computer over [IBM] 2780 and 3780 links, and we are also able to keystroke in orders received over the phone," Krupka said.

Calls for custom software

Each order is processed by using customized software developed in-house, which includes inventory, financial and historical purchasing information on each customer. When the order is processed, sheets of bar codes — one bar code per order — are sent to the company's warehouse operations division, located in Harrington, Del., a few miles away.

In Harrington, where the four-story refrigerated warehouse is located, workers called "pickers" find the food, put the bar-code label on the box and send it to the delivery docks via conveyor belt.

Burris Foods' *NCR 10000 and automated shipping system speed frozen food deliveries*

Routing information on the bar codes is then read by a laser beam located on the conveyor belt system, which directs the food to the correct dock for shipment, according to Krupka.

Although the conveyor belt system in the warehouse is not yet directly connected with the informational services facility in Milford where the bar codes are produced, Krupka said the company is now working on tying the two operations together through an electronic data interchange (EDI) system. That EDI link would transfer bar-code information from the host to the conveyor belt complex.

Although the in-house project could take several years to complete, Krupka added, "While there are still some things [regarding the EDI standards] that are not completely ironed out yet, there is enough common ground worked out to begin integration."

Buyers' aid

Another project slated for development for internal use at Burris Retail Food Systems is an automated purchasing system, which would act as an aid for buyers at Burris Retail, according to Krupka.

"When a buyer purchases the food from the manufacturer for our customers [the retail stores], he or she has to make a decision based on each customer's buying history. This program would assist the buyer by making that [purchasing] decision," Krupka said.

For example: Retail Store A usually purchases Brand X orange juice but is cost-conscious. One week the buyer for Retail Store A learns that Brand Y orange juice is on sale and is cheaper than Brand X.

Currently, the buyer has to research Retail Store A's buying history before deciding whether to go with the sale. With the automated purchasing system, the buyer would have the history on-line with the customer file to facilitate the buyer's decisions, according to Krupka.

A simple yet elegant route to EIS success

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

ROSEMONT, Ill. — Until a few months ago, Comdisco, Inc. Executive Vice-President of Marketing Robert A. Bardagy monitored the firm's far-flung leasing business by flipping through 4-in.-thick computer printouts.

That was before the information systems department wheeled a touch-screen personal computer into Bardagy's office, adding him to a list of a dozen top Comdisco executives now using an executive information system (EIS) to peek into the databases maintained on the company's mainframe.

"I was ready for it several years ago," Bardagy said. "I've always been a proponent of getting data on a high level, and now we finally have the vehicle to do it."

Comdisco selected Commander, a graphical interface EIS from Comshare, Inc. in Ann Arbor, Mich., last April, Comdisco Executive Office Chief Information Officer Diana L. Walker said.

Comdisco also evaluated systems from Pilot Executive Systems in Boston and Execucom Systems Corp. in Austin, Texas, but it was Comshare's commitment to a distributed processing product that tipped the scales, Walker said. Comdisco installed the standard mainframe version of Commander in September, five months before Comshare announced Version 2.0, which includes local-area network support.

Comdisco officials hope to have its EIS applications on the LAN version within two to three months, according to David A. Salach, application systems manager for executive support systems.

Comdisco's Bardagy *found his vehicle in EIS*

"A LAN will buy us large, server-based applications," explained Salach, who noted that some of the EIS applications already require 15M bytes of disk space on each PC.

The server-to-mainframe link will also be much faster than the mainframe-to-PC configuration, with file transfers taking one instead of eight hours.

Comdisco's EIS lacks some of the bells and whistles found on executive support systems at other companies. For example, it has no electronic mail or on-line calendars to keep executives in touch and on track.

"Anyone who uses an EIS for that doesn't know what they're doing," said James A. Stanton, a Comdisco senior vice-president and self-declared "user advocate" of the EIS.

Bardagy said he shares this disdain for the bells and whistles; he uses his PC to access three applications — revenue trending, territory overview reports and a yet-to-be-completed weekly accounting system — for a total of 15 minutes per day.

Furthermore, Bardagy and the IS department repeatedly tone down what they said are sometimes overly high expectations for an EIS.

The EIS software is installed on the company's Amdahl Corp. 5880, with an MVS/XA test environment running on an IBM 3081.

The system uses IBM Personal System/2 Model 80s linked by modem to a controller, which in turn is linked to the Amdahl mainframe.

Each night, data is downloaded from the mainframe to the hard disks of the PCs.

Proud of its stripped-down approach to EIS, Comdisco's IS department regularly walks its own customers through the system.

"It's amazing how many people have had an EIS but say it didn't work, that the CEO lost interest," said Stanton, who stressed the need to keep adding to and refining the systems to meet user needs.

For Walker, another explanation for these failures may be at the level of the database — the heart of any EIS.

> COMDISCO'S EIS lacks some of the bells and whistles found on executive support systems at other companies. For example, it has no electronic mail or on-line calendars.

She speculated that an EIS can show the holes in an information system, such as when data contained in two locations is found to be conflicting.

"One of the keys [to a successful EIS] is data integrity," Walker explained. "If you have a tightly integrated database already, you have a leg up on anyone else trying to put together an EIS."

Software architecture gets specific

The software architecture trend is accelerating. In addition to major hardware and, recently, major software vendors, industry-specific software suppliers are getting in on the act.

Systematics, Inc., the Little Rock, Ark.-based provider of software and services for the financial industry, last week unveiled a software architecture of its own that it said will dramatically reduce the time that it takes to develop new applications.

Dubbed Extended Application Architecture (EAA), the framework builds on IBM's Systems Application Architecture blueprint and revolves around its own IBM-compliant data repository to centrally store definitions, which can later be reused.

In addition, the firm announced Advanced Loan System for major lending institutions, the first financial application that fully takes advantage of the architecture, to be available next month.

A commercial loan portion will be available in the second half of 1991. The firm said it intends to migrate all of its 19 software packages to the EAA architecture.

Who says techies don't

digital™

have power lunches?

No power suits or power ties.

You're just hungry for all the real power you can get.

Now you can get more than ever before.

Introducing Digital's DECstation™ 5000 workstation – the most powerful UNIX®-based RISC workstation we've ever offered.

COME AND GET IT. IT'S HOT.

Everything about the DECstation 5000 Model 200 workstation says speed, power and leadership performance.

For starters, it's driven by the MIPS R3000 CPU chip which supports 8-120 MB of

memory – that's more than you get on any other desktop workstation.

Looking for spectacularly hot graphics? Take a good look at the DECstation 5000 Model 200 workstation.

You can choose from a wide array of upgradeable graphics

options. From simple frame buffers to high-speed accelerators for visualization – just what you need for 2-D, 3-D, imaging and high-compute tasks. And if you want to run with even more power, we offer still more options. Like the incredibly fast FDDI fiber optic link. Or the industry's fastest open bus, the 100 MB/sec TURBOchannel,™ introduced first on DECstation 5000 Model 200 workstation.

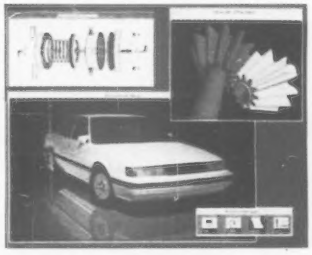
One more powerful incentive: it's very competitively priced.

If you get the idea the DECstation 5000 Model 200 workstation gives you the power you've only dreamed of right at your desk, you're getting the picture.

OPEN FOR BUSINESS.

Besides providing the power you want, the DECstation 5000 Model 200 workstation provides you with a host of other things you need. The most important of which is a truly open environment to operate in.

It comes with a choice of open, industry-standard buses: SCSI and VME. It supports key workstation standards for operating systems, graphics interfaces and network communications. And, of course, it's compatible with all other systems from Digital regardless of size or operating system. Just the things you'd expect from Digital, the leader in promoting standards for truly open computing.



Adherence to standards, plus speed and performance that's anything but standard. Digital's UNIX-based RISC DECstation 5000 Model 200 workstation.

For more information, call 1-800-343-4040 ext. 295.

We suggest you do it at lunch.

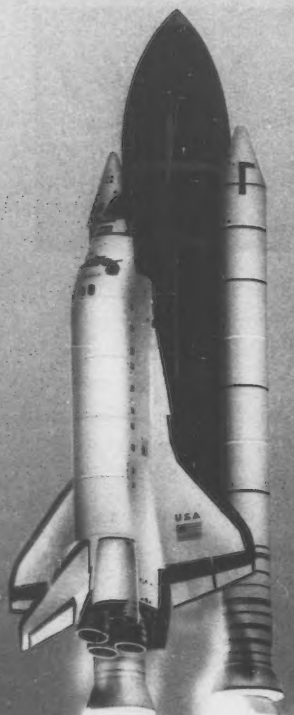
Digital has it now.

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1990. The DIGITAL logo, Digital has it now, Turbochannel and DECstation are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company.

DB2™

PRODUCTIVITY PERFORMANCE

...PARITY™ DBSS



Within The Edit Session:

Functions

- Builds, tunes, tests and times SQL
- Provides an interactive tuning guide
- Hosts a complete on-line tutorial
- Standardizes SQL
- Delivers a comprehensive plan analysis

Features

- Contains an Artificial Intelligence System, providing extensive SQL performance analysis
- Supports all languages, QMF and SPUFI
- Analyzes and tests SQL from code generators and 4GLs
- Operates as primary ISPF commands

Benefits

- Cuts development costs by 20% or more
- Tunes, tests and times SQL before the first pre-compile
- Minimizes programmer demands on DBAs' time
- Reduces CPU cost
- Requires no special education
- Promotes programmer awareness of efficient SQL

Try PARITY on a 60 day free trial basis.
Call today to arrange an on-site demonstration.

Paragon Software International
One North Plaza
P.O. Box 345
Bogota, N. J. 07603
(201) 641-8203 • 1-800-462-5582

PARITY™ DBSS

THE DEVELOPMENT PARTNER... for DB2

© 1990 Paragon Software International

VISIT US AT BOOTH 108
MAY 14 - 17, 1990
IDUG CONFERENCE
CHICAGO
HILTON AND TOWERS

Cortese

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 31

foundation for CA '90s development and set forth many of the philosophies that drive the strategy: adherence to dominant standards, application portability across disparate operating environments, migration to relational databases while supporting older systems and the use of repository services to manage applications. The guiding principles of CA '90s expand on these themes to include systems management software and applications.

At a reception last week, CA Chairman Charles Wang shared a stage with executives from IBM and DEC and publicly endorsed those firms' SAA and Network Application Support (NAS) strategies. However, in a later conversation, Wang took shots at those companies. He contended that SAA requires users to move to expensive and leading-edge operating environments such as MVS/ESA and OS/2 and that DEC's NAS was not clearly defined. With the CA '90s architecture, CA will bring SAA standards to IBM platforms shunned by the company, as well as to other vendor environments. As CA pointed out, there are no technical reasons why SAA standards such as Common User Access cannot be applied to other platforms such as MS-DOS, DOS/VSE or even DEC's VMS.

So, as hardware vendors devise software architectures that essentially tie a user into their hardware and operating environments, CA's hardware-independent scheme looks like an attractive proposition. Even cynical CA customers are tentatively optimistic.

But lest we forget whom we are dealing with, the charismatic Wang is above all a shrewd businessman who has said he wants to build his company into a $10 billion empire. While software architectures ultimately sell hardware for systems vendors, CA '90s is designed to sell CA software products.

Many of the integration services, such as single-point security, come from CA products. CA will support non-CA products on a selective basis — for instance, IBM's RAC-F security product and its upcoming repository — but not all products will be able to plug into the architecture. CA calls its blueprint an open architecture, but the interfaces into the CA '90s services are not available to third-party vendors, meaning they will not be able to create products that work in the CA '90s framework. CA said it would consider third-party requests on a case-by-case basis. Even IBM makes its specifications available.

Will users be locked into a CA '90s architecture? CA executives say "no." But they also acknowledge their own products will generally take better advantage of CA '90s services than will non-CA products. Bryan Shepherd, CA's marketing spokesperson, said, "There will always be a plus to using our products."

Cortese is *Computerworld's* Mid-Atlantic correspondent.

Group seeks to forge new era of knowledge-based software

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — An effort to develop a new generation of knowledge-based software technology was announced late last month by five companies — Digital Equipment Corp., Texas Instruments, Inc., Ford Motor Co., US West and Carnegie Group, Inc.

The group, known as the Initiative for Managing Knowledge Assets (IMKA), will pool resources to develop technology they claim is lacking in expert systems products available today. IMKA's goal is to better manage knowledge as an asset and a competitive advantage.

At first glance, the group seems an unlikely assortment, but each company is an equity investor in, and customer of, Pittsburgh-based Carnegie Group, a developer of knowledge-based systems and the lead developer for the initiative. Admission is open to interested organizations, and an investment would be expected.

The initiative began in 1988 when discussions between the companies on what technology was needed for the future led to a $10 million contract to share and develop technology.

IMKA is already halfway through a three-year plan to develop a standards-based system that will work in heterogeneous environments. The group plans to have a first-phase product in fourth-quarter 1990, with a completed second-phase product about a year later.

The result will be a knowledge-based system — developed in the C++ language — that is built on standards such as SQL, X Window System and Unix. Members will be free to use the technology internally or in products.

The group cited four requirements for a knowledge-based system: powerful capture and presentation of knowledge, high performance and ability to handle large systems, integration and ability to be embedded within existing technology and distribution and access across multiple platforms.

"The technology available today addresses one or two of these things but not all four," maintained Denis Yablonski, president and chief executive officer of Carnegie Group. "Lack of any one of the four leaves holes."

David Fawcett, manager of expert system activity with Ford's electronic group, said Ford uses "one of everything." Still, he said, "to date, we have been unable to achieve the level of integration" needed to embed expert systems into existing engineering and manufacturing systems.

EXPERTS IN APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

THINK DIGITAL
•
THINK ROSS
•
THINK ACCOUNTING

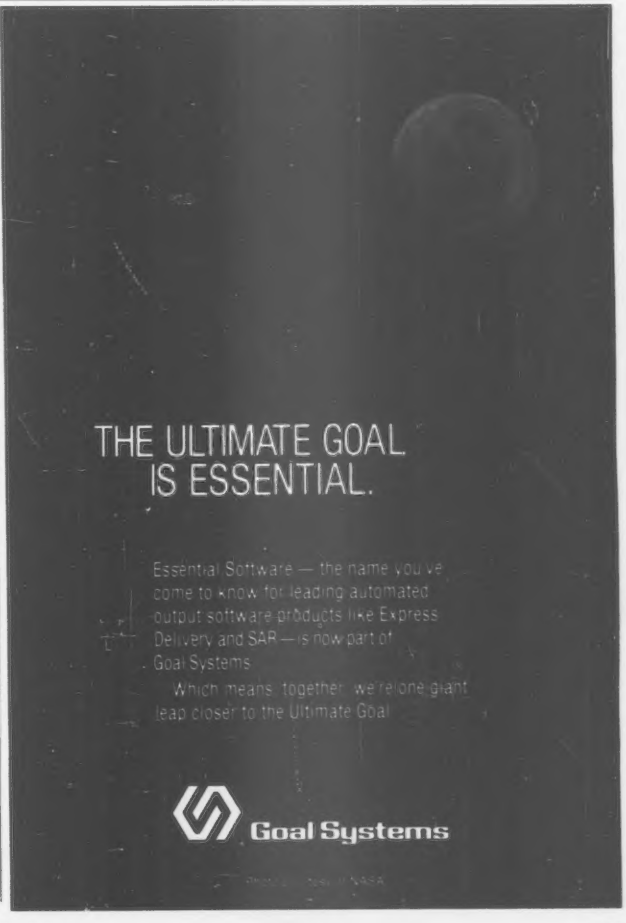
Digital's technology teams up with Ross' software to bring you leading financial, distribution and human resource solutions for the Digital™ VAX® system.

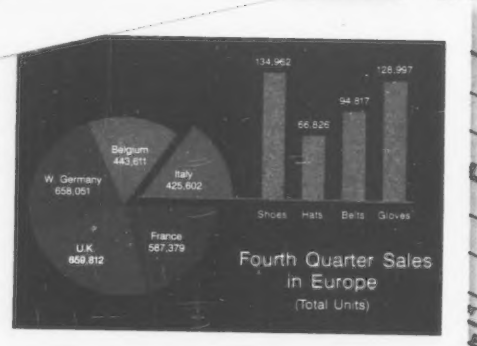
Call today for more information: 415/856-1100, Ext. 404

ROSS SYSTEMS

1860 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303

Digital is a trademark and VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.





The More Important Your Data, The More You Need The SAS® System.

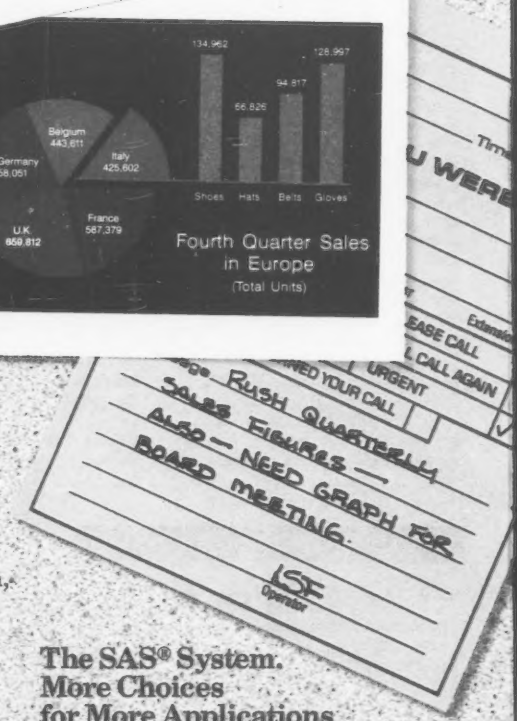
Data as critical as yours demand the SAS System, the world's leading data analysis and presentation software. Whether you're projecting regional sales into the next quarter or economic trends into the next decade, you can't afford to risk your results — or your reputation — on anything less.

Only the SAS System gives you immediate access to over a hundred powerful, practical, *proven* tools for every conceivable application: data access and management . . . reporting and graphics . . . business planning, financial management, and decision support . . . project management . . . quality improvement . . . and applications development. And because the SAS System is modular, you can add new capabilities as your needs grow and change.

You'll also receive expert technical support, documentation, and training. All from SAS Institute Inc., the number one name in data analysis.

Yours for 30 Days . . . FREE.

Find out why world leaders in business, industry, government, and education rely on the SAS System. For a free 12-page SAS System executive overview, plus details about a no-risk software evaluation, give us a call at (919) 677-8200. In Canada, call (416) 443-9811.



The SAS® System. More Choices for More Applications than Any Other Software.

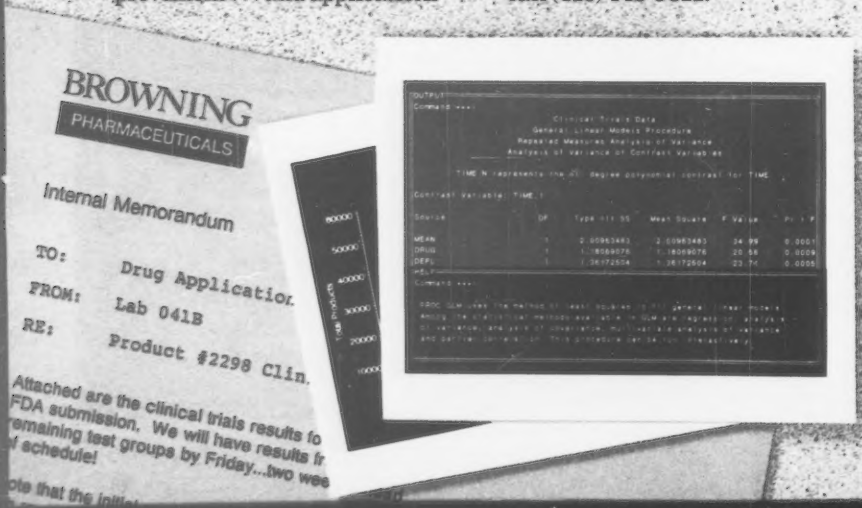
SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 677-8200
Fax (919) 677-8123

The SAS System runs on mainframes, minicomputers, workstations, and personal computers.

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.

Copyright © 1989 by SAS Institute Inc.
Printed in the USA.



SOFT NOTES

HP to use Progress 4GL/RDBMS in Unix-based application package

Hewlett-Packard Co. announced that it will use **Progress Software Corp.'s** fourth-generation database management system, called Progress 4GL/RDBMS, in its new Unix-based HP Open MFG, according to Bedford, Mass.-based Progress.

HP Open MFG is a vertical market software application package designed for manufacturing resource planning.

The University of Otago in New Zealand, the University of Maryland and Stanford University were the top three winners in the **Association for Computing Machinery's** 14th annual Scholastic Programming Contest, sponsored by **AT&T Computer Systems.**

The international computing challenge called for answers — in the form of a computer program — to eight different puzzles. Of the 24 teams in the contest, six teams answered five questions correctly in the allotted time for a shared prize of $25,000 in computer science scholarships, according to AT&T. The company also donated AT&T 6386/25 Workgroup System computers to the top four contest winners.

Teams finishing in fourth through sixth place were Harvard University, Eindhoven Technical University in The Netherlands and the University of Wisconsin at Madison.

Digital Equipment Corp.'s European operation has teamed up with **Honeywell Europe S.A.** in a cooperative marketing program aimed at manufacturing and process control customers, the companies announced last week.

DEC and Honeywell will pitch a portfolio of applications packages and an interface product that links Honeywell's TDC 3000 process control system to DEC VAX computers and Decnet/OSI networks.

Honeywell, a Minneapolis-based international electronics firm, supplies automation and control systems for home and industry markets.

Informix Software, Inc. followed through on its promise to ship the Online Turbo Software database by the end of the first quarter — and made it with one day to spare. The company shipped the Online multimedia relational database management software on nine systems: Amdahl Corp. computers running the UTS Unix operating system; AT&T 3B2 computers; Compaq Computer Corp. computers running Microsoft Corp./The Santa Cruz Operation's Xenix; DEC computers running the Ultrix operating system; HP 9000 computers running Unix; IBM RT workstations; Pyramid Computer, Inc. machines; and Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun-3 and Sun-4 workstations.

Boston Business Computing Ltd. (BBC), a software developer based in Andover, Mass., has introduced its VMS-emulation software products for **DEC's** Decstation 5000 product line. The software products, designed to help VMS users coexist with or move to Ultrix-based Decstations more easily, include four different emulation packages, according to Edward Gaudet, BBC's marketing manager. The emulation packages include EDT+, VCL, Vmail and Vbackup, Gaudet said.

ICL Business System, a division of ICL North America, announced that it has ported Version 4.03 of its office automation software package, Officepower, to AT&T's Model 3B2/600G Unix-based computer for use under the federal government's Standard Multiuser Small Computer Requirements Contract.

Officepower was designed to combine business management features with electronic mail, word processing, document conversion and file transfer, distributed print spooling and database management capabilities, the company said.

DEC and **Stardent Computer Corp.** announced that they will enter into a joint development and technology licensing agreement to implement Stardent's Application Visualization Software (AVS) on DEC's workstations.

AVS, a program for graphical and imaging techniques, allows end users to construct visualization programs using their own computational code, according to Stardent. Under the joint agreement, DEC will also have worldwide marketing and distribution rights to AVS on its products.

DEC and Manchester, N.H.-based **Coda, Inc.** announced their joint agreement to sell complete vertical market applications aimed at the financial accounting industry, according to DEC.

The agreement is part of DEC's Complimentary Software House program, set up to allow both companies to sell, service and support "total computing" vertical market applications, according to DEC.

Rockville, Md.-based **Raxco Software, Inc.** and **UIS Limited** of Epsom, England, announced that they have agreed to combine the interests of the two companies. Raxco and UIS are independent DEC VAX systems software developers, focusing on performance management and system management software.

Sybase unveils RDBMS tool for Stratus systems

EMERYVILLE, Calif. — Sybase, Inc. has introduced a symmetrical multiprocessing version of its relational database management system software for Stratus Computer, Inc. fault-tolerant computers.

The new software, based on the firm's Virtual Server architecture, will allow multiple copies of Sybase to interact on the Stratus computers. Previous versions of Sybase allowed only one copy of Sybase to be used on a multiprocessor machine. Also, earlier versions required that other CPUs act as clients to the Sybase server. The software went into beta-test sites last month.

"We're going to keep all the concepts of Sybase intact," said Berl Hartman, director of product marketing. "But user tasks will keep running until an event, such as a disk I/O, keeps it from running. There won't be any need to time-slice the tasks, as we did before."

Future versions of the symmetrical multiprocessing software will run on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers, as well as on Unix machines made by Pyramid Computer, Inc. and Sequent Computer Corp., according to Hartman. Sybase has run on Stratus computers for several years.

Ada code

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 31

However, when NASA looked at effective productivity — in which the benefit of reusable software is considered — results were dramatically different. According to Seidewitz, the Fortran systems were able to get on average only 20% of their code from earlier systems, even in cases in which the systems had as much as 60% to 80% overlapping functionality.

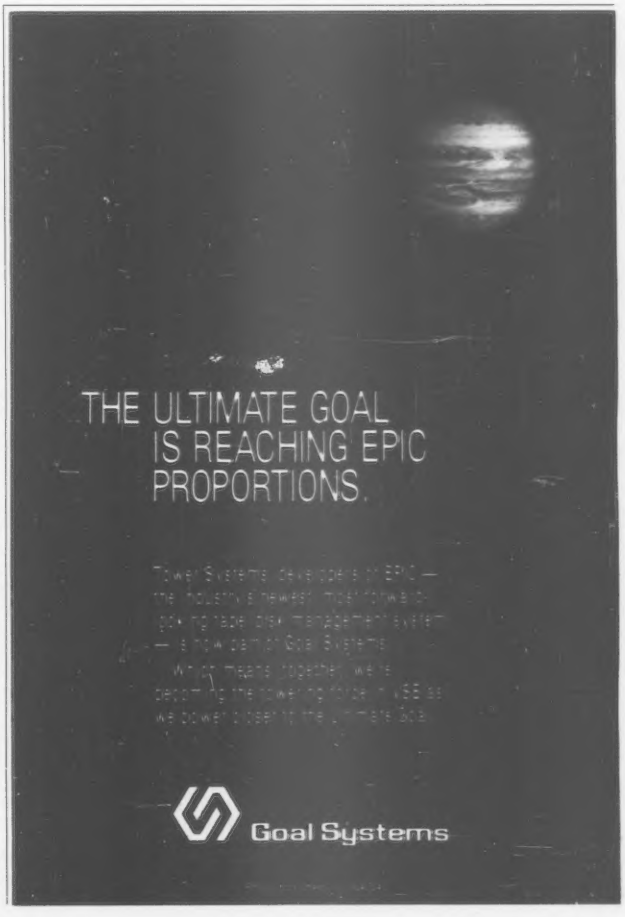
The Ada applications showed dramatic increases over time in the amounts of code they could borrow from earlier work. Ada allowed NASA to build a library of reusable software components that similar applications could draw from. NASA's figures suggested that one could expect to see a steady increase in leverage from the use of Ada if developing a series of systems with similar characteristics.

The key to Ada's leverage is the use of object-oriented design, for which Ada is especially well suited, Seidewitz said. In object-oriented design, programs are not structured along functional lines only but are built in discrete, self-contained packages of processing and data. The grouping of interdependencies makes it easier to reuse existing code, he said.

Seidewitz said the division's early use of Ada resulted in more errors than would have resulted from the use of Fortran, but the rates with later projects were similar. He added that Ada systems are easier to understand and hence should be less costly to maintain.

In production, Ada proved to be even more of a dog than NASA had expected. Seidewitz said he had expected the relatively immature Ada compilers to impose a 50% performance penalty, but initial runs of flight simulators were slower by factors of 10 to 20. After some tuning, they ran three to four times slower, and now NASA is using a 100% performance penalty as a planning factor.

Despite the mixed reviews, Seidewitz remained bullish on Ada, but he said organizations switching to the language need patience. They should expect it to take about three years of experience for programmers and analysts to become proficient in Ada, and they should allow much longer to make a complete transition. "You can't do a big bang approach. It will take us 10 years to replace Fortran in our division," he said.



Some insurance companies have ten phone conversations about it before they ever process the claim.

"An efficient communications system is our insurance," explains Gus Bender, Second V.P. Telecommunications for The Travelers Corporation, after choosing the AT&T AUDIX Voice Messaging System. Over 13,000 employees use it to cut down on all the meetings, memos and telephone tag that used to make up the claims process.

In fact, over 60% of their internal calls don't demand two-way simultaneous conversations. So now the information goes one way, more quickly, through AUDIX Voice Mailboxes. This same voice mail tool lets the home office send accurate, timely sales quotes to its field offices. And lets agents submit coverage data to The Travelers 24 hours a day. And messages can be retrieved from any touch-tone phone, anywhere in the country, day or night. All to process your claim days sooner. Which can make even the toughest dental work a lot less painful.

For details on AT&T AUDIX and the AT&T DEFINITY® System, call your AT&T Account Executive or 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 360. In Canada, call 1 800 387-6100.

AT&T
The right choice.

NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

System software

Multitrak Software Development Corp. has introduced a system designed to combine information systems service and maintenance activities under the heading of automated project management.

The Multitrak Work Request/Activity Initiation System provides software maintenance management within the framework of Multitrak, an enterprisewide IS project control system that enables IS managers to define, catalog and prioritize maintenance requests.

The system is licensed for $5,000 to $40,000 as an option to the Multitrak MIS Project Control System. The software runs on IBM mainframes with MVS/CICS.

Multitrak
108 Lincoln St.
Boston, Mass. 02111
617-482-6677

Computer Information Systems, Inc. has announced the release of Version 3.0 of Robomon, an automatic monitor for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS systems.

The product's reporting feature allows Robomon to automatically monitor a system and produce reports that are sent to systems managers each day. Other features include a report writer facility for performing detailed analysis, graphing or reporting of data; performance advising, which provides automatic investigation and reporting of system problems; and dynamic tuning for detecting changes in system work loads.

The software ranges in price from $750 to $20,000, depending on CPU size.

CIS
120 Wells Ave.
Newton, Mass. 02159
617-527-1550

Clyde Digital has announced Version 2.0 of Dialback, a computer security software program that runs on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS operating system.

Dialback works with any autodial modem and intercepts dial-in users before they log on to the computer. If these users are authorized for access, the program calls them at a preassigned number and permits them to log on to the system. An encrypted authorization database prevents even privileged users from changing access codes.

Pricing per CPU ranges from $792 for Vaxstation versions to $3,036 for the VAX 750 and higher.

Clyde
371 E. 800 South
Orem, Utah 84058
801-224-5306

Database management systems

The Answer Systems Division of Sterling Software, Inc. has announced Microanswer II, a product designed to provide cooperative processing between mainframes and IBM-compatible PC-DOS workstations.

A mainframe-resident component (Answer/Extractor) runs on an IBM 370. The workstation component (Microanswer II) resides on an IBM-compatible PC-DOS workstation.

Microanswer II costs $200 per copy, per personal computer workstation. Pricing ranges from $30,000 to $50,000 for installation of Answer/Extractor on an S/370 mainframe.

Sterling
P.O. Box 9152
21050 Vanowen St.
Canoga Park, Calif. 91304
818-716-1616

Applications packages

Computer Associates International, Inc. has introduced a project estimation and guidance system for application development managers.

CA-Unipack/Pep consists of the following components: CA-Estimacs, a personal computer-based interactive tool that allows applications managers to assess the costs, risks and effort needed for a given project; CA-Planmacs, which includes knowledge-based automated planning capabilities; and CA-Superproject Expert, which uses data generated from CA-Planmacs to manage project implementation.

The product runs on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles and sells for $58,800.

CA
711 Stewart Ave.
Garden City, N.Y. 11530
516-227-3300

Utilities

Park Software, Inc. has announced that Xentis 3.5, a new version of its report writer and query system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS systems, can interface with Ingres Corp. and Sybase, Inc.'s relational database management systems.

The product's screen consists of three sections: a top window that contains the format of a report being defined, a middle window that shows tables of valid responses and a bottom window that includes Xentis/Report, which provides a series of questions with intelligent defaults to facilitate report definition.

Pricing ranges from $2,000 to $15,000, depending on CPU size.

Park Software
P.O. Box 31529
Seattle, Wash. 98103
206-343-0447

Compilers

Language Systems Corp. has introduced a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-compatible version of its Fortran Compiler.

Version 2.0 includes a code optimizer that accelerates execution of compiled programs, the vendor said. The product also features a scrollable output window with Font, Edit, Print and Save options and built-in diagnostics that enable users to trace the execution of a program by using Dump and Trace commands.

The compiler runs in Versions 2.02 and higher of the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh Programmer's Workshop (MPW) development environment.

Version 2.0 of the Fortran compiler, bundled with MPW 3.1, is available for $495.

Language Systems
441 Carlisle Drive
Herndon, Va. 22070
703-478-0181

NEW PRODUCTS — HARDWARE

Processors

Bull H. N. Information Systems, Inc. has introduced the Relational DBC System Model 386 relational database computer.

The system allows users to perform ad hoc data inquiries for Bull's DPS 8000, 90 and 9000 computers and can be used for corporate applications, including product trending, claims analysis and inventory/budget management, the vendor said.

Model 386 offers three to 1,024 parallel 386 processors, supports up to 4 terabytes of data and features 2.4M byte/sec. data transfer speed. Entry-level systems cost from $995,000 to $1,150,000, depending on configuration.

Bull
Technology Park
Billerica, Mass. 01821
508-294-6602

Data storage

System Industries, Inc. has introduced a two-drive desktop subsystem that provides 640M bytes of storage capacity for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Vaxstation 3100 and Decstation 3100 desktop computers.

The subsystem, part of the SI350 Model 1 series, can connect directly to the small computer systems interface port on the DEC systems without any hardware or software modification. It is made up of all necessary attachments, cabling, power supplies and enclosures, and its two-drive packaging enables the subsystem to provide up to 2G bytes of unattended backup, the vendor said.

The product is available in one- or two-drive configurations for a list price ranging from $5,000 to $9,000.

System Industries
P.O. Box 789
560 Cottonwood Drive
Milpitas, Calif. 95035
408-432-1212

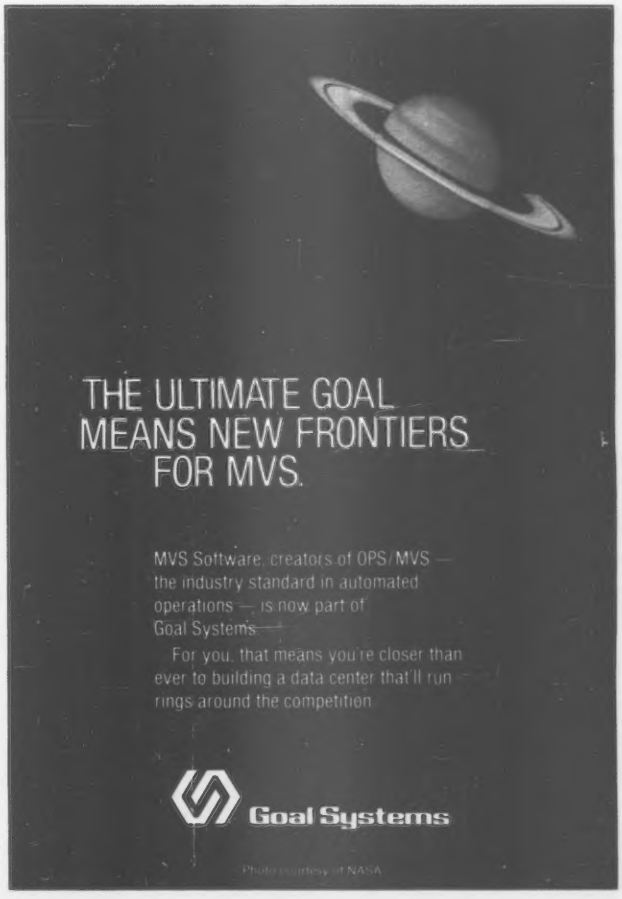
Maintenance equipment

Miniatacs, a test access system from Crosspoint Systems, Inc., was designed to provide vendor-independent circuit access and testing at small, unattended sites.

The system allows users to remotely monitor, test and diagnose RS-232, RS-449, EIA50 and T1 interfaces. The standalone, tabletop unit supports up to four interface cards, eight digital (RS-232, RS-449, EIA530, V.35) or T1 circuit interfaces. It also can support 64 two-wire circuits or a combination of digital, T1 or facility interfaces, the vendor said.

The system costs $1,500.

Crosspoint Systems
1200 Charleston Road
Mountain View, Calif. 94043
415-966-1911



THE ULTIMATE GOAL.

At Goal Systems, we're light years closer to the ultimate automated data center. Through key acquisitions and accelerated internal development, we're creating a stellar portfolio of products designed to help you operate your MVS, VSE or VM data center more efficiently, more cost-effectively.

Our approach to meeting your data center needs looks far beyond simply offering more products. We're carefully assembling the key elements of tomorrow's data center, integrating critical products like OPS/MVS, EPIC, SAR, ARISE and Express Delivery with our own flagship products.

In essence, we've created the Ultimate Goal with an eye toward the future — and toward you. Because we're as serious about your data center as you are.

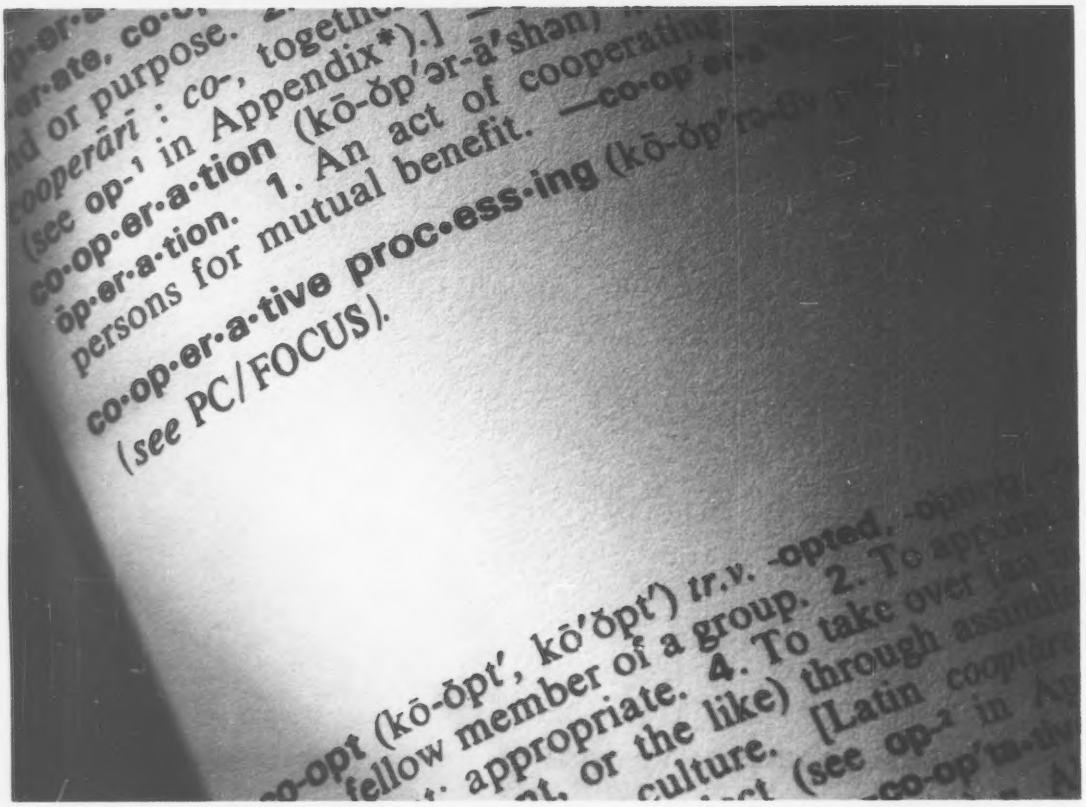
Just imagine where we can take you from here.

For more information, call **1-800-829-9002.**

Goal Systems

Photos courtesy of NASA and Richland College, Dallas, Texas

INTRODUCING PC/FOCUS 5.5



IF YOU'RE LOOKING TO DEFINE COOPERATIVE PROCESSING, PC/FOCUS IS THE ONLY WORD YOU NEED TO KNOW.

While others are throwing this buzzword around, we're offering you more than just talk. We're making cooperative processing available to you now.

Introducing PC/FOCUS 5.5. The most powerful application development and decision support tool you can get for your personal computer.

What does this mean to you?

It means your PCs can now transparently access all your mainframe data real-time. As if it were on your hard disk. Not just FOCUS data, but DB2, SQL/DS, IMS and IDMS, to name a few.

It means you can now run your key applications where processing power is cheapest—on your personal computers. Leave your data on the mainframe, with all your security and access controls in effect. No file transfers. No extracts. No data conversion. No OS/2. Just your standard 640K PC and a 3270 connection to mainframe FOCUS software.

But PC/FOCUS 5.5 means more than just cooperative processing.

With a new user interface, it means anyone can create databases, reports, graphs, and applications. Quickly and easily. There's also a more powerful transaction processing language making complex development simpler.

And by adding our full-function database server for DOS you can turn standalone PC/FOCUS applications into complete multiuser systems, without any changes.

To learn more about PC/FOCUS 5.5, use the coupon or call us at 1-800-848-8683. When it comes to cooperative processing, we offer the final word.

PC/FOCUS

Information Builders, Inc.
1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001 **1-800-848-8683.**

Name _____

Title _____ Tel. _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

This advertisement refers to numerous software products by their trade names. In most, if not all cases, these designations are claimed as trademarks or registered trademarks by their respective companies.

FOCUS for DOS • OS/2 • LAN • SUN • RS/6000 • AT&T • IBM Mainframe • DEC/VAX • AS/400 • HP • WANG • BULL • OS/2 • LAN • SUN • RS/6000 • AT&T • IBM Mainframe • HP • WANG

DEC/VAX • AS/400 • BULL • OS/2 • LAN • SUN • RS/6000 • AT&T • IBM Mainframe • DEC/VAX • AS/400 • HP • WANG • BULL • DOS • OS/2 • LAN • SUN • RS/6000 • AT&T • HP • WANG

DOS • OS/2 • LAN • SUN • RS/6000 • AT&T • IBM Mainframe • DEC/VAX • AS/400 • HP • WANG • BULL • IBM Mainframe • DOS • AS/400

MICRO BITS

James Daly

The Valley, or *Chinatown*?

Dueling gumshoes. It ain't exactly *Mannix*, but it's the best the Silicon Valley has to offer. Seems the Apple executive leading the investigation of the company's well-publicized security leaks claims he is being followed — and he's not too thrilled about it. Apple general counsel Edward Stead has filed a suit against Burlingame, Calif., investigator Joseph M. Melodia Jr. and Melodia's firm, Bay Side Investigations, seeking a restraining order that would bar Melodia, his employees and Bay Side from conducting a surveillance on him.

Stead claims he was followed one night as he left the Apple parking lot. According to court documents, he "drove evasively," but the pursuit did not let up. Next night, same scene, but this time Stead jotted down the license plate number of the persistent pursuer. The car reportedly belonged to a Bay Side employee. Melodia, according to court papers, declined to say who hired him.

Insert Tab A into Slot B. It used to be that the only way to

Continued on page 50

OS/2 then and now: How the tune changed

ANALYSIS

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
and CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

The usual course is to be accused of looking at the past through rose-colored glasses. However, in the case of OS/2, a trip down memory lane reveals overly optimistic expectations and, in some cases, misplaced concerns.

There is irony in former Microsoft Corp. President Jon Shirley's June 1987 comment that "time could be of the essence in the fierce market for OS/2." Last week, Paul Maritz, Microsoft's vice-president of advanced operating systems, conceded that Microsoft's initial expectations for OS/2's success were incorrect and that its early optimism did not do anyone any favors.

After the April 2, 1987, unveiling, users took a calm, skeptical view from the start.

"It doesn't make sense for us to change for technology's sake," stated Bruce Johnson, then a personal computer manager at Deloitte Haskins & Sells in New York.

Proving that the more things change, the more they remain the same, Johnson had also noted that "there has to be some quantum improvement in the productivity or usability at the end-user level for us to want to make a change." That refrain echoes throughout the user ranks today.

A sidetrip back to 1985 finds then-IBM Personal Computer executive Bill Lowe in Boston, predicting that IBM's PC-DOS spin-off of MS-DOS would evolve into a multitasking operating system. Of course, both vendors are now touting OS/2 as the multitasking choice for the desktop of the future.

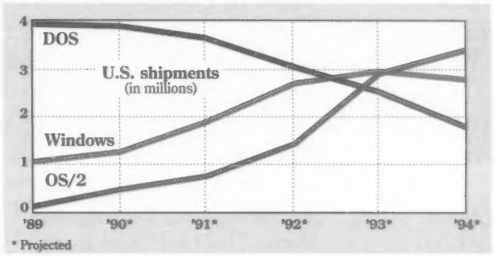
Also in late 1985, Microsoft argued that Xenix would serve as the primary multiuser operating system for personal computers. Last week, Maritz said that the Microsoft/Santa Cruz Operation desktop version of Unix is sold into a "specific" market, and so he does not see it affecting OS/2 migration.

Right on target, however, was an April 20, 1987, comment from Lee Reiswig, then systems

Continued on page 51

Long road ahead

It will be two years or more before U.S. shipments of OS/2 surpass DOS and then Windows



Source: Forrester Research, Inc. CW Chart: John York

Verity seeks busy executives with news-sifting software

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

Though some would argue that information filtering narrows knowledge horizons, many business executives might appreciate a screen that automatically alerts them to pertinent news and weeds out the rest.

That is the market Verity, Inc. is targeting with its Topic Real-Time software. Introduced late last month, the program analyzes and selectively routes online real-time information from news wires or electronic mail systems.

A user whose workstation is tied into an on-line service such as Business Wire could program the software to screen for specified topics — investments, competitors or federal legislation, for example. When the software hits a pertinent story, it alerts the user or prints the full text.

"Topic Real-Time enables individuals and organizations to stay informed, current and competitive," said Michael Pliner, Verity president. Verity is pitching the program to Fortune 1,000 service and industrial firms that have automated message handling, market research data collection, competitive analysis and other intelligence-gathering needs.

Rather than searching for keywords, the program draws on a user-built knowledge base to look for "topics."

Besides desktop hardware, Topic Real-Time can reside on a network file server and serve the individual needs of each user. The package supports all major network software, the company said. It runs on DOS, OS/2, Unix and Digital Equipment Corp. VMS-based hardware. Verity also announced that it will resell Dowvision, a 24-hour composite news service from Dow Jones & Co., with its own software as a turnkey package.

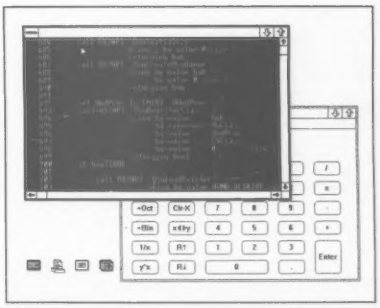
Topic Real-Time costs $695 for DOS-based desktop platforms and $1,000 for OS/2 and Unix workstations. Prices range from $15,600 to $150,000 for server platforms, depending on the number of nodes.

Presentation Manager Arrives For Micro Focus COBOL/2 Programmers!

Micro Focus COBOL/2 now includes System Programming Extensions that enable the full range of Presentation Manager functionality to the COBOL programmer. Best of all, after becoming familiar with the concepts of PM programming, the COBOL/2 programmer . . .

- ❑ Does not need to be retrained in another language in order to build PM applications
- ❑ Needs only learn a few simple, new extensions to the COBOL language
- ❑ Can do anything that can be done in C or Assembler

Come pioneer with us and other COBOL programmers interested in exploring this exciting, new graphical user interface. Presentation Manager programming is not easy in any language, but it can be rewarding. Now the opportunity is here for all COBOL/2 programmers.



MICRO FOCUS®

A Better Way of Programming™

For more information about Micro Focus COBOL/2 **call us at 1-800-872-6265 or 415-856-4161.**

Computer networking that's simpler than ever.

OS/2 can do!

Seamless connectivity. Every business wants it. And every business will experience the limitations of trying to achieve it with DOS. But OS/2® Extended Edition (EE) was designed for connectivity and provides the flexibility you need today and tomorrow.

Now, you may only want to share a laser printer on a LAN configured with Token-Ring or PC Network. With OS/2 and OS/2 LAN Server, it's simple. Later, when you need to do more, like access a host or an Ethernet® network, you can, since OS/2 EE has these functions built in. And by adding IBM TCP/IP software, you can even access multivendor networks from your computer.

But best of all, when you combine OS/2 EE with IBM's Micro Channel™ and its interrupt-handling capability, you can run several communications sessions at once—without sacrificing reliability, even during peakload conditions.

Want to simplify your computer networking? With OS/2 Extended Edition, the solution is IBM.

Find out more about OS/2. Contact your IBM Authorized Dealer or marketing representative. For a dealer near you, call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 197.

IBM®

IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Micro Channel is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Ethernet is a registered trademark of XEROX Corp. © 1990 IBM Corp.

Microman software fulfills its promise

Planning system lets the Pacific Stock Exchange give better customer service

ON SITE

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — The ability to plan projects and schedule time and resources using a personal computer has at the same time been one of technology's great promises and failures.

In one tightly focused area, however, the Pacific Stock Exchange has done exactly that. The exchange purchased a software package to track systems development and internal customer commitments that information systems director John Parady had actually set out to build at one point.

"We needed something that would flexibly address the often complex MIS planning process, both from a systems perspective — the status of code in development — and the planning of the business aspects of personnel and resource management," Parady said.

Parady hired an outside contractor to work on the system, but the results were not what he and his staff had expected. "Several years later, we went looking again and found the current system," Parady said. "One of the company's executives explained to me that he had been on the original team of contractors and had believed the system would work. He and some others went back to the drawing board and got it running."

The result of that roundabout effort is the Microman IS planning system from POC-IT Management Services in Santa Monica, Calif. The PC-based project and staff management system includes facilities for tracking staff time and availability as well as detailed information on the status of IS projects.

The system has gotten strong marks from Parady and others within his organization, both for its functionality and its PC platform. "We looked at mainframe-based systems, and while they were comprehensive in scope, they are tough to use," said Ron Hogan, systems development manager at the Pacific Stock Exchange. "Plus, you have to wonder if you want to have people maintaining a mainframe system simply to do project scheduling."

Ray Vella

Hogan described the PC product as a good compromise, adding that the system is well designed, although it does offer significantly less performance on a PC. The Microman scheduler runs on IBM PCs or compatibles and requires 512K bytes of main memory and 4.5M bytes of hard disk drive space. The system can be configured for stand-alone or local-area network use.

One of the shortcomings of the PC approach, according to Hogan, is that while it does a good job with personnel scheduling, it does not address more sophisticated resource management issues such as CPU use.

The system is well suited, however, to tracking code development. "We have skeletons of projects loaded into the system and use that to track the progress of the code," Hogan said. "It allows us to get down to the task level. If we are programming, we can divide a project into individual projects as well as resources assigned to different programs."

Beside better planning, the system allows for better service of internal customers. "People are depending on a project in development, and their need is often time-sensitive," Parady said. "The better we are in tracking backlogs, the better we can serve our customers."

In addition, the system allows for the combination of several areas that were formerly tracked separately, which complicated the process of billing internal customers. "Before we had this, we did timing, cost allocation and reporting as separate functions," Hogan said. "Now when we cost-allocate all of our time with a set loaded rate loaded into the system, we can better allocate resources to other departments we are billing."

PC users bored with doing board upgrades

ANALYSIS

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

Installing various boards and gizmos to make a personal computer run faster, communicate better and soar to higher levels of graphic resolution was once a routine task for many information services technicians. Perhaps no more, though.

Corporations may find it more practical from a monetary and maintenance perspective to purchase the more elaborate, feature-intensive personal computing platforms, such as the IBM Personal System/2, for their users as they enter the 1990s.

"We felt the PS/2 would satisfy our needs in most cases," said John Callahan, manager of systems planning at Borden, Inc. in Columbus, Ohio. Borden has more than 1,000 PC users, he noted; most of them are operating a PS/2, but there are some older systems scattered throughout the organization.

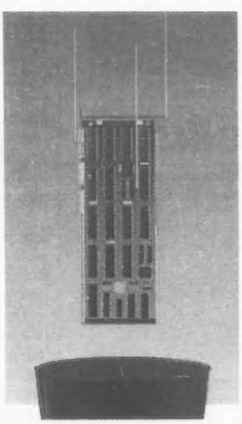
"I get very few requests for add-in cards. Once in a while, someone will need more memory for a spreadsheet application, but that's about it," Callahan said. "Of course, up until the [small computer systems interface] was announced, we had to have emulation adapter boards and modem cards."

As more and more applications are requiring some level of graphics capability from the PC, graphics adapters are becoming standard in many microcomputing platforms.

International Data Corp. (IDC), a Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm, estimated the installed base of IBM Video Graphics Array (VGA) boards at more than seven million and projects it to climb to more than 20 million by 1994.

Joan-Carol Brigham, an IDC analyst, estimated that 95% of bulk Intel Corp. 80386-based system purchases now include VGA boards and ventured that memory is more often the reason for purchasing any type of upgrade nowadays.

Though the migration path to the PS/2 is natural for most IBM PC users, the cost of upgrading



an older system must be weighed against purchasing a new platform. With VGA cards costing an average of $250, and graphics monitors ranging upwards of $500, it is becoming more cost-effective for businesses to buy into a VGA platform from the start.

Such is the case at the Central Illinois Light Co. in Peoria. According to Mary Culpepper, the company's technical administrator, the company has 300 PCs, half of which are PS/2s. The company has not purchased any boards since IBM started delivering the PS/2 in 1987. Prior to that, the company had invested in some AST Research, Inc. memory boards for its PC XTs, ATs and PC 5150s.

THOUGH the migration path to the PS/2 is natural for most IBM PC users, the cost of upgrading an older system must be weighed against purchasing a new platform.

"We're not planning on purchasing any additional cards for the older models," Culpepper said, adding that they will be replaced with the PS/2 when the time comes. "We like the Micro Channel Architecture, and we also like to standardize for maintenance purposes."

Tom Casey, a senior computer consultant employed by New York Life Insurance Co., said the firm started upgrading to the PS/2 platform as soon as it was announced. He conservatively estimated that there are 6,000 PC users scattered throughout his organization.

"We kept some of our old PC XTs for word processing purposes, and we provide upgrade cards for a few people who are really attached to their older boxes, but when you consider the total cost of upgrading an older system against the price of the PS/2, it's better to spend the extra thousand dollars and get the newer machine," Casey said.

1-2-3 for VAX/VMS, Sun Datalens kit ship

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Lotus Development Corp. bustled about two weeks ago announcing Phase II of its first-quarter product introduction blitz — product delivery of 1-2-3 for VAX/VMS and Datalens Developer Toolkit for Sun. At the same time, Lotus launched an assault on the lower end of the accounting market.

Announced in March, Lotus' spreadsheet for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VMS environment can be used on all VAX family members, from the single-user Vaxstation to a VAX 9000. Pricing ranges from $795 to $67,473. "[DEC] has already booked orders in excess of $1 million," claimed Frank Moss, vice-president of Lotus' new Consulting Services Group.

Time saver

Beta-test user COM Energy Services in Cambridge, Mass., has found that a utilities rate analysis program written on the personal computer runs on the VAX with virtually no changes. It also saves time, according to MIS manager Dan Joyce. It used to take three people eight hours to produce a service report on Intel Corp. 80286- and 80386-based computers and more than an hour to print it. Now, it takes one person one hour to produce the report and 10 minutes to print it, Joyce said.

"This is an enormous help because state regulators often make regulatory changes only hours before bills are issued," he said, adding that he now has the time to update the model and incorporate those changes into customers' monthly bills.

Lotus also announced the shipment of the Datalens Developer Toolkit for Sun, priced at $250. It is a set of programming tools said to allow developers to build links between their data sources and 1-2-3 for Sun, a family of spreadsheets for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s three computing platforms.

The Department of Laboratory Medicine at the University of California is using the tool kit to build a grant-planning model. Brian Colfer, a department programmer analyst, uses 1-2-3 for Sun to perform immunological research and drug cost comparisons in support of acquired immune deficiency syndrome research. He also uses the spreadsheet for managing grant requests and allocating funds.

Colfer is using the Datalens Toolkit to build a driver linking his spreadsheets to a database containing grant funding. He said the tool kit provides easy access to data, great flexibility and the opportunity to create an easy, familiar mechanism for accessing data across the network.

Drivers are currently under development for 1-2-3 for database products from Sybase, Inc., Autodesk, Inc., Ingres Corp., Microrim Corp., Oracle Corp. and Unify Corp.

In a separate announcement last week, Lotus joined with Great American Software Co. to co-market Financial Manager, an accounting and financial software package targeted at small businesses.

Daly

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

own an inexpensive Macintosh was to commit a felony. Since tinkerer Bill Brant probably looks less than dashing in prison stripes, he came up with an alternative.

He published *Building Your Own Macintosh From Catalog Parts — The CAT Mac.* In it, he describes how to assemble a Macintosh facsimile from new catalog parts, saving 50% over the cost of a new machine. The key, Brant says, is to purchase the Mac SE logic board for around $1,650. His book also includes lengthy discourses on how to upgrade your present Mac.

Remember, with a "Hackintosh," there is no warranty, minimal resale value and — depending on your hardware skills — no guarantee that it will work at all. If you're still interested, you can order the $24.95 book from Brant Associates, P.O. Box 68708, 4420 S.E. Mark Kelly Court, Portland, Ore. 97267.

Sue me, sue you blues. The future of cross-licensing agreements, once seen as one of the most valuable ways to lighten the bloated cost of research and development, is becoming a big fat question mark these days.

One only needs to look as far as the courtrooms of Austin or San Francisco to see former allies clobbering each other under the guise of jurisprudence. Both the Motorola-Hitachi and Intel-Advanced Micro Devices lawsuits resulted from technology-swapping arrangements gone sour. The latter pair are also locked in private arbitration over rights to Intel's 80386 chip.

Year of the Sparcstation. Ever see a glacier move? Not likely, unless your hands drag on the ground and you're about 10,000 years old. But take a look at Sun Microsystems and you'll see the next best thing — a company doing an almost complete reversal. Since introducing its reduced instruction set computing Sparcstation last April, Sun has spun its product line so that now Scalable Processor Architecture (Sparc)-based computers account for 95% of the company's revenue.

Despite the impressive shifting of gears, President Scott McNealy once again seems to be playing fast and loose with numbers. In Sun's financials, his assertation that about 300 applications will be porting ("porting," as in "still in the process of . . . " is the operative word here) to the Sun and AT&T-sponsored Open Look graphical user interface by midyear is correct by only the slimmest of technicalities.

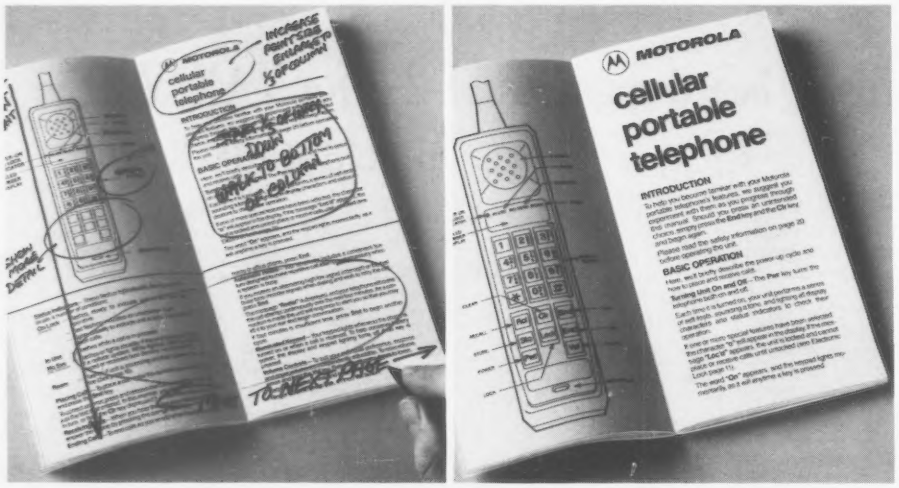
How many Open Look applications are available today? "About 12," an AT&T spokesman said. The rest are under development, added a Sun staffer. Yup, and one day we'll have colonies on Mars.

Workers of the world unite, or at least let's go out for coffee. Apple employees are crabbing about their new tighter profit-sharing plan, which is tied into increased earnings rather than increased sales. In one San Francisco newspaper, a worker accused Apple of "becoming just another Fortune 500 capitalist machine." If the shoe fits . . .

Billion-dollar windfall. OK, so the hype for multimedia has you yanking out your already thinning hair. But consider this side effect: The emergence of multimedia applications could result in the injection of up to $20 billion in the domestic hardware and software markets by 1994, according to Inteco, a Norwalk, Conn.-based research firm. Sounds good, but if the multimedia gurus could just show us a little more than an on-screen head whose mouth moves, they'd be doing something.

Daly is a *Computerworld* West Coast senior correspondent.

XEROX



Motorola wrote the book on cellular phones. A Xerox system lets them rewrite it in minutes.

Motorola is the world's largest producer of cellular phones. Not to mention cellular phone manuals. For which they turn to a company called Rich Graphics.

But when Motorola decided they wanted to be able to revise and reprint their manuals on a "just-in-time" production schedule, Rich Graphics turned to Xerox.

Working with Rich Graphics, Xerox developed a solution that integrated both hardware and software, Xerox products and other suppliers' products. And the resulting phone manual production is something to talk about—to say the least.

The manuals are now printed on Xerox laser printers just minutes after the revisions flash across the screen of a Xerox workstation. Turnaround time is 80% faster. Costs are down 50%. And the documents produced are 99.99966% perfect.

Of course, Motorola isn't the only client that Rich Graphics uses Xerox for. And the resulting improvement in customer satisfaction has helped Rich Graphics *double* their printing business every year since they came to Xerox.

Which just goes to show that a partnership with Xerox can also help a company rewrite its bottom line.

If you have a document processing problem you'd like Xerox to help you solve, call 1-800-TEAM-XRX, Ext. 125A. Or send in the coupon.

Yes, I'd like to learn more about Xerox and how they can help solve document processing problems.

☐ Please send me information.

☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.

1989 National Quality Award Winner

Send this coupon to: Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 24, Rochester, NY 14692

NAME Please Print TITLE

COMPANY PHONE

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP 0013-5/7-90

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.

Xerox

Ontologic plugs into OS/2 arena

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Ontologic, Inc. recently introduced the OS/2 version of its object-oriented database management system, which can store both text and graphics in the same file.

The product, called Ontos, is scheduled to ship in June. It is written in the C++ language but also has an SQL interface to support access and compatibility with existing programs, according to Robert Martin, Ontologic's vice-president of products.

Designed to run 10 times faster than a relational database, Ontos also features independent object identification, clustering, caching and an extensible, open database, according to Seaforth Lyle, Ontologic's president and chief executive officer.

The independent object identification allows a user to incrementally add data independently of any other data, Martin said. The clustering feature allows the user to attach files or a portion thereof. The caching capability stores a file in real-time but can also keep a copy of the original file prior to changes, in case the user wants to start from the beginning without rewriting the entire program, Martin said.

Security features for Ontos, which could be a major issue for such a product, are still being worked out, Martin said. Ontos is slated for availability on other platforms by the end of the year.

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   - **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
   - **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - **50.** Business Service (except DP)
   - **60.** Government - State/Federal/Local
   - **65.** Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
   - **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   - **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - **85.** System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   - **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
   - **75.** User: Other _____
   - **95.** Vendor: Other _____ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   - **19.** Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   - **21.** Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   - **22.** Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
   - **23.** Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   - **31.** Mgrs., Suprv. of Programming, Software Dev.
   - **32.** Programmers, Software Developers
   - **60.** Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   - **11.** President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   - **12.** Vice President, Asst. VP
   - **13.** Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   - **41.** Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   - **51.** Sales & Mktg. Management

   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   - **70.** Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
   - **80.** Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   - **90.** Others _____ (Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply)
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
   - **A.** Mainframes/Superminis
   - **B.** Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - **C.** Microcomputers/Desktops
   - **D.** Communications Systems
   - **E.** Local Area Networks
   - **F** No Computer Involvement

E4019-6

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   - **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
   - **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - **50.** Business Service (except DP)
   - **60.** Government - State/Federal/Local
   - **65.** Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
   - **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   - **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - **85.** System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   - **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
   - **75.** User: Other _____
   - **95.** Vendor: Other _____ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   - **19.** Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   - **21.** Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   - **22.** Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
   - **23.** Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   - **31.** Mgrs., Suprv. of Programming, Software Dev.
   - **32.** Programmers, Software Developers
   - **60.** Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   - **11.** President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   - **12.** Vice President, Asst. VP
   - **13.** Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   - **41.** Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   - **51.** Sales & Mktg. Management

   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   - **70.** Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
   - **80.** Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   - **90.** Others _____ (Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply)
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
   - **A.** Mainframes/Superminis
   - **B.** Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - **C.** Microcomputers/Desktops
   - **D.** Communications Systems
   - **E.** Local Area Networks
   - **F** No Computer Involvement

E4019-6

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

Imaging users long for low-end upgrade path

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

Armed with little more than a scanner, a personal computer and software, some users have already added images to their database applications.

"The market for PC-based, networked [imaging] systems was worth about $200 million last year," said Dick Fisher, vice-president and general manager of Rothchild Consultants in San Francisco. He said this low end of the market is represented by systems costing $75,000 for a two- or three-PC network to $1 million for a 30-workstation system with a small optical disc jukebox.

Such low-end systems make imaging relatively affordable for small groups and departments and have the strong selling point of protecting a customer's investment in MS-DOS-based systems. Higher-end systems typically employ higher-performance workstations and Unix or mainframe servers for the image database.

But some analysts caution that these systems may not meet the needs of transaction-intensive applications or successfully link to mainframe resources. Even so, Fisher said, it is significant that low-end systems are generally marketed by resellers.

"There are probably 300 or more resellers marketing these small systems," he said, arguing that, for this reason, the low-end imaging market will grow perhaps as much as 100% annually for the next couple of years.

Timothy Watanabe, a utility management assistant at the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, is using a 2-year-old stand-alone Laserfiche system from Compulink Management Center, Inc. in Torrance, Calif.

One of Compulink's first customers, the agency bought its $55,000 system to handle the several thousand documents involved in a $24 million water litigation case that Watanabe's tiny department had to handle without adding staff. The utility has since bought a second system and has a third on order, Watanabe said.

However, how well such small systems can grow in size and scope to accommodate enterprisewide applications — or link with other imaging applications within the company — is a persistent worry to corporate users, analysts said.

"Generally, these systems don't have the level or breadth of integration with mainframe applications that customers need," said Roger Sullivan, vice-president of Norwell, Mass.-based BIS CAP International, Inc.'s image management systems consulting and research services.

"If customers could start with a $100,000 system today and grow to a $1 million system tomorrow, they'd jump on it," Sullivan said.

Hearing of this need, a number of vendors of PC-based systems are working to add options, such as Unix-server support and integrated mainframe databases through IBM 3270 emulation, that will make them attractive to larger customers.

Viewstar Corp. in Emeryville, Calif., for example, says that its systems can already link to an IBM DB2 mainframe database through a 3270 emulation window. An application programming interface, which is now in use at many of Viewstar's installations but is not yet a commercial product, can be used to create links between fields in the mainframe database and images contained on the optical server, marketing manager Gillian Webster said.

Founded in 1986, Viewstar now claims about 35 installations for its systems, which support 30 to 100 workstations. However, keeping to its belief that customers wish to protect their existing investments in PCs and networks, Viewstar last month entered a partnership with Novell, Inc. to provide optical disc services for Novell's Netware 386. Viewstar already supports a number of IBM Netbios-compatible local-area network products, including Novell's.

Likewise, Viewstar and other vendors at the recent Association for Information and Image Management show in Chicago said they were planning or at least considering a move to support Unix servers.

OS/2

FROM PAGE 47

manager for the communication and data management group of IBM's Entry Systems Division, that a true multiuser system was "perhaps years off." Three years after OS/2's introduction, multiuser capability is still not available.

One unnamed developer scored a bull's-eye with this lament: "Most users don't care about OS/2 right now. For them it comes down to multitasking in a slower environment or more speed with what they have under DOS. Ninety percent of customers prefer the latter" — hence the market for Windows.

Some early concerns over technical issues were also off the mark. For example, there was once much discussion about IBM's Personal System/2 line, which was supposed to showcase OS/2, requiring users to change from 5¼-in. to 3½-in. disks. Concerns have since shifted to preserving the DOS investment, finding suitable OS/2 applications and the cost of migration.

Nor was Unix much of an issue right off. "Unix is fairly well entrenched as a multiuser operating system in the midrange, and even an operating system like OS/2 would have a hard time competing in that niche," said Steve Ballmer, vice-president of systems software at Microsoft, in 1987.

Today, many analysts are forecasting a head-on collision between OS/2 and Unix, particularly on the server side.

Also back in the shadows of 1987, the stage was set for a sometimes touchy relationship with the developer community that still endures. For example, Microsoft's early claims that Windows would be largely compatible with OS/2 have so far been untrue.

"Microsoft said that if you develop for Windows, it would simply be a recompile to work under OS/2," said Mark Finger, systems engineer for Innovative Software, which was developing Windows applications in May 1987. "They came back last month and said 'Oops.' "

Three years later, Microsoft has rushed out a potential fix. "Porthole" is said to ease migration of Windows programs to OS/2.

These days, OS/2 developers are venting their spleens in anger over the upcoming Windows 3.0, which they feel too closely mimics OS/2's look and feel.

Then there is the slenderizing of OS/2. Shortly after announcing plans for a 2M-byte client version of OS/2 at Comdex/Fall '89, IBM and Microsoft began to back away.

"We are trying to squeeze OS/2 down, but right now we can't commit to a 2M version," said Peter Neupert, senior general manager for OS/2. "This is not without its compromises," Ballmer added.

Finally, Microsoft and IBM had settled on a year-end 1990 ship date for the 32-bit OS/2 Version 2.0. However, "Right now, it is a toss-up; it could go either way," Neupert said. Maritz was more direct: He said OEMs won't ship OS/2 1.2 until early summer, so users won't get 2.0 until early 1991.

A briefing held last week was expected to shed more light on a ship date for Version 2.0.

NEW PRODUCTS

Development tools

Pinnacle Publishing, Inc. has announced plans to ship a charting and graphing extension for Microsoft Corp. Windows 2.1 and higher versions next month.

Graphics Server provides 12 different graph types, including three-dimensional pie and bar charts, and supports all Windows applications. It also includes the Graphics Server SDK development kit and interfaces to Microsoft's Excel, Superbase 4 and Word for Windows.

A copy of Graphics Server is needed for each copy of Windows, but runtime versions for a particular application can be purchased in large volumes for $5 per copy, the vendor said.

List price is $149; site licenses are available. Graphics Server SDK is priced at $495.

Pinnacle
P.O. Box 8099
Federal Way, Wash. 98003
800-231-1293

Systems

Mobius Computer Corp. has announced a series of Intel Corp. I486-based 25-MHz personal Unix workstations.

Model PWS/425, part of the Mobius Protege series of personal Unix workstations, runs Unix Version 3.2, which was developed by Interactive Systems, Inc., and is equipped with X Window System Version 11.3. It offers 1,024-by-768 pixel resolution and features a proprietary burst mode that doubles CPU-to-memory speed, the vendor said.

The PWS/425 workstation sells for $7,995. A Mobius graphics system costs $3,995. Model PWS/425C comes bundled with the graphics system for $9,995.

Mobius
1717 Embarcadero Road
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303
415-493-7777

Mobius Computer's *I486-based Unix workstation*

Software utilities

Insight Development Corp. has announced two software products designed for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Laserjet III laser printer.

For single users of Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh, HP and Insight will offer Macprint, a printer utility software package that provides seamless connectivity between Macintosh computers and HP or compatible PCL-based printers.

Lasercontrol is a device management software program for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles. It enables software packages that do not support laser printing to support the HP Laserjet III, according to the company.

Both products are available for a list price of $149.

Insight
Suite 500
2200 Powell St.
Emeryville, Calif. 94608
415-652-4115

Software applications packages

Timeslips Corp. has announced a memory-resident personal computer program that analyzes time- and money-related transactions.

Percentedge provides four areas for financial analysis: amortizations, mortgages, present-value calculations and variable-rate transactions, according to the company.

The program requires an IBM PC, XT, AT, Personal System/2 or compatible with a minimum of 320K bytes of memory and a floppy or hard drive.

Memory-resident programs need a hard drive and either 320K bytes of expanded memory or a 320K-byte random-access memory disk, the vendor said.

The list price for Percentedge is $100.

Timeslips
239 Western Ave.
Essex, Mass. 01929
508-768-7660

TGR Software, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of SCUA Plus, its system administration package for personal computers.

SCUA Plus 4.0 provides security for data transferred to a PC's hard disk from a secure host's environment and extends access security to host-connected PCs.

The product integrates functions such as a selective security feature that limits authorized PC users to obtaining access to only the information they need. Local-area network compatibility, audit trails and virus protection are also provided.

Pricing ranges from $6,000 to $90,000, depending on volume.

TGR
Two Ravina Drive
Atlanta, Ga. 30346
404-390-7450

Macintosh products

Aldus Corp. has announced an updated version of its desktop publishing program, Aldus Pagemaker 4.0, for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

The amended program offers a story editor, text controls and in-line graphics, a feature that links graphics to their corresponding text as editing occurs. A links management feature alerts users to changes made to text or graphics files placed in a Pagemaker layout.

Pagemaker 4.0 supports Quickdraw- and Postscript-compatible printers and is scheduled to begin shipping in the second quarter of 1990. The suggested retail price is $795.

Aldus
411 First Ave. South
Seattle, Wash. 98104
206-628-6594

C-Cube Microsystems, Inc. has introduced the C-Cube Compression Workshop, a software version of the CL550 digital image compression processor, which was designed for OEMs, application software developers and graphic artists.

The product implements the CCITT/ISO's proposed baseline Joint Photographic Experts Group standard and supports proposed extensions to the Tag Image File Format.

It runs on Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh II computers. Future versions will be available for DOS-based computers and OS/2 operating systems, the vendor said.

Compression Workshop sells for $500.

C-Cube
399A W. Trimble Road
San Jose, Calif. 95134
408-944-6300

Catalyst, Inc. has announced a software package that enables users of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh II computers to automate process engineering techniques.

Catalyst/RPE automates each phase of a process study. A graphic interface provides mathematical routines that determine the required number of test runs, design specific runs to fit each process, fit a mathematical model to data and find production conditions that optimize the value of future output.

The product is available for licensing to manufacturing and product development sites. Annual fees range from $15,000 to $100,000, depending on site size.

Catalyst
410 Great Road
Littleton, Mass. 01460
508-486-9800

Visual Business Systems, Inc. has announced the Professional Output Manager-Desktop PS1, a software package for use in high-resolution imaging with Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh II graphics programs.

The utility program functions as a driver for graphics programs to specialized imaging or printing devices. It simultaneously provides graphics professionals with the ability to preview images via an electronic light box, arrange and rearrange the images and schedule imaging or output for unattended operation, the vendor said.

Professional Output Manager-Desktop PS1 sells for $595.

VBS
Suite 190
380 Interstate North
Atlanta, Ga. 30339
404-956-0325

DATA STREAM

Elisabeth Horwitt

Reaping the fruits of a union

Enough time has gone by for us to revisit some of the networking industry's more notable mergers and acquisitions of a year or two ago to see how the partners have been making out. Has there been synergy or entropy between people and product lines? The retrospective seems particularly timely, given the recent Novell/Lotus amalgamation, which Novell stockholders at least (and a few Novell users) regard as a catastrophe.

A cursory look tells us that in too many cases, the acquirer follows a "merge and purge" policy and treats the acquiree more as a possession than a partner.

I've been hearing tales of woe about takeovers that drove the acquiree's best and brightest out into the night — or into the arms of competitors. The impression given was that they were not fired but that they felt their talents were unappreciated and underutilized in the new corporate environment.

For example, Orion reportedly lost most of its best Systems Network Architecture (SNA) people when Apple acquired it, because of culture clash. This leaves Apple with the LU6.2 and T2.1 software products it wanted from Orion but without the expertise to support those products. This must be causing some customer headaches, since peer-to-peer SNA is not something you put together by following the instruction manual. Even IBM service people have admitted they needed a pretty long learning curve to do it right.

Orion is not the only SNA company that seems to have lost its feist along with its independence. I hear very little about Communications Solutions, Inc. (CSI) since it became part of 3Com. Prior to its acquisition, CSI was doing great things with linking various vendors' systems to IBM's SNA environment.

Continued on page 56

Routing shifts into user hands

AT&T option will benefit Accumaster Services Workstation customers

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

Public networks are starting to resemble private ones more and more, as long-distance and local exchange carriers provide tools for customers to monitor and even reconfigure their own traffic and services.

This month, AT&T will take a step in that direction when it offers an option for its 800 and 900 customers, enabling them to make routing changes in as little as five minutes.

The option for AT&T's Accumaster Services Workstation — now based on AT&T's 6386 AT&T Workgroup System computer and to be implemented later this year on a Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sparcstation — is a faster way of reconfiguring services through AT&T's Routing Control Services Personal Computer Interface, which has been available since 1984.

Previously, users had to update routing tables on-line. The new system permits multiple tables to be created off-line and then uploaded in batch.

However, AT&T officials were coy when asked whether the Services Workstation would be applied to other AT&T network services.

"That's a reasonable assumption, but I can't tell you what's next in the queue," said Pete Webster, product marketing manager for 800 service. Webster added that only a top portion of AT&T's customer base would require the features of the workstation. He also noted that the workstation is itself a part of AT&T's Unified Network Management Architecture and could conceivably be used as part of an enterprisewide network management scheme through the Accumaster Integrator.

How it works

In operation, a user signs on to AT&T's network, keys in the routing change, receives validation from an AT&T network control computer and logs off. The request is automatically forwarded to the Network Control Point (NCP) databases throughout AT&T's network. Users can also configure services dynamically, so that 800 calls are routed to different points depending on the time of day or day of week.

However, the workstation does not offer dynamic routing of traffic based on network events, such as the loss of a link. Automatic rerouting tops the wish list of many users, Webster conceded, "but we're not there . . . it's out in the future."

About a dozen AT&T 800 customers have tested the workstation. One of these early users is Fidelity Investments in Boston.

Assistant Vice-President for National Telephone Operations Peter Armstrong said the speed of the system is its biggest benefit. He said routing changes for the 20 800 lines now on the system are eight times faster than earlier mechanisms.

Prices for the workstation range from $9,000 to $13,000. When the Unix-based Sparcstation platform running the Open Look graphical user interface is added in October, AT&T said, customers will be able to view alarms and report trouble or orders directly to AT&T.

In the fourth quarter, AT&T promised to add more features, including the ability to monitor Megacom 800 traffic on-line, a way to allocate the percentage of 800 calls split to more than one location and on-line call detail reports showing the time, duration and phone number of the caller within 72 hours. Prices for the Sparcstation implementation will range from $18,000 to $22,000.

AT&T is not alone in giving

Continued on page 56

PREVIOUSLY, USERS HAD to update routing tables on-line. The new system permits multiple tables to be created off-line and then uploaded in batch.

Case Western switches to Sonet fiber network

ON SITE

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

CLEVELAND — It won't be long before Case Western Reserve University art students writing term papers on their personal computers will be able to "stroll" through The Louvre in Paris while accessing library resources and running a word processing program.

To pave the way for students and faculty to simultaneously access a variety of voice, data, imaging and video services in multiple windows on their PCs, Case Western is installing fiber cabling that brings the high-bandwidth medium directly to the desktop.

The first phase of the installation — running fiber to the residence halls — is complete and was handled by TRW, Inc.'s Information Networks Division.

Surprisingly, the university's plans are not to upgrade its current Ethernet fiber backbone to the 100M bit/sec. Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) — the university considers it "too slow" for the job — but to use Synchronous Optical Network (Sonet), a set of emerging standards allowing vendors' high-speed communications equipment to interoperate over fiber.

According to the university, its Sonet backbone will initially run at 250M bit/sec. and could increase to speeds of greater than 2G bit/sec. The Sonet backbone is slated to be in place by August. Sonet products are primarily intended for telephone company central offices, but Case Western intends to install the equipment on its own premises and create a metropolitan-area network.

Director of information network services Dell Klingensmith explained that Sonet equipment "ships huge clusters of digital voice, data and other services over the backbone, then breaks the transmissions out over FDDI, token-ring and Ethernet local-area networks."

Case Western does plan to install FDDI LANs. FDDI, which is 10 times faster than Ethernet, has generally been used to interconnect slower speed networks. Direct attachments to the fiber ring have been avoided largely because of prohibitive costs.

According to Klingensmith, the costs should start to drop this year, partly because FDDI standards are reaching maturity. The final component of the FDDI standard, Station Management, was approved last month by the American National Standards Institute's XT39.5 committee.

He said he keeps the relative costs of materials, electronics and labor in perspective when making decisions about shifting the network.

"Since labor for cabling — the most expensive component of installing the network — increases over time, you only want to do that once," he said. "But the cost of electronic devices decreases over time. So we buy the electronic devices we can afford now and swap them out as costs fall and technology advances."

Currently, the university is using 800 Cabletron Systems, Inc. Desktop Network Interface cards to attach workstations in residence halls and the law school and several educational departments to star-configured fiber Ethernets that terminate in a satellite equipment room. The interface cards support both Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh and IBM platforms.

The Cabletron interface cards were chosen largely because they offer a level of intelligence for network management that competing products do not, Klingensmith said.

Ultimately, all 2,800 undergraduates, 7,000 graduate students and faculty and staff housed in 85 buildings will be able to share resources through the fiber network, Klingensmith said. The $2.8 million network consists of about 600 miles of fiber cable.

The premises wiring runs from wall-mounted face plates to a satellite equipment room. The face plates support multimode and single-mode fiber as well as coaxial and twisted-pair cabling. Twisted-pair is being used for voice and coaxial for video until fiber becomes a cost-effective medium for those applications.

"We could be doing voice over fiber right now, but who wants to spend $1,000 for a phone?" Klingensmith explained.

"Similarly, the cost of running video over fiber is exceptional, so for now, we'll run our video over coax," he added.

Freighter plays electronic tag

ON SITE

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

SEATTLE — The low murky clouds boiling over Puget Sound have turned the capital of the Pacific Northwest into a study in gray. A few miles south of town, where choppy waters batter rhythmically against Pier 5, neatly stacked rows of truck-size marine shipping containers offer the lone refuge for a color-starved eye.

Hundreds of red, yellow, green and orange rectangles fill the waterfront shipping yard of the American President Companies (APC), their pattern shifting continually as forklifts load outgoing containers into ocean-going vessels while a steady stream of arriving trucks haul in new freight. Keeping track of this seemingly perambulatory cargo is an inventory control manager's nightmare.

Deep within the yard, however, a technology — termed the Automatic Equipment Identification (AEI) system — is being implemented that can pinpoint the location and contents of any of the nomadic containers in a matter of minutes. The system uses the same method naturalists use to track wild animals that have been captured and released: electronic tags.

AEI is part of a 15-month, $1.8 million joint project involving Digital Equipment Corp. and Amtech Corp., an electronic tagging firm based in Dallas that is attempting to standardize remote radio tagging techniques throughout the shipping industry. Already, several vendors, including IBM, are jockeying to get established in the potentially lucrative business.

Sweeping changes

APC's goal during this test phase at the yard is to attain just-in-time inventory management, eventually linking the system to customer databases through electronic data interchange. If the system is ultimately installed at APC sites worldwide, it could change the way the $2 billion firm does business. "It could result in sweeping changes in the way we manage our resources," said Gregory Kimball, director of applications development at APC.

The keys to the system are the electronic tags riveted onto the sides of shipping containers. The tags are slightly larger than a blackboard eraser and are encoded with information unique to the container's height, length, width and gross weight. A driver entering the yard stops beside a pole containing a receiver that "reads" this information off the tag and feeds it into the host computer. Formerly, the information was conveyed by yelling into a crackling intercom to a clerk who manually entered the information.

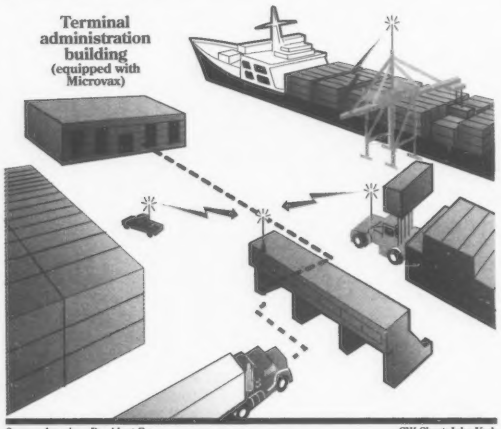
Additionally, two roaming pickup trucks with on-board DEC Microvax 3100s wend their way between the dozens of aisles of containers to keep tabs on yard inventory. Previously, a yard would close once a week for at least one shift so that workers could manually record the position and identification of all equipment within the yard.

Now, all the data is transmitted via radio to a DEC workstation in the terminal administration building. The information gathered in Seattle is transmitted via a 1.5M bit/sec. T1 line that runs to an IBM 3090 at the company's data center in San Mateo, Calif. There, the data is used to keep track of APC's worldwide distribution of cargo and equipment.

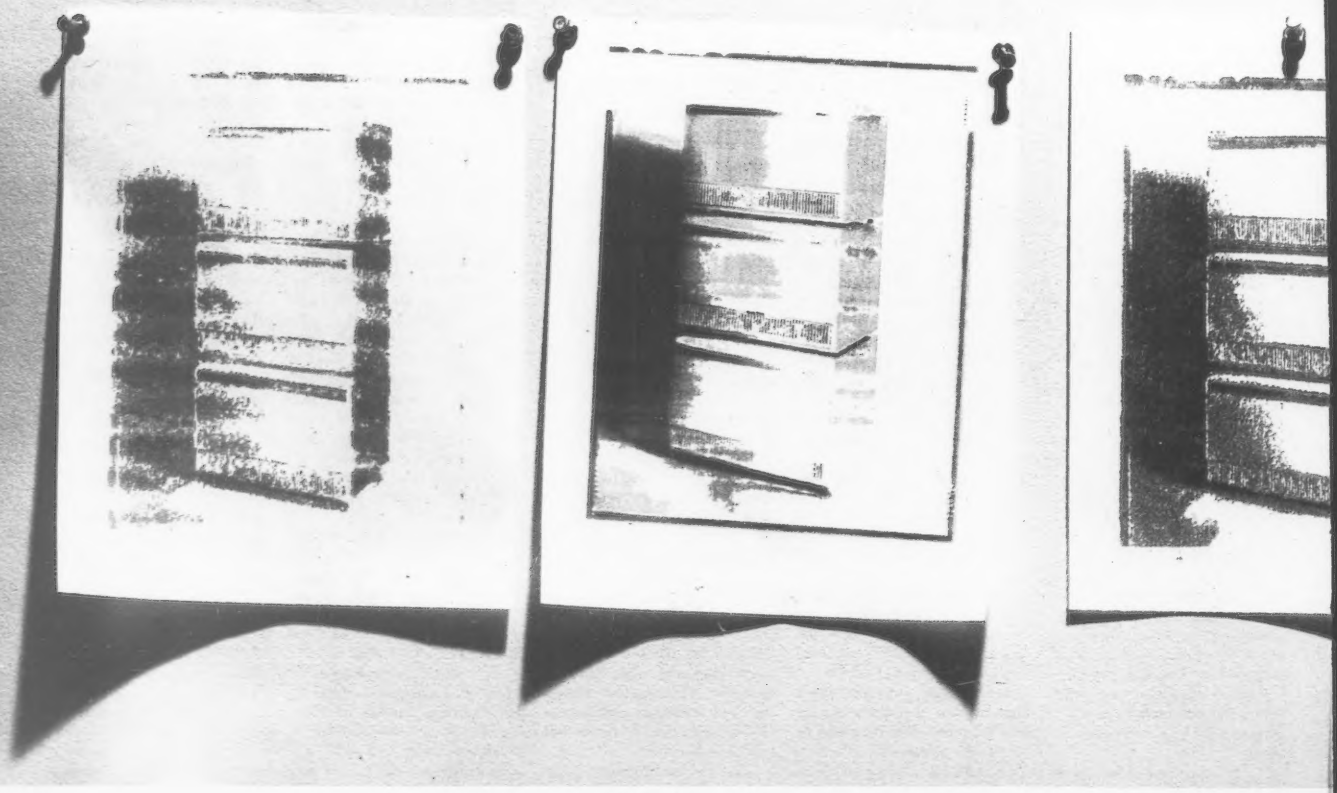
In this way, Kimball said, an inventory system that once took 24 hours to capture 80% of the information can now collect data instantaneously, with 100% accuracy.

A four-month evaluation phase has just been wrapped up, and if the system fulfills its early promise, it could be expanded to APC sites worldwide. As yet, only about 6,000 of the firm's 150,000 containers have been tagged. "We're looking at this yard as a test case," said JuleAnn Weidenholtz, senior project manager at APC. "If we're successful, we hope to take this to all our rail and trucking operations. We're excited about its potential."

Ocean container terminal



Source: American President Cos. CW Chart: John York



New products to bolster ISDN

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

ATLANTA — Both AT&T Network Systems and Northern Telecom, Inc. used the recent Supercomm '90 show as a launching pad for products designed to ease regional carriers' introduction of Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN).

AT&T introduced a family of products that is said to allow phone companies to switch IBM Systems Network Architecture data over ISDN switched connections without the need for either private lines or modems. The products include a cluster controller that is said to allow an AT&T 5ESS central office switch to support IBM 3270 terminal-to-host connections over an ISDN network. The resulting switched connection is said to eliminate the requirement imposed by traditional IBM coaxial cable that IBM 3270 terminals be located within 5,000 feet of the cluster controller, AT&T said.

AT&T also announced the following:

- The ISDN-based 6538/9 Display Terminal, which is said to support simultaneous data connections on four separate windows and voice connections on a fifth window.
- The ISDN 7506 Integrated Coax Data Module Display Terminal, which is said to convert coaxial data into a format that can be transmitted over an ISDN line.
- A PC/ISDN Card and software that is said to allow an IBM-compatible personal computer to emulate a 3270 terminal and connect to an ISDN telephone set for voice features.

Both AT&T and Northern Telecom announced support for the recently completed American National Standards Institute 2B1Q ISDN standard, which defines how customer equipment interacts with central office switches over an ISDN Basic Rate Interface connection.

Northern Telecom announced a free upgrade to ISDN 2B1Q compliance for all DMS-100 and DMS Supernode central office switches. Northern Telecom also offered full credit for inventories of its network termination devices and line cards, toward replacement with 2B1Q-compatible equipment. The offer holds good for systems that ship as of Jan. 1, 1991, the vendor said.

Northern Telecom's program is important because carriers had to bring equipment to market before the 2B1Q standard was finalized and thus have installed equipment that does not comply with the standard, according to Thomas Nolle, president of Voorhees, N.J., consulting firm CIMI Corp. "It's a minor maintenance change involving chip sets" but will be an expensive job if the carriers must pay for the migration themselves, he added.

Also at the show, AT&T announced a network interface for its 5ESS switches that is said to meet the 2B1Q standard.

BIT BLAST

AT&T Paradyne announces data communications rebates

AT&T Paradyne recently began an incentive program to cut the prices on its line of data communications products. Called America's Heritage, the program, which kicked off last week, will yield rebates of as much as 20% of the price of new equipment or lease/rental agreements. Customers will get a monthly credit equal to one-tenth of their total data communications lease and rental bill. The credits can be used for the lease, rental or purchase of additional equipment, AT&T Paradyne said.

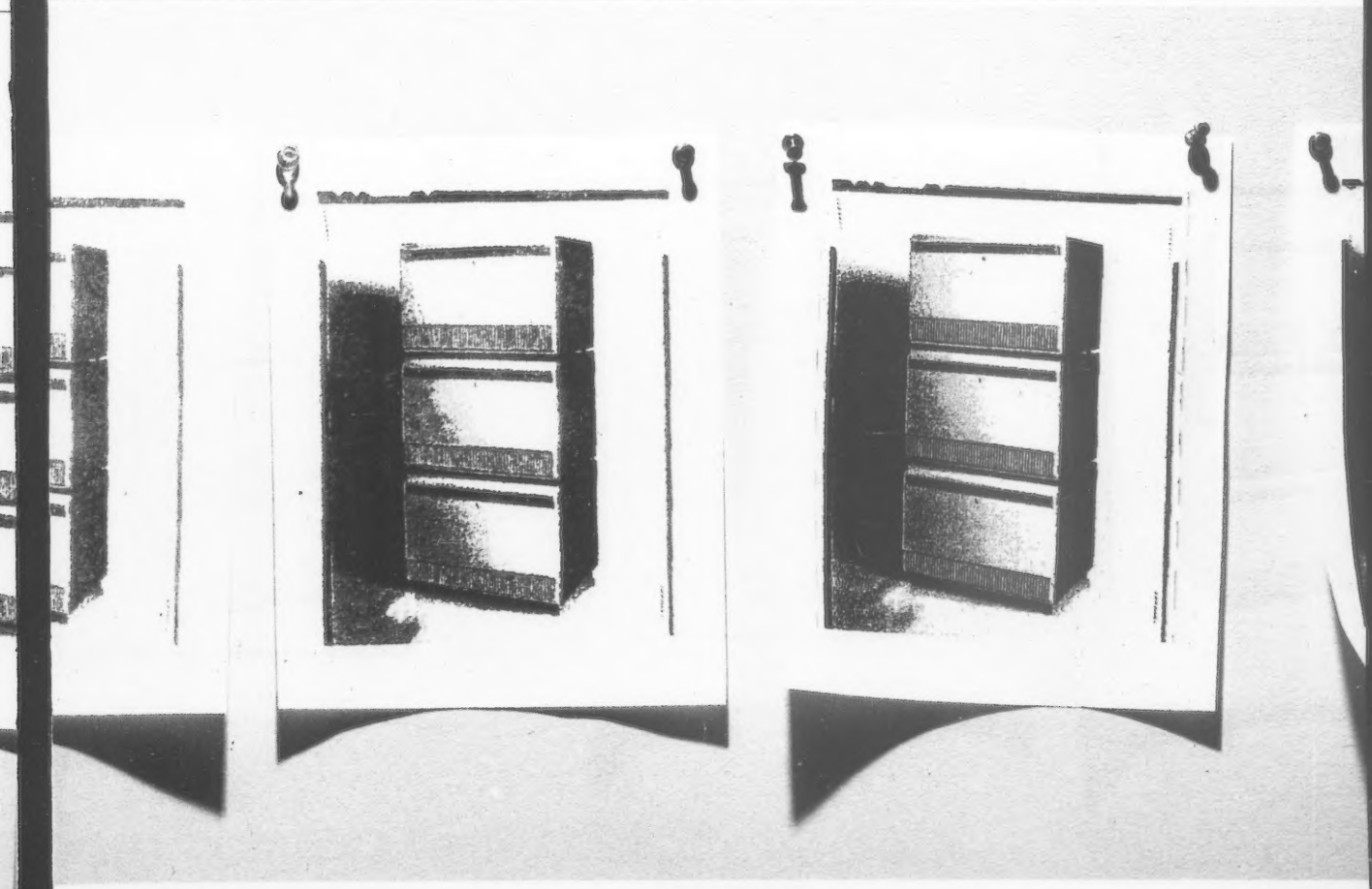
The Wollongong Group, Inc. and **The Ohio Supercomputer Center** have teamed up for product research, development and testing of all Wollongong products. The partnership, aimed to encourage the use of Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) products in Ohio, provides discounts of up to 65% on Wollongong products for all qualified users of the Ohio Academic Resources Network.

Siemens Communications Systems, Inc. recently announced a strategy for bringing fiber to the home. The plan uses Passive Optical Network concepts to evolve telecommunications networks from voice services to broadband Integrated Services Digital Network.

Terminal server supplier **Able Computer Communications** has announced two trade-in programs. Users can swap a Digital Equipment Corp. Local-Area Transport-only Decserver 100 or 200 for Able's Advance terminal server, which runs both Local-Area Transport and TCP/IP protocols. In addition, Decserver 500/550 controller boards can be exchanged for Able's FP106, a front-end processor that is capable of supporting up to 128 lines.

Wang Laboratories, Inc. will resell **3Com Corp.'s** 10Base-T network adapters for connecting desktop computers to twisted-pair wiring systems under an extension of its OEM agreement with the local-area networking company.

Westinghouse Communications and **Phoenix Network, Inc.**, a long-distance network management company, have signed a three-year agreement under which Westinghouse will assist Phoenix in the provisioning and management of services from several long-distance carriers.



Horwitt

FROM PAGE 53

Some of those things may still be happening: Presumably, CSI will help 3Com link its network management system to IBM's. But 3Com is doing a lousy marketing job when it comes to letting potential customers know what its subsidiary is doing.

If Novell loses steam under Lotus' reign, you could call it poetic justice, considering that both Excelan and CXI sank practically without a trace after Novell took over. CXI used to be a viable competitor against mighty DCA in the terminal emulator board arena (DCA eliminated its other rival, Forte, by acquiring it — but that at least is straightforward competition).

Right now, Novell is pushing Excelan's Lanalyzer hard, but Excelan the LAN hardware vendor has all but vanished into the woodwork. Also, we didn't start hearing about Lanalyzer until Novell concluded that the LAN diagnostic market was heating up and shouldn't all go to Network General's Sniffer.

Are there any examples of acquisitions that have been ably handled? We might praise DCA for finally realizing it didn't know beans about selling T1 equipment and graciously selling off its T1 and network management subsidiaries to Racal.

We might also praise Racal for the thoughtfulness with which it seems to be acquiring and integrating a variety of potentially synergistic networking systems: DCA's T1 switches, Skynetwork's very small aperture terminal, Quanta's fiber-based network hubs and Interlan's LANs.

> IF NOVELL loses steam under Lotus' reign, you could call it poetic justice.

Racal only recently finished the last acquisition and is just beginning to figure out which pieces work together and should be managed together (modems and T1 multiplexers? T1 muxes and LAN bridges? LANs and fiber hubs?). So it's too early to tell whether the whole will end up being bigger than the sum of the parts or whether customers will buy the vendor's concept of one-stop network shopping.

Nevertheless, Racal deserves credit for giving its subsidiaries good marketing (and, I assume, research and development) support and for taking the time to make sure they play well together.

The same could be said for AT&T's treatment of Paradyne, which wasn't all that hot a networking company (except for its modems and channel extenders) when it got bought. AT&T put Paradyne's name on top of its data communications subsidiary (now AT&T-Paradyne), named Paradyne President and Chief Executive Officer John Mitcham head of the unit and integrated its own and Paradyne's modems under one management system.

The message being sent here is: "We value this acquisition and intend to wholeheartedly support it and do great things with it." This strategy can't help but foster good relations both with customers and with valuable human resources within the acquired company.

If other hungry cannibals in networking — and other computer-related industries — could adopt a similar approach, they might stand a better chance of getting full value out of their new properties.

Horwitt is a *Computerworld* senior editor, networking.

AT&T

FROM PAGE 53

customers a partial set of keys into the network control locker room.

Local exchange carriers have for years offered customers varying degrees of monitoring and control for Centrex services. Last month, New York Telephone applied the concept to private lines. By year's end, New York Telephone hopes to bring its network reconfiguration service (NRS), now in use by some 10 customers in the New York area, to the rest of the state.

From terminals or personal computers, customers access a Digital Equipment Corp. processor and use software from DSC Communications Corp. in Plano, Texas, to reconfigure up to 24 of their private T1 lines. The system then automatically updates digital cross-connect systems across Manhattan.

"We determined that customers want disaster recovery, the ability to automatically reroute traffic in the event of an outage," said Carl Douglas, staff director, special services at Nynex Services Co.

While the NRS service now permits on-line, manual reconfiguration, Douglas said plans are afoot to add automatic rerouting by the end of the year. Pricing for NRS is about $100 per month per T1 port in the digital cross-connect.

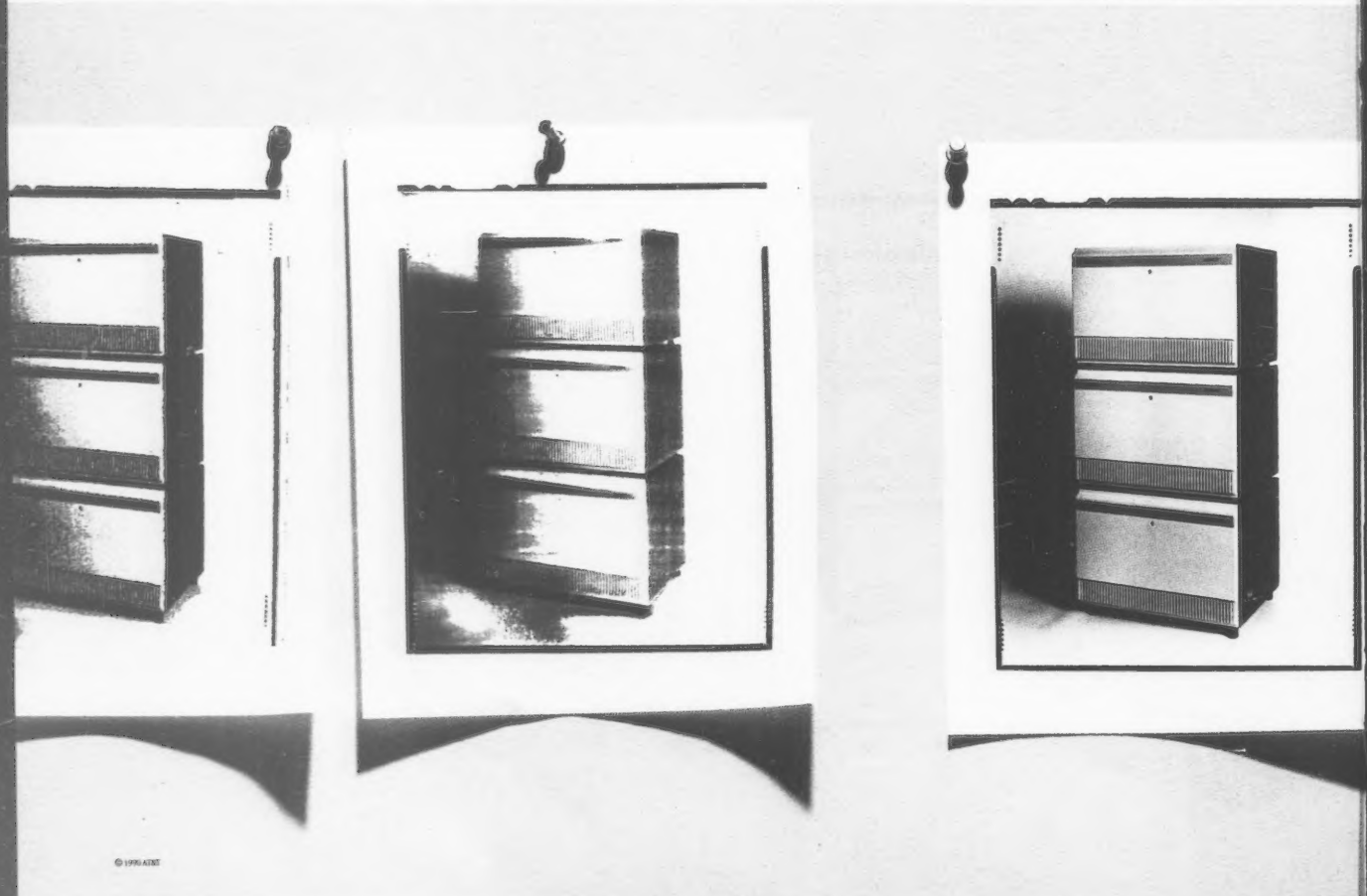
Meanwhile, Bellcore, the research and development arm of the seven regional Bell holding companies, is working on a standardized set of tools with which phone companies can deliver reconfiguration services to their customers — including residential customers.

Custom changes

At the recent Supercomm '90 conference in Atlanta, Bellcore demonstrated the latest of its Telegate software products for Intelligent Network applications. The Service Activation System permits subscribers to change their custom-calling features from home phones.

Pacific Bell Telephone began a trial of the activation system with its Sacramento, Calif., customers in late March and is considering a statewide implementation.

One of the biggest benefits of the approach, according to Pacific Bell Executive Director of Systems Technology Carol St. Pierre, is that it gives service representatives more time. "It cuts down contention for service representatives," she said.


© 1990 AT&T

NEW PRODUCTS

Network management

Neon Software, Inc. plans to announce its Netminder Ethernet software package this month.

The product was designed for Ethernet network managers and application developers who use Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computers. It enables users to construct, monitor and debug an Ethernet network as well as capture and examine Ethernet data. Statistics pertaining to data errors and network usage can be collected in numeric and graphic formats, the vendor said.

The product has a list price of $495.

Neon Software
Suite 203
1009 Oak Hill Road
Lafayette, Calif. 94549
415-283-9771

Integrated Solutions, Inc. has started shipping a new version of its Central System Manager that offers support for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet using Tssnet in an Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh system.

Version 2.0 includes a user interface that runs on a Macintosh workstation and controls the operations of DEC VAX computers. Its windows-oriented environment enables operators and system managers to perform VAX system management operations by clicking a mouse.

Pricing for the Central System Manager starts at $750 and varies by configuration.

ISI
1020 Eighth Ave.
King of Prussia, Pa. 19406
215-337-2282

Links

Joiner Associates, Inc. has added Jnet TCP NJE, Version 1.0 to its line of Jnet software products.

Version 1.0 works with Jnet Version 3.4 to provide Network Job Entry services over a Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol network.

A one-time license fee for a single-processor configuration of Version 1.0 costs $6,000. A documentation and media kit sells for $300, and an annual software support fee is $480.

Joiner
P.O. Box 5445
3800 Regent St.
Madison, Wis. 53705
608-238-8637

Corporate Microsystems, Inc. has announced the Mlink Data Communications System for IBM's RISC System/6000.

Mlink provides users with terminal emulation, error-free file transfers, data compression and a built-in script language. It permits simultaneous communications from multiple ports and offers connectivity for AIX, Unix, Xenix, OS/2, DOS and other operating systems. Runtime versions sell for $390, and development systems cost $500.

CMI
P. O. Box 2059
Mt. Support Road
Lebanon, N.H. 03766
603-448-5193

Micro-to-host

Systems Strategies, Inc. has announced its Systems Strategies Express connectivity software for users of Unix systems.

The family includes Express 3270, which allows communications over IBM's Systems Network Architecture, Binary Synchronous Communications and X.25 networks; Express Hillapi, which enables application programs to be built for automatic communications with IBM mainframes via 3270 sessions; and Express X.25, which provides process-to-process and terminal connections for Unix and remote systems on X.25 networks.

Pricing ranges from $1,000 to $4,000, depending on the type of product and platform.

SSI
225 W. 34th St.
New York, N.Y. 10001
212-279-8400

Technology 80's *Channelpath supports LAN interfaces*

Technology 80, Inc. and Longtin Enterprises, Inc. have co-developed Channelpath, a data distribution and collection system that provides access to centralized data files while controlling security and integrity of a database.

The product enables users to read and write data directly from mainframe I/O channels to personal computer and workstation-compatible peripherals. It supports local-area network interfaces and permits large files to pass from mainframes to a LAN while preserving the integrity of the data. A complete system sells for $65,000.

Technology 80
658 Mendelssohn Ave. North
Minneapolis, Minn. 55427
612-542-9545

Network Software Associates, Inc. has announced an IBM Systems Network Architecture 3270 emulator for IBM Personal Computers and Personal System/2s.

The 3270 Elite uses 60K bytes of memory for local-area network or stand-alone applications and emulates an IBM 3278/9 Model 2 terminal in Distributed Function Terminal mode. It can be used in connectivity environments such as Synchronous Data Link Control, coaxial, LAN gateways and 802.2 direct Token-Ring attachments.

It runs on IBM PCs, ATs, XTs or compatibles as well as PS/2s and laptops. It costs $245.

Network Software
39 Argonaut
Laguna Hills, Calif. 92656
714-768-4013

In the year that's passed since its debut, the modular AT&T DEFINITY® Communications System has attracted an enthusiastic following. Customers study its power to grow, to end obsolescence, to protect their vital telecom investments. Competitors just study it.

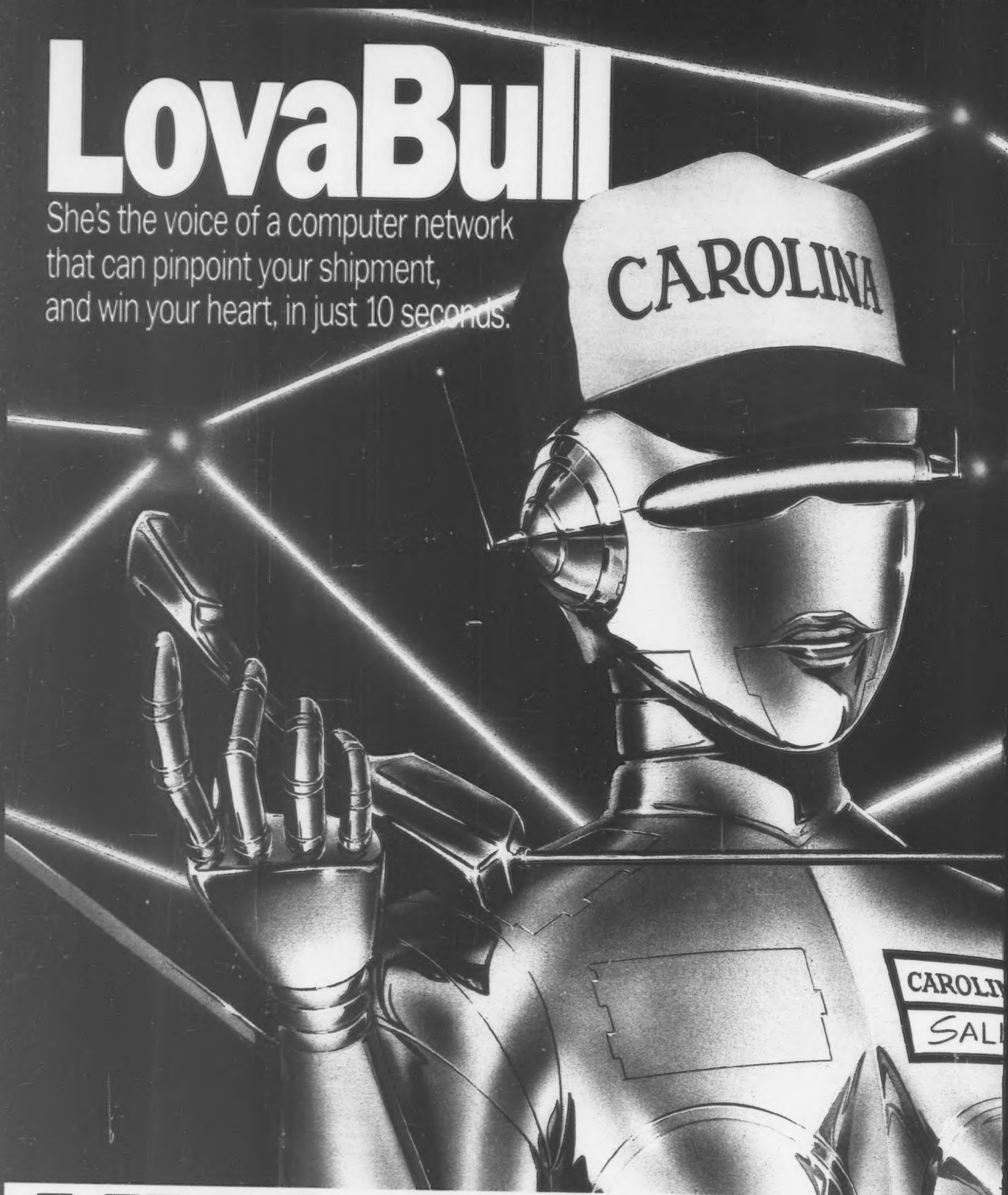
No copy could ever match the quality of our original.

It's an offspring of AT&T Bell Laboratories. Behind it stand over 13,000 experts, an available 24-hour hot line, and a unique Remote Maintenance and Testing Service. And that's just the beginning. To see this system that defies imitation, call 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 364.

AT&T
The right choice.

LovaBull

She's the voice of a computer network
that can pinpoint your shipment,
and win your heart, in just 10 seconds.



KNOW BULL

Copyright © Bull HN Information Systems Inc. 1989

Specifications:

2 DPS 90 Mainframes

DPS 6 Plus midrange system

GCOS 8 operating system

TP 8 transaction processing software

DNS communications software

Network of over 800 Bull workstations on-line real time

Over 190,000 satisfied customers

It's 2:00 am, do you know where your broccoli is?

Sally does. Every day she tracks over 20,000 Carolina Freight Corp. shipments. Call her anytime, day or night. She'll pinpoint your shipment in seconds.

Sally is the voice of a complex Bull computer network. Linked to PC's in over 2,500 Carolina customer locations, the same Bull computer handles over 320,000 transactions a day.

Bull computers made Carolina the technological leader in the trucking industry by providing complete control of information to Carolina and its customers. That's important. Because nothing swallows a load of broccoli faster than 4,000,000 miles of American roads. And nothing finds it faster than Sally.

Know Bull.

For more information on global computer solutions from Bull, call 1-800-233-BULL, ext. 110.

Worldwide Information Systems

Bull

Due to a software error at the credit card company, the power lunch is now in hot water

Software problems can be embarrassing. Fortunately, tools to build better software are now available from IBM and its business partners. KnowledgeWare is the industry leader in Computer Aided Software Engineering (CASE) tools and technologies. And our close relationship with IBM makes us the natural choice of IBM users.

For more information on KnowledgeWare CASE tools, call 1-800-338-4130. KnowledgeWare, Inc., 3340 Peachtree Road N.E., Atlanta, GA 30326.

KnowledgeWare®

The World's Most Comprehensive CASE Tool Set™

IBM Business Partner

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

EXECUTIVE TRACK

Wayne Mickiewicz has been promoted to senior vice-president of information systems at **Dollar Dry Dock Bank** in New York.

Mickiewicz, 38, joined Dollar Dry Dock in May 1988 from Datacorp Computer Group, Inc., where he served as president. Prior to that, he worked at Goldman, Sachs & Co. in New York.

Mickiewicz, a Manhattan resident, holds a bachelor of arts degree in sociology from Oneonta State University.

Scott J. Beltz, a manager at Extended Systems, Inc. in Boise, Idaho, has been elected president of **The Association for Systems Management (ASM)** for the year beginning June 1. Cleveland-based ASM, which holds its annual conference this week in Atlanta, represents 8,000 IS managers, analysts and consultants in the U.S. and overseas.

Paul R. Saunders, president of Saunders Systems Corp. in Nashville, was named ASM president-elect and will become president on June 1, 1991.

Other ASM officers elected were Vice-President **Linda J. Menard-Watt,** manager of administrative IS at the University of Windsor in Windsor, Ont.; Treasurer **William D. Munch,** an IS consultant in Pleasant Hill, Calif.; and Secretary **Ross A. Flaherty,** director of information resources management in the Microcomputer Resource Center at Texas Wesleyan University in Fort Worth, Texas.

Who's on the go?

Changing jobs? Promoting an assistant? Your peers want to know who is coming and going, and *Computerworld* wants to help by mentioning any IS job changes in Executive Track. When you have news about staff changes, be sure to drop a note and photo or have your public relations department write to Clinton Wilder, Senior Editor, Management, *Computerworld*, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

If you can't stand the heat . . .

Williams-Sonoma stirs up growth plans that fold in IS as the main ingredient

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

In an industry where recent expansion has too often been fueled by a reliance on enormous debt or marketing gimmickry, Williams-Sonoma, Inc. is something of an exception.

The San Francisco-based retailer and specialty-catalog company is in the midst of some heady growth plans in which operations play a strategic role. Over the next year, the company will complete several information systems projects that will enable growth while holding down payroll costs and integrating the two main lines of business.

It is a big job, but Richard Dykes wouldn't have it any other way.

"Everyone is ready for something major to come out of MIS," said Dykes, the company's vice-president of MIS. "We are in a position to do a lot for the company rapidly. It is really a lot of fun."

Today, Williams-Sonoma is a $215 million company offering one of the broadest lines of home products in the U.S. The firm's sales are derived from two areas: retail stores (55% of revenue) and catalog sales (45% of revenue). The company operates 118 retail stores under three different names, each with distinct themes: Williams-Sonoma for gourmet cookware, Hold Everything for home storage systems and Pottery Barn for home decorating goods.

The firm mails approximately 70 million catalogs annually to a house list of six million consumers. While total sales have tripled during the last five years, many of the firm's concepts are only beginning to roll out nationwide.

"I believe the company has clearly established a proven formula in both the mail-order market and retail-store arena to become the dominant retailer of better-quality household goods in the 1990s," said Frank Podbelsek, a retail analyst at Paine Webber, Inc. in New York.

Ed Kashi

Richard Dykes' *first priority is to merge two disparate automation lines*

Dykes' job may be fun, but speed is the operative word at Williams-Sonoma these days. The company's mail-order and retail businesses are currently handled by separate computer operations, even though much of the merchandise the company handles is common to both lines of business.

"Because IS had not traditionally taken a role in distribution, we have two distinct islands of automation," Dykes said. "Bringing the two together under a single inventory is our primary goal for the next 12 months."

Fortunately, the two disparate systems are technologically compatible. Combining the retail and catalog systems will be enabled by porting the company's databases from IBM System/38 computers to Application System/400s within the next year.

"The AS/400 platform will give us far more flexibility in upgrades," Dykes said. "We were beginning to run out of capacity on the System/38, and the scalability will allow us to more flexibly manage capacity."

On the software side, the company is looking to use standard applications with minimum modifications, so the available applications suite for the AS/400 was also a major attraction.

Also, Williams-Sonoma's 400,000-sq-ft distribution center is being expanded to 700,000 sq ft as part of senior management's goal to become the lowest cost receiver and distributor in

Continued on page 63

Greener IS pastures not found in the UK

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

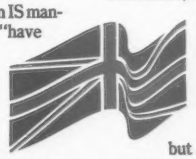
The grass may be greener on the other side of the fence, but it isn't any greener on the other side of the Atlantic.

According to recent research by British information systems research consortium The Butler Cox Foundation, IS managers in the UK face many of the same problems and challenges as their counterparts in the U.S. In some cases, such as technical talent shortages and staff turnover, the situation may be even worse.

One Butler Cox report admonished IS management to break traditional patterns of recruiting and hiring systems professionals. Butler Cox consultant Graham Otter noted that most British IS departments continue to be obsessed with technical skills when hiring, instead of considering people skills, business sense and willingness to learn.

Traditional technical experts "provide the highest turnover levels among IS staff," he said.

The problem stems from IS managers themselves, who "have become preoccupied with using technology at the expense of managing staff," Otter said.



Another report suggested that the end-user autonomy dilemma is every bit as big an issue in the UK as in the U.S.

In 12 recent projects researching various IS issues within British client companies, Butler Cox discovered that the need to balance end-user flexibility with central control was the key issue for IS managers.

"If users go too far their own way, there is a danger that the organization will be set in 'electronic concrete,'" said Butler Cox research director Roger Woolfe. "If the IS department is too centralized, there is a danger of losing user initiatives, involvement and support."

Woolfe said IS directors must be prepared to give up control of applications development but must also take charge of standards definition and technical architecture specification as centralized functions.

The Butler Cox Foundation is a research service of London-based IS management consultancy Butler Cox PLC.

CALENDAR

The World Computing Congress VII will be held June 3-6 in Washington, D.C. The event, hosted by Adapso, will be held in conjunction with Adapso's 72nd Management Conference.

The focus of the Congress will be international computing issues. Seminars will be led by industry experts from around the world who will discuss the possibilities of new ventures and the techniques and skills necessary for survival and success in an increasingly competitive marketplace. Delegates from 25 countries are expected to attend.

For more information, contact Adapso in Arlington, Va., at (703) 284-5355.

MAY 13-19

Management Systems Council of the American Trucking Association National Conference and Computer Exhibition. Las Vegas, May 13-16 — Contact: MSC, Alexandria, Va. (703) 838-1721.

Share 74.5. Kansas City, Mo., May 13-16 — Contact: Share Headquarters, Chicago, Ill. (312) 644-6610.

International DB2 Users Group Conference. Chicago, May 13-17 — Contact: IDUG, Chicago, Ill. (312) 644-6610.

Office Systems Expo. Atlanta, May 14-15 — Contact: Inforum, Atlanta, Ga. (404) 220-2682.

Executive Information Systems: From Planning to Implementation. McLean, Va., May 14-16 — Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica, Calif. (213) 394-8305.

Hammer Forum. Boston, May 14-16 — Contact: Hammer and Co., Cambridge, Mass. (617) 354-5555.

Managing Information Resources in the 1990s. Hershey, Pa., May 14-16 — Contact: Information Resources Management Association, Harrisburg, Pa. (717) 939-8972.

Project Management Through the '90s. Chicago, May 14-16 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

Update to Standards in Industrial Automation. St. Louis, May 14-16 — Contact: Ruth J. Bagozzi, SME Conference Department, Dearborn, Mich. (312) 271-1500.

Expert Communication '90. Austin, Texas, May 14-17 — Contact: Conference Chairman, L. Mills Davis, Washington, D.C. (202) 667-6400.

Comprehensive MVS/XA and ESA Performance Management Seminar. Los Angeles, May 14-18 — Contact: L&S Computer Technology, Austin, Texas. (505) 988-3811.

International Quality Week Conference. San Francisco, May 15-18 — Contact: Software Research, San Francisco, Calif. (415) 957-1441.

Software Performance Engineering. Santa Fe, N.M., May 15-18 — Contact: L&S Computer Technology, Austin, Texas. (505) 988-3811.

Tenth Annual Human Resource Systems Professionals Conference. Kissimmee, Fla., May 15-18 — Contact: Gary D. Barr, HRSP, Dallas, Texas. (214) 661-3727.

Introduction to AIX System Administration. Toronto, May 16-18 — Contact: The Braegen Group, Judy Neumann, Toronto, Ont., Canada. (416) 366-6363.

Software Rapid Prototyping. Newport Beach, Calif., May 16-18 — Contact: University of California, Irvine, Calif. (714) 856-5414.

DAT '90. San Jose, Calif., May 17 — Contact: Data Storage Concepts, Santa Barbara, Calif. (805) 964-6510.

Strategic Systems Redux. Wellesley, Mass., May 17 — Contact: Babson College Center for Information Management Studies, Wellesley, Mass. (617) 239-4531.

Computer Viruses Program. Boston, May 17-18 — Contact: TTC Conferences, Torrance, Calif. (213) 534-3922.

MAY 20-26

Computer and Communications Strategies for Global Competition. Dallas, May 20-22 — Contact: Lori Cardarelli, CIO Magazine, Framingham, Mass. (508) 872-8200.

Information Technology and the Modern Organization: The Challenge of Change. Los Angeles, May 20-22 — Contact: Ginny Hyatt, UCLA, Los Angeles, Calif. (213) 825-1879.

International Office Technologies Association Meeting. Florham Park, N.J., May 20-22 — Contact: Ruth Schwartz, International Office Technologies Association, New York, N.Y. (212) 463-0684.

Managing Apple Computers in Information Systems. San Francisco, May 20-23 — Contact: MACIS, Chicago, Ill. (312) 644-6610.

National Operations and Automation Conference. San Diego, May 20-23 — Contact: American Bankers Association, Washington, D.C. (202) 663-5430.

Society for Imaging Science and Technology 43rd Annual Conference. Rochester, N.Y., May 20-25 — Contact: SPSE, Springfield, Va. (703) 642-9090.

Decision Support Systems: Information Technology for Executives and Managers. Cambridge, Mass., May 21-23 — Contact: Registrar, The Institute of Management Sciences, Providence, R.I. (401) 274-2525.

After everything that's been said about NetWare® 386,

©1990 Novell Inc., World Headquarters, 122 East 1700 South, Provo, Utah 84606 (801) 379-5900

Heat

FROM PAGE 61

the industry. The company located its distribution center in centrally situated Memphis to allow more rapid access to customers and to tie into Federal Express Corp.'s main shipping facility. As a result, mail-order goods are sent faster and at lower cost.

Dykes said he feels that IS has a central role in spurring growth while maintaining control over costs. "During the expansion of the warehouse, it is our intention to add no labor," Dykes said. "The combined inventory management will allow us to do that, and as a result, the project will pay for itself in 12 to 18 months."

However, more than a cost-control effort, the combination of inventory systems is basic to the company's strategy. "They clearly focused on exploiting synergies between catalog sales and retail-store sales," Podbelsek said. "The firm has reduced much of the risk of expanding into new retail markets by first firmly establishing demand through catalog sales. Catalogs provide important data on optimum store locations and inventory."

While combining inventory systems will be the main focus of the project, Dykes is also heading an effort to install advanced OS/2-based point-of-sale (POS) systems in all Williams-Sonoma retail locations. The company's executives expect to grow the number of retail locations by 20% over the next few years, and an advanced POS system will give them the flexibility to do it. "We are really planning for the unpredictable," Dykes said.

Besides creating increased labor efficiency, the POS systems will capture a greater level of detail on customer activities — information that can be used on both sides of the company.

"The company's extensive computer database allows the firm to select new products, target potential new markets and increase efficiency and response rates of mailing," Podbelsek said. "Sending catalog mailings on compatible items to the owner of a new espresso machine adds a whole new dimension to marketing."

Flexibility is key because planning demand is a primitive science in the retail industry. "We do not advertise. The catalog is really the vehicle for advertising the stores," Dykes said. "While we are always improving accuracy, it is critical that we have catalog items ready on an on-demand basis. It is one of the most sensitive ways that we deal with customers."

Most important of all, Dykes said he believes the combined IS and common databases will shape a new unified view of the business from the executive suite. "The priority for us is to create an environment where decisions are based on a knowledge of the entire business," he said. "Today we are looking at pieces, and that is something this organization has the power to change."

InfoWorld
1989 Product of the Year

LAN Magazine
1989 Product of the Year

BYTE
1989 Annual Product Award

PC MAGAZINE
1989 Technical Excellence Award

we're honored.

NOVELL

For network solutions,
you should be seeing red.

IOTA to study productivity

NEW YORK — Six large companies and three universities have formed a new association to study office technologies, work processes and management procedures to promote cost-effectiveness and productivity.

The International Office Technologies Association, or IOTA, will hold its initial meeting May 20-22 in Florham Park, N.J. A follow-up meeting will be held there May 27.

IOTA will "promote the cost-effective and productive integration of office technologies in organizations through the exchange of practical experiences and research among its members," executive director Michael Chumer said.

Planning committee members are Bell Atlantic Corp., Exxon Corp., Eastman Kodak Co., Xerox Corp., Imperial Oil Corp., Sandoz, Inc., Grand Valley State University, the University of Georgia and Fairleigh Dickinson University.

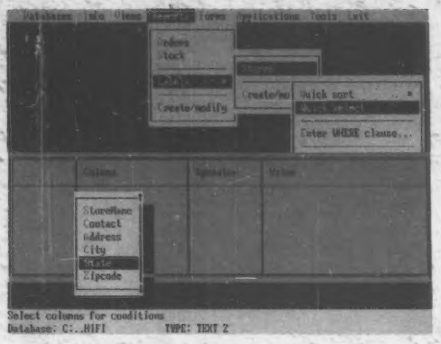
More information is available from Ruth Schwartz or Liz Hinden at (212) 463-0684.

New R:BASE® 3.0 speeds up application development.

R:BASE® 3.0 helps you create powerful, easy-to-use applications fast. The key is the menu system's built-in code generating power that does routine, time-consuming work automatically. This frees developers to concentrate on customization.

Easy to build, modify and use applications. R:BASE 3.0 establishes a new benchmark in DBMS usability. Now non-programmers can adapt screen displays and hard copy reports quickly to meet the changing needs of business. R:BASE 3.0's intuitive interface builds standard formats for reports and forms so they can be changed without any programming. And since menus look and feel the same across all applications, you'll save time in training and support.

Prototypes become the applications. New R:BASE 3.0's powerful application generator automatically creates application code as you build a prototype. This allows you to expand the prototype into your application rather than starting from scratch.



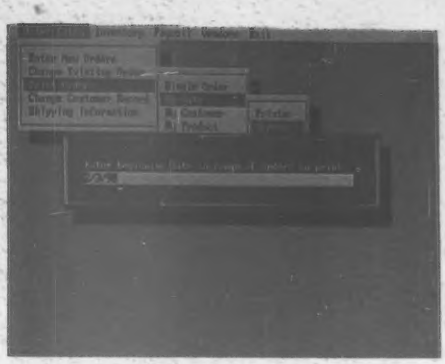
R:BASE 3.0's CUA style menus put all the functionality you need on the main screen. Cascading menus, dialog boxes and information lines give you a visual map of where you are, where you've been and where you're going.

IS YOUR MIS DEPARTMENT GAINING A REPUTATION?

100% ANSI Level 2 SQL. Protect your investment with R:BASE 3.0. ANSI Level 2 Structured Query Language is fully integrated into R:BASE 3.0. Unlike other DBMSs, no translation of SQL commands is required.

Free Corporate Evaluation Kit. We've made it easy for you to check out R:BASE 3.0. Simply call **1-800-248-2001 ext. J11** to receive a *free Corporate Evaluation Kit* showing you R:BASE 3.0 firsthand. Act now. Offer expires August 1, 1990.

Risk-free purchase. We're so sure you'll like R:BASE 3.0 that we're offering a no-questions-asked, *90 day money back guarantee.*



Application EXPRESS generates code as you develop the prototype. It enables you to quickly deliver a basic application—then extend it to whatever level of sophistication you like.

Attention: Unregistered R:BASE users! For a limited time, you can get a registered copy of new R:BASE 3.0 for the same low discounted upgrade price as registered users. Take advantage of this special one-time offer. Call 1-800-248-2001 for your nearest participating dealer.

NEW R:BASE 3.0 FROM MICRORIM

THE DATABASE THAT RUNS ON COMMON SENSE.

© Copyright 1990 Microrim, Inc. R:BASE is a registered trademark of Microrim, Inc. 3925 159th NE, Redmond, WA 98052 USA.
Microrim Nederland BV, Beukenhorst East Building, Jupiterstraat 210-212, 2132 HJ Hoofddorp, The Netherlands. Tel. 011-31-25 03 41 190

See us at Spring Comdex Booth 3034

TAKING CHARGE

Don Ferruggia

More change than you think

I've seen it more than once. A firm introduces an electronic mail system to speed up and improve internal communications. Within three or four months, personal conflicts are at an all-time high. Simmering resentments have flared up into open warfare, several factions have developed, the troops are restless, and management is livid.

What's going on? Once again, a promising technology has had unexpected human side effects. It will all calm down again, after a short adjustment period — but this uncomfortable period could have been predicted and avoided.

The lesson for people who introduce new technology is that new technologies change more than we plan them to. What programmer or analyst has never been surprised by the unexpected way a user found to use a system?

E-mail is more than a new technology; it changes the way people communicate. When we talk to people face-to-face, we have constant feedback about the results of our communications. We can see if the boss is getting angry, doesn't understand a point we've made or is impatient.

We react to this visual feedback by modifying what we say and the way we say it; the result is good communications.

Now consider talking on the telephone. This is something we've being doing all our lives, so we know how to extract feedback from it, too. If we are willing to listen, we can tell from the other party's voice almost as much as we could by seeing him face to face. The result, again, is good communications.

Memos are one of the most common forms of office communications in large firms, at least in dealing with people more than one level higher or lower in the corporate hierarchy.

There is no real feedback from a memo, because we write the whole thing before the other person sees it. Still, we have dealt with memos for a long time and know how to write them. They tend to be written in a stilted, "businesslike" language that is bland and unemotional.

More importantly, we review them ourselves (for typos, signatures and so on) and thus provide our own feedback before they are sent. A helpful secretary will even prod us: "Do you really want to call the VP a dodo?" Again, the result is good communications.

Finally, to E-mail. Zero feedback. We receive a message on the screen, and before we have time to digest it, we write an answer off the top of our heads. Press a button, and it's gone. A minute later it hits us: "Did I really call the VP a dodo?" The end result is emotional or aggressive communications.

The problem here is that we have shot off an answer before our initial emotions have had time to subside. Sure, after a few embarrassing incidents, we'll learn to wait and take our time. We probably had a few embarrassments the first time we used the telephone by ourselves. Things are bound to heat up a little while people are in the learning stages.

Yet in many cases, these things are predictable and preventable.

For example, when setting up the E-mail system, we told people that it would make communications quicker. If asked what the result of quicker communications would be, we would have listed all the positive benefits — more done in less time, less paper wasted, more timely delivery of data and similar types of things.

We never asked ourselves, and no one else stopped us to ask, what would be the negative aspects of quicker communications? If we had done this, we might have built in an "Oops, I take it back" feature, or we could at least have been able to tell people to review their answers carefully before sending them.

When building any system, we need to identify what side effects the system can have. We can do this by asking, for every change the system will bring, "What negative result can this have?" and "What else will this allow to happen?"

Ferruggia is president of Personal Excellence, Inc., a consulting and training company in Warwick, N.Y.

EDS takes the wheel

PHILADELPHIA — Westmoreland Coal Co. relinquished control of its information systems and communications operations to Electronic Data Systems Corp. last week. Consequently, 37 Westmoreland IS employees are now working for Electronic Data Systems.

Westmoreland, a $550 million coal producer and marketer, signed a 10-year contract with Electronic Data Systems.

Larry Zalkin, Westmoreland's vice-president and chief financial officer, said in a statement that the company's decision to outsource to Electronic Data Systems was based on a strategy to reduce costs, gain operational efficiencies and "enhance our informational and technological capabilities."

Westmoreland's IS employees join approximately 2,200 Electronic Data Systems workers in the Philadelphia area. Electronic Data Systems claims to be the largest provider of IS services in energy-related industries.

BOOK REVIEW

Catching the EIS fever — for better or worse

THE EIS BOOK: INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR TOP MANAGERS
by Alan Paller with
Richard Laska
Dow Jones-Irwin, $24.95

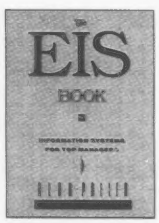
Alan Paller and Richard Laska have been infected, and they would like to infect you with a sense of the transcendent power of executive information systems. At times, *The EIS Book*'s authors approach missionary-like zeal in their insistence on the value — indeed, the necessity — of an EIS. Their description of prototypical EIS project directors could easily apply to the authors themselves: "They profoundly believe that a good EIS can yield benefits beyond the organization itself. They are on the front lines of a revolution. If all this sounds a bit heroic, you haven't been infected by EIS yet. Just wait."

However, don't let the evangelical tone put you off; there is enough meaty information here on designing and implementing an effective EIS for even the most cold-blooded pragmatist to sink his teeth into.

An EIS is a computer-based support system for executives that performs a function once handled exclusively by midlevel managers who assembled and digested vital corporate information and transmitted it to top executives in a meaningful form.

According to the authors, EISs are information systems in their most highly evolved state. As such, they are a pragmatic tool for the executives who want to stay on top of the competition by having the most current, specific, usable information at their fingertips, without dilution by intermediaries.

Within a historical background, the authors essentially attribute the success of the first mission to the moon to a National Aeronautics and Space Administration EIS — the first on-line EIS, they claim. NASA's moon mission was the perfect environment for the development of an EIS in that it had a clearly defined goal, management needed daily status reports, and its contractors had experience building IS systems for the military. According to Paller and Laska, the EIS designed by Boeing Corp. proved to be up to the task. They quote James Webb, who ran NASA's entire program during the moon mission years, saying: "We could not have made it to the moon without the information systems used by Boeing and other contractors."



They then lead you through the process of finding an EIS sponsor, identifying a business goal and designing and implementing an effective system.

They identify a multitude of potential pitfalls and how to avoid them. For example, they tell of two EIS pioneers who introduced EISs before identifying business goals important enough to justify the cost — and lost their jobs because of enemies made through too vigorous self-promotion.

Their advice ranges from the mundane to the exalted. For instance, they note that because many executives have poor eyesight, the EIS should present information in a format that can be easily seen, preferably in a graphic form. At the other extreme, they argue that the successful implementation of an EIS could be a career launching pad for hard-working but hitherto unrecognized IS directors.

Clearly, the pragmatic value of this book goes beyond the technical questions of hardware, software and graphical interface. In fact, its subtitle might well have been "The Politics of IS," for on one level this is a primer on corporate politics and how to turn them to your advantage.

There's an almost Machiavellian cast to some of these tales of corporate intrigue, brinksmanship and thinly veiled threats sometimes used to further the implementation of EIS. For instance, the treasurer of a multi-billion-dollar corporation once assured an EIS consultant, " 'Don't worry about this system much. Nothing will happen to you if it doesn't work. But you see those two other fellows?' he asked, indicating his two employees. 'If it doesn't work, they're both out of here.' "

The success or failure of an EIS, the authors say, often rides on the political skills of the EIS director and his team. Paller and Laska have the credentials to give their advice some weight. Paller led the team that created the EIS used at General Motors Corp. Laska created an early government EIS.

The pair's government experiences make for some juicy insider anecdotes. For example, there is the tale of the colonel who, against the advice of his EIS director, installed a lot of flashy display equipment in a Pentagon briefing room. The nearsighted general for whom the EIS was created couldn't read the displays and asked, "What is this crap?" The EIS was eventually salvaged, but the colonel was transferred to another continent.

For a book that stresses the importance of EIS presentation, the number of grammatical, spelling and typographical errors is surprising. Despite this defect in an obviously carefully researched book, what gives the authors credibility is their consistent emphasis on the importance of sound management principles over technological gadgetry. They repeatedly stress that the technology itself is useless in the hands of someone who lacks a vision of its purpose or the political skills to carry others along on the mission.

Even if you are not infected with the authors' boundless EIS enthusiasm, *The EIS Book* may challenge your immunity to an onslaught of clearly presented, timely examples of effective EIS implementations.

LISA GUISBOND

Guisbond is a free-lance writer based in Cambridge, Mass.

What's New in Data Management?

Find out at SIGMOD in Atlantic City, NJ, May 22-25

Charlie Bachman speaks on Re-engineering Software Systems
World-renowned experts teach short courses on
Object-Oriented Databases, Hypertext, and Heteregenous Databases
Implementors personally demonstrate products and prototype systems
Authors present cutting-edge papers
Opinion-leaders debate the issues ....

acm

For more information, call (201)-582-3671, e-mail jag@allegra.att.com,
or write H. V. Jagadish, 3C414A, AT&T Bell Labs, 600 Mountain Avenue, Murray Hill, NJ 07974

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
75. User: Other _____
95. Vendor: Other _____
(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Mgrs., Supvr. of Programming, Software Dev.
32. Programmers, Software Developers
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
OTHER PROFESSIONALS
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Local Area Networks
F No Computer Involvement

E4019-6

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
75. User: Other _____
95. Vendor: Other _____
(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Mgrs., Supvr. of Programming, Software Dev.
32. Programmers, Software Developers
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
OTHER PROFESSIONALS
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others _____
(Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Local Area Networks
F No Computer Involvement

E4019-6

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE

You can't remodel around old supports

BY PATRICIA S. FOY

Two years ago, GTE Directories Corp. in Dallas decided to replace its payroll and human resources system. The company spent nearly four months in requirements definition, and when it started evaluating the commercial packages available on the mainframe, says Terry Erbert, director of compensation and benefits at GTE, it was disappointed.

"Most packages did not allow the latitude we wanted," Erbert says. Inflexible screen formats, cumbersome input mechanisms and a lack of customization links did not fit the particular needs of the departments and businesses.

For years, people have been wary of shaking what is often considered the foundation of their business systems — accounting software. Accordingly, developers of these systems concentrated on producing software that was more reliable than it was innovative.

However, faced with business and technology trends such as mergers, worldwide competition, decentralization and evolving information architectures, people today need and expect more than just clerical functions from their financial systems. Disparate departments want access to corporate financial data, executives want a high-level view of financials, no one wants to sacrifice data integrity, and it seems that every day, more people become interested in newer technologies such as graphical user interfaces.

People are recognizing that financial software can be the key to understanding the business — but only if the appropriate people can access the right kind of information and use it to their advantage.

"Consumers are becoming much more demanding in their expectations of the software," Erbert says. "They're used to working on PCs and getting quick results. Today's systems need to have some degree of flexibility to take advantage of current and future technologies."

Vendors have not reacted to this turnabout as quickly as users would like; in some cases, they must rewrite their entire applications to conform to the new demands. While many products are attempting to start things moving in the right direction, both users and vendors need to make some long strides before business needs can be met.

Colgate-Palmolive Co. in New York is trying to gain the benefits of a centralized system within a distributed setup and is currently evaluating a move to fuller function midsize financial software, according to Rick Cote, controller at the company.

Like Erbert, Cote is striving for access flexibility. "I want people to be able to go to one source to access all pertinent financial and operational information," Cote says.

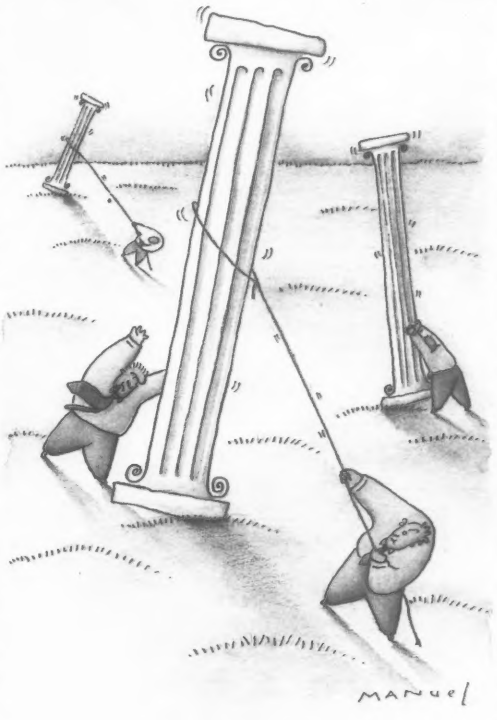
The midrange is the platform many users are moving to for distributed processing. These downsized financial systems cannot always handle quite the transaction volume of their mainframe cousins, but midsize software comes close to being a mainframe equivalent. These packages are less costly than those on the mainframe, more easily implemented and — when set up right — can give departmental users needed access.

Full-function financial systems are currently available on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX systems, IBM's Application System/400 and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 3000 machines. For example, Software 2000, Inc. and J. D. Edwards & Co. have leveraged the popularity of IBM's AS/400 series, and longtime players such as Ross Systems, Inc. are trying to expand their image from stand-alone support of DEC's small systems to a large environment supporter. Other vendors, such as Lawson Associates, Inc. and Global Software, Inc., have AS/400 products.

"Maybe functionality isn't as robust with a midsize package, but you can save a huge amount of money compared to a mainframe solution," says Peter Henreid, director of MIS at Grupe Co., a large home-building and real estate development company in Stockton, Calif., which recently implemented a number of financial modules using J. D. Edwards' packages.

However, the presence of a midsize machine does not guarantee better usability at the departmental level. In a true departmental system, portions of the data are processed at users' locations. If the machine is still centrally operated, users will have the same limited access that they had to the mainframe.

At Playboy Enterprises, Inc.



Manuel King

Foy is director of the software intelligence unit at Coopers & Lybrand in New York.

INSIDE

Who Takes the Tucks? Self-styling gets easier, but some still prefer specialists. Page 68.

Buyers' Scorecard Global Software's mainframe general ledger takes user vote. Page 76.

Product Face-Off PC modelers Encore Plus, IFPS Personal in the ring. Page 72.

Integration vs. specialization

BY DANIEL DIBARTOLOMEO

When Gold Kist, Inc. decided to upgrade its accounting system, the billion-dollar agricultural firm bypassed the packages tailored to meet the specific needs of the agricultural industry. Instead, it went looking for a generic accounting system that it could customize.

What the Atlanta-based firm eventually chose was Global Software, Inc.'s modular accounting system, according to Charles Andrews, an independent consultant at the firm. After extensive in-house applications development, Andrews says, the company is pleased with the system: Not only does it meet its applications needs, but it also keeps its financial systems budget at a cool $4 million.

Customization has always gone hand-in-hand with generic financial systems because users needed to fit their accounting functions as closely as possible to the way their industry did business. While vertical packages were developed to meet these industry-specific needs, developers of generic packages are now starting to offer more powerful application generators in their software, says Peter Kastner, a vice-president at Aberdeen Group in Cambridge, Mass.

"Major application suppliers are using 4GLs and CASE technology to allow users to maintain and customize their base-level applications," Kastner says.

Besides their customization ability, generic packages are also designed to integrate with existing accounting modules. This is especially helpful for firms with more than one line of business.

"If you're a company with multiple businesses," Kastner says, "you start to lose the edge of vertical packages that don't talk to each other too well. General packages are designed from the beginning to roll up subsidiaries."

On their side, vertical package developers are starting to build in customization capabilities, Kastner says. Ask Computer Systems, Inc., for example, is using a fourth-generation language tool set in its Manman product, a package designed for discrete manufacturing firms.

The true strength of vertical packages, however, is their service and support capabilities. By paying attention to the idiosyncrasies of a particular industry, the developers of vertical packages can be allies to a company trying to fit the system to the business.

"If you supply software to a law firm and can speak their language, the customer can understand better what they're buying," Kastner says.

For large organizations, Kastner recommends opting for more generic but easily customizable packages "so they can integrate their accounting into an overall strategic inititiative," he says.

However, some organizations — especially smaller companies — either opt for the enhanced service and support of vertical packages or do not have the in-house programming resources to customize, according to Kastner.

National Mentor, a health and social services company in Boston, is one organization that took the vertical option. Faced with the inconsistent regulatory requirements of social service agencies throughout the country, systems analyst David M. Kline opted for a clinical billing system that would cut down on the complexity.

The company chose Save Time and Money, a billing system from STM Technology, Inc. in Acton, Mass. The personal computer package handles the complex paperwork requirements of National Mentor's insurance company and government agency payers. The rest of the system consists of MAS90 accounting software from State of the Art, Inc. in Costa Mesa, Calif., and the Datawriter reporting system from Accounting Microsystems, Inc. in Bellevue, Wash.

Each specialty package is linked together with small utility programs, which are either written in-house or provided by consultants.

Vertical route

There are times when industry-specific software is simply the only answer.

In banking, for example, strict regulations and very specific operational requirements force most institutions to take the vertical route.

"For banks and stockbrokers, the net worth of the company is tied up in marketable securities," says Greg McNeillie, vice-president at J.A. Hannah Investment Advisers in Boston.

Given this complexity and importance, McNeillie chose a portfolio package that meets these specific needs. He uses the Professional Portfolio by Advent Software, Inc. in San Francisco.

"There are dozens of types of securities in the U.S. alone," McNeillie says. "Accounting for each type of security and transaction requires the system to have routines particular to that kind of financial instrument. A normal accounting package just couldn't do it." •

DiBartolomeo is president of Northfield Information Services, an applications developer in Boston.

Let CICS Manage Itself

Automate Your CICS Regions with AOEF

- Start, stop and recover CICS regions.
- Time initiate transactions, batch job support and CEMT commands.
- Monitor and correct terminal status.
- Trigger journal jobs on demand.
- Ship early problem warnings to consoles, TSOids and to the HELP desk.
- Respond to CICS's WTOs, WTORs, abends and log messages with MVS activities, predefined WTOR responses and corrective CEMT commands.

The CICS Automated Operations Extension Facility is a proven approach to system managed CICS resources. Call us today for more information or a trial for AOEF

NETEC

Netec International, Inc.
P.O. Box 180549 • Dallas, TX 75218
Telephone (214) 343-9744
FAX (214) 343-9009 • TLX 314419

Remodel

FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

in Chicago, which recently implemented Software 2000 general-ledger and accounts-payable packages on the midrange, "our users schedule and run their own package applications," says Ray Giestikis, manager of data processing at the firm. For specific departmental information, Playboy users developed custom reports using the package's report writer, and a token-ring local-area network links spreadsheet, word processing and human resources with the main system.

However, while users upload journals done at the personal computer level to the general-ledger package, downloading is not yet a possibility. "We're not downloading yet," says Frank Chor, manager of end-user computing, "but we'd like to, especially for consistency in budgeting-related pieces."

One drawback of moving to the midrange is losing access to data or functionality customized in old mainframe systems. When a buy-out took Dallas-based Chief Auto Parts, Inc. off its parent company's mainframe financial system, the firm set up its accounting on a midrange system, according to Tom Metcalfe, director of MIS. The main intent was to make information available to users as quickly as possible.

However, Metcalfe found that a lot of the customizing that had taken years of work to do on the mainframe was lost to the midrange system, making some reports unavailable.

Now, however, Chief has more control than in the old centralized system. "Now we do our own queries and reports," Metcalfe says. "However, we're not using the report writer inherent in the package, since it doesn't meet our needs."

On both midsize and mainframe platforms, however, users cannot always access certain data, such as industry-specific and consolidation information. Many users are opting to develop customized interfaces to overcome package limitations.

Such was the case at Grupe. Henreid says he knowingly bought a package that met only his basic accounting needs. For each feature that was missing — such as a Lotus Development Corp. journal entry upload, which is essential for maintaining budgets by individual department — the information systems department wrote a custom program.

Of course, Henreid notes, this adds to an already heavy applications development backlog. Worse, the customized applications do not always integrate smoothly with other modules.

"Adding on one piece at a time has its disadvantages," he says. "Unfortunately, custom package add-ons can force customers into an environment where all the modules aren't smoothly integrated."

While vendors are building in customization capability with fourth-generation languages and, in some instances, offering computer-aided software engineering tools or PC packages to customers (see story this page), this is only a short-term solution. Such add-ons will eventually become burdensome. What is necessary is for developers to completely rewrite their applications portfolios to achieve a number of things, including portability across hardware and software architectures, cooperative processing and true relational capability.

"MANY TIMES, organizations do not have a systems strategy that is tied to a business strategy, so decisions get made in isolation."

RICK COTE
COLGATE-PALMOLIVE

Microcomputer interfaces will play an important part of systems usage. With 90% of worldwide processing power installed on PCs, according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., micros are not a platform to ignore. Based on processor costs alone, its advantage over both mainframe and minicomputers is almost double.

Cross-platform portability is an issue that all vendors will eventually have to address. The architectures that will be dominant are IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA), DEC's VMS operating system and Unix. While two-tier processing will most likely be the norm, software integration and data

access will be an ongoing challenge for the decade — and a bewildering one at that.

Some of the financial software developers have started in this direction. For instance, Management Science America, Inc. — now Dun & Bradstreet Software — has long-term plans to rewrite its applications, and Lawson has a set of tools written for Unix. Oracle Corp. sets itself ahead of the pack by having released a suite of financial software products that it says is operable across multiple hardware platforms.

But recent user evaluations call for a second look at how far any such claimed integration has progressed toward operational reality. Software bugs in the Oracle financial applications, lack of support and its inability to perform on hardware other than Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. (the original development platform) have caused many user problems.

There is also a growing need for software to support network integration and cooperative processing. While some vendors avoid the issue by saying that the true definition of cooperative processing is still an unknown, others are preparing products to address at least part of the cooperative processing dilemma, especially the client/server model.

It is important to remember that cooperative processing is not just a "borderless query" capability, but that it is based on an architecture that allows two computers to share the processing of a program. It is no small task for developers to rewrite applications to handle such processing, especially considering additional requirements for access, security and control in an inherently more complex environment.

The current tack many developers are taking — including Dun & Bradstreet, Global Software, Ross Systems and Coda, Inc. — is to offer a PC mask to their midsize or mainframe solution. While a few of these PC add-ons offer programmable workstation capability, many such extensions do not provide actual distributed functionality but act only as a dumb terminal, processing batch transactions or queries against discrete applications.

One firm, a German financial software firm called SAP, seems closest to delivering software for the client/server model. It restructured its entire design methodology in 1986, after IBM's SAA announcement.

Along with Computer Associates International, Inc., SAP also has DB2 products in the works. Meeting the user need for relational databases, many other firms have released mainframe DB2 financial products, including Walker Interactive Systems, Inc., Dun & Bradstreet (with a general-ledger package), Lawson, Integral Systems, Inc. and Tesseract Corp.

Relational databases provide users with an ad hoc approach to accessing information. But it is important to note whether the product is what it says it is. With the rush to get a relational product out, "first to market" took priority over technical purity. For example, in the AS/400 environment, the software can be running in either native OS/400 or emulation mode.

On the whole, executives are realizing that they need the information gathered from financial software to make competitive decisions. The problem lies in accessing the appropriate financial data at the executive level. Many companies are overcoming this by combining financial systems with decision support and executive information systems (EIS).

Some financial vendors, through strategic partnering with EIS vendors, are offering access to some of their modules through an EIS. Vendors such as Dun & Bradstreet, Ross and J. D. Edwards have agreements with Comshare, Inc. for hooks to EIS products. Others, such as CA and Software 2000, offer their own products for some EIS-type functions.

While some companies such as Playboy

ASK THE VENDOR

We use Trax Softworks' Electronic Spreadsheet System (ESS) on our mainframe. Are you planning to offer a PC-based companion?

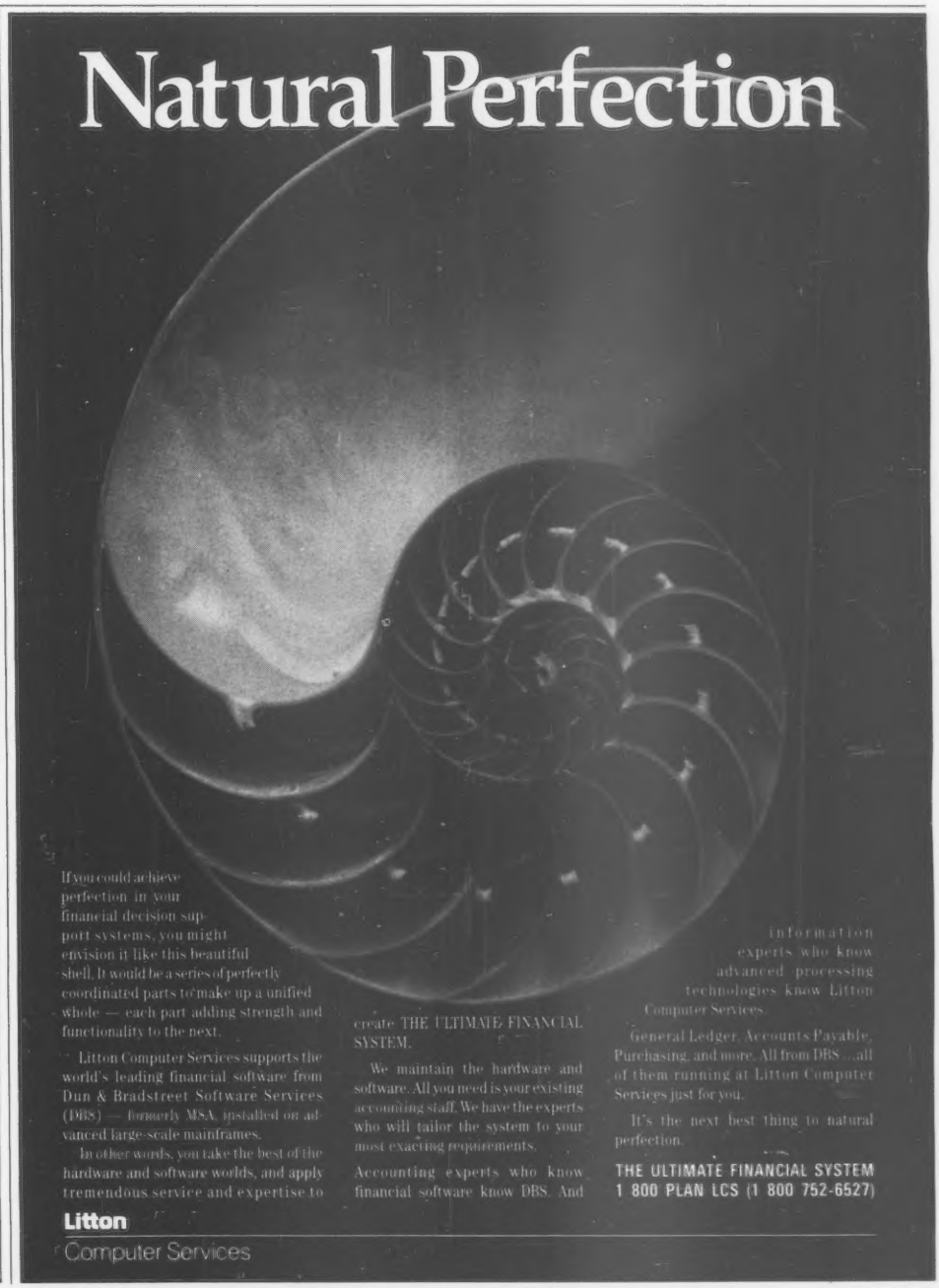
Tom Byron
Director of IS
Washington State Hospital
Seattle, Wash.

TRAX SOFTWORKS, INC.: We have no specific plans to build a PC version of ESS. However, we are well aware of the growing trend to use intelligent workstations and PCs as terminals in the mainframe environment and are taking this into consideration when designing features for products.

We use several financial modules from Ask Computer Systems. Will an electronic funds transfer module or routine be provided to work with your financial packages?

Ken Chisholm
Director of Accounting Operations
Siemens Communications Systems, Inc.
Albuquerque, N.M.

ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.: Release 8.0 of Manman/VAX, to be released this summer, will create account-to-account EFT. A payment disk file is generated that may be sent to a bank or clearinghouse via magnetic tape, modem or mail. The payment output is in the BACS format, but this is modifiable.



BEG BORROW STEAL SUBSCRIBE

There are four ways to get the latest news in the IS industry hot off the pages of *Computerworld.*

We highly recommend you subscribe. And save the risk of personal embarrassment or possible arrest.

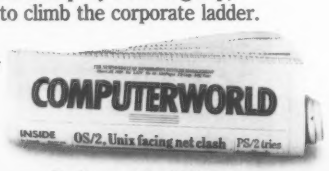
Order now and you'll receive 51 issues packed cover to cover with the most up-to-the-minute information on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology.

Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100,* an annual profile of the top companies using information systems technology.

According to a study conducted by the Adams Company, *Computerworld* is the best-read publication in the industry. And with good reason. It's timely. It's topical. And it's thorough.

So don't get stranded on the bottom of your company's routing slip, while everyone else is using *Computerworld* to climb the corporate ladder.

Use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld* — without begging, borrowing, or stealing.



The Newsweekly of Information Systems Management

are considering EISs, others find the systems lacking. At Bellsouth Mobility in Atlanta, Steve Brake, controller at the company, says the EIS packages he encountered were too expensive.

"We're trying to see how to take the middle ground," Brake says, "and make information easy for people to get at." To do this, the company put together a financial analysis system using a PC-based graphics package. The information comes primarily from the mainframe financial system, as well as some statistical information on sales volumes and customers.

Almost as important as access to the right information is pre-

Bellsouth's Brake *built his own executive access*

sentation of that information. More and more, vendors are emphasizing the business use of graphics and imaging, especially with the dropping costs of imaging. Lawson is working on implementing imaging capability in its accounts-payable module, and several vendors are offering pull-down and customized menu features. Ross Systems recently released a Decwindows version of its Renaissance financials with these capabilities.

"I'm seeing more about imaging," says Chief's Metcalfe. "Once we get the base systems fully implemented, it will be one of the things we look into, along with other technologies applicable to the distribution environment, like scanning."

If users do not get graphics from their financial software vendors, they'll do it on their own. On the East Coast, a major insurance company is using data — some of which comes from a mainframe general-ledger hub — in developing its own system to link product pricing and performance measurement for planning. Outputs are available through a graphical user interface on networked PCs.

Farther off in the future — and in some ways the next step up from managerial and executive information access — is the inclusion of expert systems in traditional financial modules. While artificial intelligence is still just a concept to many vendors, some are researching or forming strategic partnerships to include expert systems with their applications.

As part of its acquisition of Cullinet Software, Inc., CA gained voice recognition (radio frequency) technology. The company is currently using this in a manufacturing module for shop-floor statistics. Dun & Bradstreet and Aion Corp. also announced an agreement two years ago to work together to analyze the potential for AI use.

Usurping and revamping the systems that have served as the baseline for business is not only cumbersome to developers, but also expensive to users and vendors alike. In the end, it will be up to both parties to get full business value out of accounting systems.

On their side, developers need users to communicate what it is they really need. To avoid getting the short end of the stick, users need to be more aware of what vendors promise and what they can deliver.

Users also need to communicate within the company to keep incompatibilities to a minimum. "Many times, organizations do not have a systems strategy that is tied to a business strategy, so decisions get made in isolation," Cote says.

What everyone is starting to agree on is the importance of providing the right access to the financial system. "If you can't get a handle on financial information, you're left in the dust competitively," Grupe's Henreid says.

"In our business, a single right decision can pay back the annual MIS budget several times over — and timely financial information is key to making right decisions." •

When It Came To Choosing Business Software, Campbell Really Used Its Noodle.

And what a smart choice it was. Only our *Financial, Human Resources* and *Environmental Management* software for the IBM AS/400 provides you with the mainframe functionality and PC ease-of-use necessary to let you get more work done. That's why our midrange solutions are being chosen by more and more Fortune 1000 corporations.

Free White Paper Offer: For more information and a free copy of a white paper entitled, "Transparent Technology: Getting *Your* Work Done In the 90s," call 1-800-525-0940.

Software 2000

The Difference Is Expertise.

ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • LIMERICK • LONDON

IBM and AS/400 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

PC modeling with Encore Plus, IFPS

BY GARY FREEMAN

PRODUCT FACE-OFF

Most financial planners today would not dream of working without a spreadsheet package. However, general-purpose spreadsheets were not designed to meet specific needs — let alone provide powerful analysis, report writing or application development tasks.

A decade ago, personal computer financial planning or "modeling" packages stepped in with powerful regression, time-series analysis and forecasting techniques. These products also import and export data more easily than traditional spreadsheets.

Beyond their analytical capabilities, these products also develop applications, allowing both technical and nontechnical users to build sophisticated planning models and turnkey applications.

Two noteworthy PC products that compete in this category are IFPS Personal Version 2.5 from Execucom Systems Corp. and Ferox Microsystems, Inc.'s Encore Plus Version 1.5.

Unlike other PC modeling packages that use macros for application development, these products program in an English-based language, which reduces errors in programming. While a study conducted by researchers at Carnegie Mellon University, the University of Toronto and the University of Michigan showed that it took 44% longer for experienced developers to build model statements with English-language financial planning spreadsheets than with traditional spreadsheets, the programmers made 75% fewer simple errors.

A DECADE AGO, personal computer financial planning or "modeling" packages stepped in with powerful regression, time-series analysis and forecasting techniques.

Typical users of these packages are people who want to upgrade from traditional spreadsheet applications and application developers such as comptrollers, accounting managers and staff financial analysts.

Probably the biggest difference between these two products lies in their model building rather than their analytical functions. Model building enables users to automate repetitive operations, document procedures and develop turnkey systems, including menus, user prompts and error detection.

Both products are rich in this area, but Encore's set of Exec functions — which number over 300 — is more versatile than IFPS' Command functions. For example, it offers more options for user prompts and menus.

Encore supports executive information systems (EIS) development with exception reporting and drill-down logic. Purchasers not disposed to tackle this kind of development from scratch may also buy a predeveloped EIS template separately.

Ferox also sells an EIS tool kit, which consists of an EIS application that the user can customize. This kit, however, can only be purchased separately.

On the other hand, IFPS is generally easier to work with at the modeling level. Since it is strictly nonprocedural, it is more flexible than Encore. IFPS, for instance, does not require model statements to be in any particular order.

With IFPS, you can also switch into a macro-language development environment. Users can edit macros to include more powerful functions, such as "if" statements and loops.

There seems to be no limit to either package's analytic functions. Both include matrix mathematics, conditional statements, logarithms, regression, time-series analysis and forecasts, combined with depreciation, net present value, internal rate of return, amortization and other financial functions. Both have graphics and report generator capabilities as well.

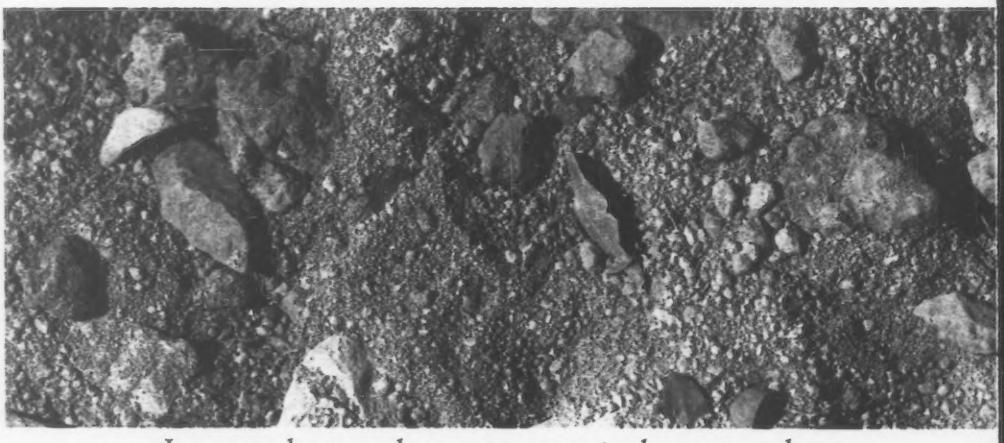
Encore, however, is stronger in its risk analysis offering. With its Monte Carlo simulator, a user can build a model, assign means and probability distributions to input variables and run a number of iterations to analyze variability in a results variable.

While IFPS can do other kinds of risk analysis, it does not offer the Monte Carlo simulation.

Because of their history, these two products offer different import and export

Freeman is a senior consultant at Deloitte Touche in Missouri.

1990. The missing north of New York.



Integrated network management is about to undergo a major evolution. Thanks to the new NYNEX® ALLINK™ Operations Coordinator.

Chances are your corporate network is made up of elements from a variety of manufacturers. The people at the NYNEX Science and Technology Center know that. Which is why they invented ALLINK.

ALLINK integrates information from your existing network element managers. So you can make better network management decisions. While preserving your investment in existing systems. This major breakthrough is now available through NYNEX Information Solutions Group.

This application heralds the introduction of a new concept in network management called the NYNEX ALLINK Network Management Solution. It will become a seamless, integrated network

capabilities. IFPS Personal, a relative of the mainframe IFPS financial planning system, can translate files *and* models to and from mainframe IFPS installations. This allows users to build an application on a PC and then run it on a mainframe.

Encore, on the other hand, is a standalone PC product and needs a customized interface to integrate mainframe files.

Encore can import data from and export data to Lotus Development Corp. spreadsheet files, whereas IFPS needs separately purchased utilities for each task. Encore also imports and exports ASCII and Supercalc files. The IFPS utility goes one step further than Encore in that it can import and export formulas as well as data within a 1-2-3 spreadsheet. Encore converts only data.

Although the programming languages in these products are not difficult to use, becoming familiar with the wide variety of functions available is a challenge in itself. To this end, both companies provide extensive reference manuals with their software. While IFPS' manual can become quite dry, Encore takes the time to interject some humor.

Help yourself

Both companies also supply "quick-start" tutorials for brief overviews, in addition to more comprehensive ones that examine more features. Ferox and Execucom also provide predeveloped sample models that demonstrate possible applications and programming techniques. These can be modified for real-life applications.

The Encore Plus purchase price of $895 includes one year of maintenance — including free updates and unlimited customer support — which costs $295 per year thereafter.

IFPS Personal's base price is $300 less, but customer support includes only three phone calls. Beyond that, support costs vary according to the number of calls per year. Up to 50 would be $350, and unlimited support is $2,500 a year.

The choice of product depends on which hat you usually wear: IFPS is easier to work with for people at the modeling level because of its strictly nonprocedural modeling language. Encore is more powerful at the application development level, but because of that, it requires a higher level of programming ability. •

ASK THE VENDOR

We run a large variety of Lawson Pinstripe accounting applications whose report writers offer varying levels of flexibility.

We would like our accountants and payroll personnel to be able to create individualized reports from the wealth of information we have stored in our computers. Does your company currently provide any products that can help?

Dave Martin
Manager of Computer Services
Bay State Gas Co.
Canton, Mass.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES, INC.: In the third quarter of this year, we are planning to release a new module for our Android line of computer-aided software engineering products.

Called Microid, the product will allow personal computer users to produce on-line reports and conduct interactive queries with a variety of host-system databases. Users will be able to save report definitions or generate source code from them for production use on the host.

I have installed EMS, a financial database management system from Economic Sciences, at some client sites. At one site, a department wants to add more detailed expense accounts to an existing financial model.

How can I modify the existing model? Do I have to specify exactly where the new accounts and data should be placed?

Greta Johnson
Independent Consultant
Minneapolis

ECONOMIC SCIENCES CORP.: On EMS, you can create and store new data series by entering the data interactively from a terminal or from disk files. These can be revised, and you can also add new numeric values to the end of the series.

To add new equations to an existing model, the Equation command must be used, which stores the algebraic representation of a relationship between the variables.

The equations can include arithmetic functions, such as logarithm and percentage change; financial functions, such as net present value and return on investment; and alternate computations that take the form of if/then/else statements.

An equation can be solved by itself, or it can be included with other equations in a model. When the model is created or revised, EMS automatically reorders the equations into blocks for solving the model in the most efficient way.

The equations can be in simultaneous or recursive block form.

link is discovered

management system, streamlining everything from operations to administration, performance and design.

If your company is digging around for a new and innovative solution, the NYNEX family of companies would like to help. We offer you everything from communications and computer systems, to professional services, to advanced software and systems and network integration. Call us at 1 800 535-1535 and get a closer look at what's been missing from connectivity.

Need to communicate? Need to compute? The answer is

NYNEX®

© 1990 NYNEX Corporation

DEC, IBM midrange favorites

The following are the top five general-ledger accounting packages for IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. midrange platforms, as ranked by Computer Intelligence, Inc., a market research firm in La Jolla, Calif. The packages were ranked by market share.

While the systems can run on platforms other than the VAX, Application System/400 and System/34, 36 and 38 series, the information listed is specific to these machines.

DEC
VAX

1. Ross Systems, Inc.
(415) 856-1100
Renaissance General Ledger
Renaissance can interface with Access Technology, Inc.'s 20/20, Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and any spreadsheet that accepts Data Interchange Format (DIF) files.

It works with DEC's All-In-1 and RDB as well as Relational Technology, Inc.'s Ingres databases. Customized report writing and graphics are available via an interface with products from Access Technology.

Other features include intercompany and multicurrency accounting, cross-product and financial report writing and flexible accounting controls.

The maintenance fee is 15% of the list price, which ranges from $30,000 to $80,000.

.....

2. MCBA, Inc.
(818) 242-9600
MCBA Classic
MCBA Classic is sold almost exclusively through authorized resellers. Spreadsheet, word processing and database interfaces are available through reseller modification.

Maintenance price also varies by reseller. The base price ranges from $995 to $8,000.

.....

3. Ask Computer Systems
(415) 969-4442
Manman/GL
Manman/GL can interface with DIF spreadsheets, 20/20, 1-2-3, Lotus' Visicalc, Multicalc, Microsoft Corp.'s Excel and Informix Software, Inc.'s Wingz. It does not interface with any word processing programs and works with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Image and DEC's DBMS databases. Features include customized report writing and multicurrency consolidations with eliminations.

The maintenance fee ranges from $2,256 to $5,040, and the base price ranges from $13,500 to $50,375.

.....

4. Collier-Jackson, a Compuserve Co.
(813) 872-9990
World Class series
The system supports 20/20, Lotus' Symphony and 1-2-3, as well as other spreadsheets. It does not interface with any word processing packages.

World Class works with HP's Image and DEC's RMS databases and allows customized report writing. It produces bar, line, pie and XY graphs and can integrate with accounting and human resources systems. Other features include single-keystroke "express navigation," multicompany, division and department capability, flexible, user-defined accounting controls and audit trails.

Maintenance costs 12% of the license agreement price, and the basic price ranges from $18,000 to $60,000.

.....

5. Computer Associates International, Inc.
(800) 841-3734
CA-General Ledger
The package interfaces with CA's Supercalc 5, Supercalc 5/PC and Lotus' 1-2-3 spreadsheets. It works with the CA-Datacom/DB database and any word processing programs via a personal computer link. Customized report writing is permitted, and bar, line, pie and XY graphs are available through Masterpiece-GRO.

Maintenance fee is 15% of the $18,000 to $47,000 base price.

IBM
AS/400, System/34, 36, 38

1. J. D. Edwards & Co.
(303) 773-3732
JDE General Ledger
JDE interfaces with 1-2-3 and JDE proprietary spreadsheets. It supports any IBM Officevision word processing package and JDE databases and permits customized report writing.

Other features include multi-industry, multilingual, multicurrency and budgeting capabilities, as well as flexible account coding, changeable charting of accounts, cost-allocation support, global account recoding, multiple fiscal-year accounting, automatic entry reversal, reconciling, consolidating and flexible reporting.

Maintenance is 12% of the list price of $8,000 to $70,000.

.....

2. Software System Associates, Inc.
(312) 641-2900
BPCS General Ledger
The package works with any spreadsheet, word processing package or database that runs on the AS/400. Customized report writing is permitted, along with bar, line, pie and XY graphs. Other features include integration with other BPCS products, including accounts payable and receivable, cash management and multicurrency and currency translation. It provides international support and multicompany and multicurrency ledgers.

There is no maintenance fee. The basic price is between $6,000 and $30,000.

.....

3. IBM
Contact local sales office
AS/Entry CMAS
There are seven different modules in the AS/CMAS, including a spreadsheet, accounts payable, job costing, payroll and labor costing.

Monthly license fee is $159. The one-time basic license charge is $1,790.

AS/400 CMAS II
This system has seven modules, including a general-ledger package, a spreadsheet, an integrated database, job costing, accounts payable and revenue accounting.

The monthly license charge is $316, and the basic primary license fee ranges from $2,505 to $6,905. The annual license charge ranges from $324 to $891.

AS/400 DMAS
The system provides two general-ledger programs and nine other modules, including a spreadsheet, the AS/700 Officevision word processing package, an integrated database, billing, accounts payable and receivable, inventory management, sales analysis and purchasing.

The monthly license charge is $179 for GL Model 5729-D47, which has a one-time license fee of $2,545. GL Model 5728-D47 costs $273 per month, with a one-time charge ranging from $2,160 to $5,955.

AS/Entry MAPICS II
Two general-ledger models are available in this accounting system, along with a spreadsheet, integrated database, production control and costing, inventory management, order entry, invoicing accounts receivable and payable and sales analysis.

The monthly license fee costs $193 for GL Model 5729-M77, which has a one-time basic license charge of $2,555. GL Model 5728-M37 carries a monthly charge of $262 for a basic one-time price that ranges from $2,655 to $6,670.

AS/400 MAPICS II
The general-ledger module is part of 18 other programs, including a spreadsheet, integrated database, accounts receivable and payable, inventory management, sales analysis and invoicing.

The monthly license fee is $262, and the one-time base license charge ranges from $2,655 to $6,670.

AS/400 MAPICS/DB
A general-ledger program is available under this system, along with an integrated database, spreadsheet and many of the same modules that come under MAPICS II. However, the 17 programs in this system are linked more closely with the underlying database to facilitate queries and other database-related functions.

The base monthly charge is $300, with a primary license fee between $2,515 and $6,290.

.....

4. Computer Associates
(800) 841-3734
CA-General Ledger
See No. 5 ranking under DEC.

.....

5. Lawson Associates, Inc.
(612) 879-2633
Pinstripe General Ledger
The product supports 1-2-3 and Symphony spreadsheets. It does not interface with any word processing packages but works with any native database. It allows customized report writing and bar, line, pie and XY graphs. Other features include interface capabilities with Lawson's computer-aided software engineering tools — Android and Microid — and other programming tools, as well as source-code management and application windowing capabilities via Lawson's environmental tool, Universe.

There is no maintenance fee, and the base price is $20,000. •

TEXT RETRIEVAL • IMAGE PROCESSING

Two Days With Delphi Could Save You Two Years Of Research.

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT: THE NEXT GENERATION℠

A Comprehensive Two-Day Seminar Dedicated To
Text Retrieval and Image Processing

The definitive source of information for professionals who must make educated decisions about the evaluation, cost, design, and implementation of Text Retrieval and Imaging solutions.

Presentations by Leading Industry Experts and Vendors:

- BRS
- Data Retrieval
- GESCAN
- Infodata
- Information Access Systems
- Information Dimensions
- LaserData
- Persoft
- 3CI
- Verity
- ZyLab
- And Others

Los Angeles, May 8-9 Chicago, May 22-23
Boston, June 12-13 Atlanta, June 19-20

To register, please call Delphi Consulting Group, Inc.

Copyright© 1990 by Delphi Consulting Group, Inc. Other company names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

delphi CONSULTING GROUP

50 Staniford Street, Boston, MA 02114 • (617) 723-7446

THIRD ANNUAL SERIES

Take Control!

And View a Universe of Data.

- Please send me more information about DYL-280 II *Relational*, Dylakor's comprehensive information management and report generation system.
- I'm interested in a free, 30-day trial evaluation of DYL-280 II *Relational*. Please let me know how to get started.

CHARTER VENDOR MEMBER
INTERNATIONAL DB2 USERS GROUP

Please circle your mainframe environment:
Operating System: MVS, VSE, VM, Other_____.
Teleprocessing Monitor: CICS, IMS/DC, TSO, Other_____.
Databases: DB2, SQL/DS, Teradata DBC, VSAM, IMS/DB, CA-IDMS/DB, Other_____.

AD0016

STERLING SOFTWARE
Dylakor Division
818/718-8877

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____ *Please Print*

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

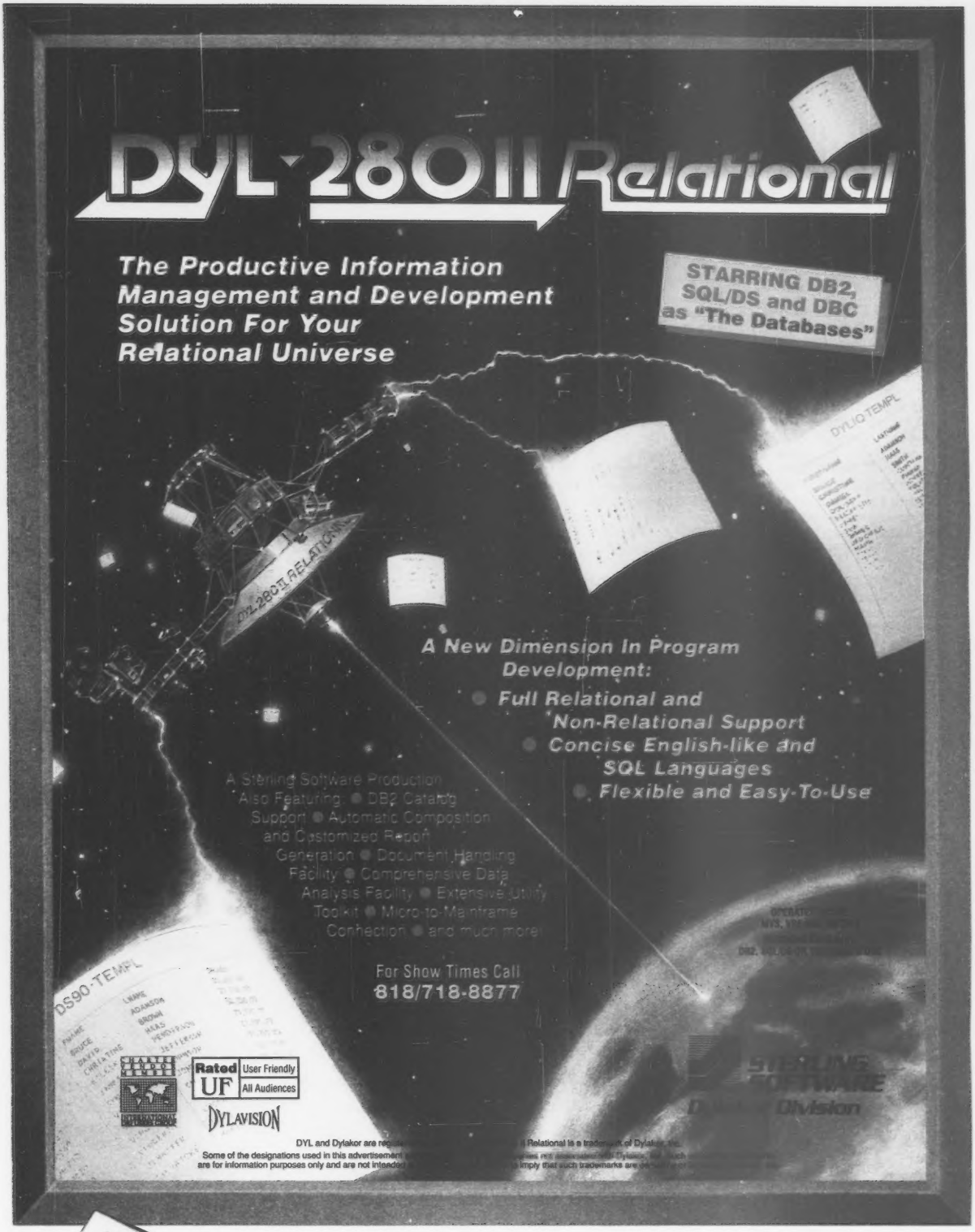
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 206 CHATSWORTH, CA, U.S.A.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE AD0016

Dylakor Division

P.O. Box 2210
Chatsworth, CA 91313-9871



Pull together a universe of data, from multiple tables, and discover relational information management. Utilize standard SQL with DYL-280 II *Relational* 's simple and direct language to achieve super-sophisticated report generation, file conversions, utility functions and more. Whether your world is MVS or VSE, DYL-280 II *Relational* supports all IBM and Teradata relational DBMSs plus VSAM, IMS/DB, CA-IDMS/DB, DL/I, and sequential files. Which makes DYL-280 II *Relational* ideal for non-relational-to-relational conversions. And since DYL-280 II *Relational* is flexible and easy to use, all your users can be supported.

STERLING SOFTWARE
Dylakor Division

DYL-280 II *Relational* is now playing. To be a part of a free, 30-day trial "screening" at your site call us at 818/718-8877.

AD0016

BUYERS' SCORECARD

Global rings up lead in ledger ratings

BY MICHAEL L. SULLIVAN-TRAINOR

Pitted against the titans of accounting software, Global Software, Inc., a $23-million enterprise, differentiates itself by stubbornly sticking to its knitting.

In the face of Computer Associates International, Inc.'s (CA) acquisition binges and the merger of Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) and McCormack & Dodge (M&D) — both now part of Dun & Bradstreet Software — Global continues to maintain a strong mainframe general-ledger user base (10% of the market) by paying attention to such details as customer support.

Of the four top mainframe general-ledger packages rated by the 280 users surveyed, Global's offering received the highest overall score. The respondents rated only the software they are currently using, with a minimum of 70 users rating each package. Total scores for each package were based on a weighted combination of the numerical ratings of all 21 criteria (see methodology next page).

Global ranked highest in the nuts-and-bolts areas of accounting applications: availability and crash recovery, ease of use and service and support. Users say that the company's support service for installation, called Software Walkthrough, provides above-average assistance in getting the package up and running.

"A lot of vendors will run a sample of someone else's data and say, 'This is what your system will look like,' " says Bob Bulliard, program supervisor at Lafayette General Medical Center. "Global took our data to their Raleigh, N.C., site and ran it for us so we could iron out the requirements."

M&D's general-ledger package received the second highest overall user rating, scoring 41 points to Global's 43. However, users gave M&D's package a slight edge over Global in meeting current business needs — the criterion most important to users. The package was rated significantly higher overall in new technology areas, such as the relational database interface.

MSA's general-ledger package rated one point behind that of its merger partner in the overall score and scored higher than the other packages in custom report generation, effective training and integrating with other modules.

CA's general-ledger product, which came up four points short of the highest score, topped the field in terms of the portability of its programming language and scored strong second-place ratings in overall performance and pricing.

Respondents rated the basic functions of the products as more important than the hot technology areas. They gave the vendors superior marks overall in meeting primary requirements. However, lower ratings were assigned to new areas such as expert systems, networking and adapting to distributed technologies.

Sullivan-Trainor is a *Computerworld* senior editor, features.

COMPUTERWORLD BUYERS' SCORECARD

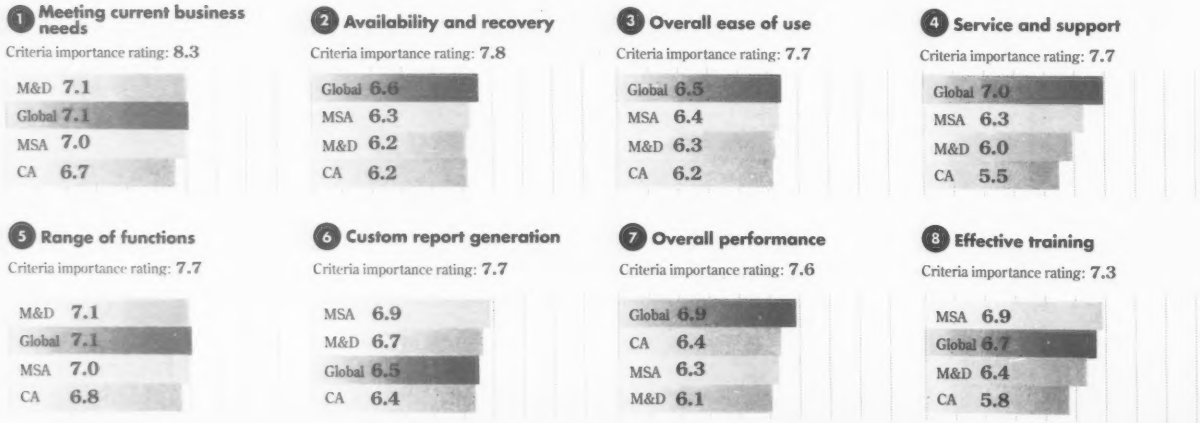
A summary of the highest and lowest ratings shows the most and least effective aspects of each product

Product: General Ledger	Score	Strengths (Top three ratings:)	Weaknesses (Bottom three ratings:)
Global Software's GL (Response base for all products: 70)	43	First-place finishes: 9 Availability & recovery Ease of use Service and support	Fourth-place finishes: 0 Custom report generation Integration with other modules Graphics analysis features
McCormack & Dodge's GL	41	First-place finishes: 6 Meeting current business needs Range of functions Integrating with other applications	Fourth-place finishes: 1 Overall performance Availability & recovery Ease of customization
MSA's GL	40	First-place finishes: 5 Custom report generation Effective training Integrating with other modules	Fourth-place finishes: 6 Installation and maintenance price Ease of installation Ease of customization
Computer Associates' GL	39	First-place finishes: 1 Portability of programming language Overall performance Installation and maintenance price	Fourth-place finishes: 14 Meeting current business needs Availability and recovery Ease of use

Key ratings

Global Software's General Ledger package ranks first in four of the categories users consider most important. McCormack & Dodge is first in the No. 1 criterion for users — meeting current business needs

Criteria presented in order of importance to all users (based on a scale of one to 10)



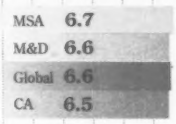
A closer look

Global and M&D continue to capture the highest ratings for remaining criteria such as networking, the RDBMS interface and adapting to distributed systems

Criteria presented in order of importance to all users (based on a scale of one to 10)

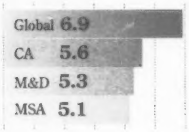
9 Integrating with other modules

Criteria importance rating: 7.2



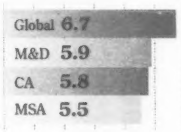
10 Reasonably priced installation and maintenance

Criteria importance rating: 7.2



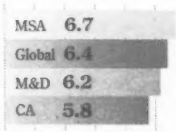
11 Ease of installation

Criteria importance rating: 6.9



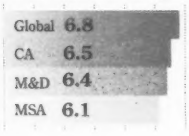
12 Adaptability to tax system changes

Criteria importance rating: 6.6



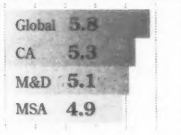
13 Enterprise tracking

Criteria importance rating: 6.4



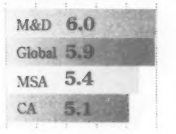
14 Ease of customization

Criteria importance rating: 6.4



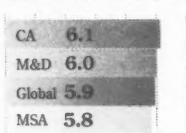
15 Integration with other applications

Criteria importance rating: 6.3



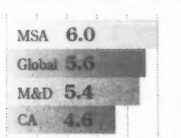
16 Portability of programming language

Criteria importance rating: 5.9



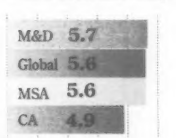
17 Expert system functions

Criteria importance rating: 5.8



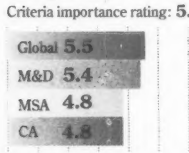
18 Adaptability to networking

Criteria importance rating: 5.7



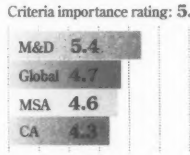
19 Adaptability to distributed systems

Criteria importance rating: 5.5



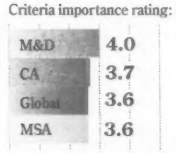
20 Interface with relational databases

Criteria importance rating: 5.3



21 Graphic analysis features

Criteria importance rating: 5.0



Loyalties

Would you buy the product again?

(Reasons based on most frequently stated responses)

Global

Number of respondents

Response base: 69

M&D

Response base: 67

MSA

Response base: 70

CA

Response base: 70

"Verbatim"

Responses are based on the most frequently stated answer to: "What do you like best/least about this product?"

Global Software

Likes	Dislikes
"Great reporting and enterprise features"	"Resource hog"
"I like the varied accounting features and structure"	"Not a real-time system"

McCormack & Dodge

Likes	Dislikes
"Flexibility"	"Resource hog"
"Very user-friendly"	"Very costly to run"

MSA

Likes	Dislikes
"Excellent reporting capabilities"	"Very costly to run"
"It does everything we need"	"Difficult to use"

Computer Associates

Likes	Dislikes
"Excellent reporting capabilities"	"Poor support from CA"
"Functionality"	"Difficult to customize our reports"

METHODOLOGY

Products rated in *Computerworld's* Buyers' Scorecard on general-ledger software were chosen on the basis of three criteria: platform, the package's installed base and the market share of the vendor's complete suite of accounting software. The software had to run on IBM and compatible mainframes; be one of the top four general-ledger packages for those machines, in terms of installed base; and be part of an accounting system with a leading share-of-market position.

The ratings were based on telephone surveys conducted by First Market Research in Austin, Texas. Lists of users of each product were provided by objective nonvendor sources. The survey respondents were randomly chosen from these lists. Responses reflect experience with various versions of the products, but over 90% had been using their respective general ledgers for two or more years, and 53% reported over five years of use.

The comparison involved phone survey results from a minimum of 70 respondents for each product. The weighted scores were computed by multiplying the mean scores all users assigned to each criterion by the mean scores each user group gave to their own products.

Result tabulation was performed by IDG Research Services in Framingham, Mass. Questionnaire development and results analysis were accomplished with the assistance of financial software consultants and users.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

CW would like to acknowledge the assistance provided by the following individuals and organizations in the preparation of this month's Buyers' Scorecard: Clare Gillin, International Data Corp.; Peter Kastner, The Aberdeen Group; Gary Silver, Deloitte & Touche; Susan Thomas, Thomas Associates; Computer Intelligence Corp.; and Installed Technology International.

Hot B

Here's a way to purchase thousands of Digital's products without ever leaving your desk. Products like supplies, software, terminals, servers, drives, communications options and more.

Just pick up your telephone and call our name: 1-800-DIGITAL.

Our DECdirect™ team will help you every step of the way, with product, price and purchasing information, and next-day shipping, all direct from Digital.

If you're a busy purchaser, we think DECdirect is sure to hit your hot buttons. It's fast. Convenient. And it eliminates the excess paperwork of traditional purchasing.

We can even introduce you to our Electronic Store, our free, on-line shopping service that lets you browse and purchase from the convenience of your desktop terminal or PC.

■ FAST ORDERING, DIRECT FROM DIGITAL.

Our toll-free line is the perfect complement to ordering from your Digital sales representative or authorized distributor.

And it's so responsive and user-friendly, you can pick up your phone now and actually place your order in five minutes or less.

Your discount will be automatically applied. Your purchase confirmation will be mailed the same day. And every price quoted is guaranteed for 60 days, in writing at your request.

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1990. The DIGITAL logo, Digital has it now, DECdirect, and FASTship are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation.

digital™

uttons.

D I G I T A L

Which is all the more reason to call and try DECdirect today.

■ FASTSHIP SPEEDS IT TO YOU.

Hundreds of our most popular products can be shipped to you the next business day with our FASTship™ service.

At no extra cost to you, FASTship can speed your purchase to you where you need it. When you need it.

It's a great team for fast, convenient purchasing: DECdirect phone ordering and FASTship.

■ COMPREHENSIVE PRODUCT INFORMATION.

Throughout your purchasing process, we offer fast, complete product information—the most current available.

In addition to pricing, you can get complete technical data, availability information, and warranty and service details, to help you make the most informed purchase possible.

Call 1-800-DIGITAL and mention code AAL. That's all it takes to place an order, request technical information, or ask for a free DECdirect starter kit including a subscription to the DECdirect catalog and the Electronic Store Shopper's Guide.

It's the industry's hottest way to purchase. And the fastest way to get the products you need now.

Digital has it now.

Unix spreadsheets

VENDOR	PRODUCT	VERSION OF UNIX	MEMORY REQUIRED (BYTES)	MATRIX SIZE (ROW x COLUMN)	ARITHMETIC FUNCTIONS	FINANCIAL FUNCTIONS	SPREADSHEET INTERFACES	WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE INTERFACES	DATABASE INTERFACES	INTERNAL GRAPHICS CAPABILITIES	FILE CONSOLIDATION	OTHER FEATURES	REAL-TIME CAPABILITIES	TRIAL PERIOD	BASE PRICE
Access Technology, Inc. (508) 655-9191	20/20	BSD, SCO Unix, SunOS, System V, Ultrix	1M	8,192 x 1,000	Financial,[1] logical, mathematical, statistical	Budgeting, forecasting, job costing, modeling	Excel, 1-2-3, Multiplan, Symphony, Visicalc	Wordmarc, Word-perfect	Informix, Ingres, Oracle, Sybase	Bar, line, pie, XY graphs	Yes	Area locking, command stacking	Yes	30 days	$600-$12,000
Information Builders, Inc. (212) 736-4433	Foccalc	OSX, Sinix, System V, Tower OS	650K	8,192 x 8,192	Financial, logical, mathematical, statistical	Budgeting, forecasting, modeling	20/20, 1-2-3	None	Focus	Bar, line, pie, stacked, XY graphs	Yes	Area locking, command stacking	Yes	None	$870-$8,970
Informix Software, Inc. (415) 926-6300	Wingz	A/UX, Motif, Next Step, Open Look	2M-8M	32,768 x 32,768	Mathematical, numerical, statistical	Budgeting, forecasting, job costing, modeling	None	None, text-processing function built in	Informix On-Line and SE	3D; bar, line, pie, XY graphs; hi lo, step, scatter, polar, mixed	Yes	Automatic save	No	None	$399-$699
Lotus Development Corp. (800) 343-5414	1-2-3 for Sun	SunOS 4.0, 4.1	4M	256 x 256	Factory automation, financial, logical, mathematical, statistical	Budgeting, forecasting, job costing, linear programming, modeling	20/20, SCO Professional, Q-Calc	Word-perfect, Interleaf, Frame	Ingres, Oracle Sybase, Unify, user-customizable	3D; area, bar, closed-open, hi-lo, line, mixed, pie, XY graphs	Yes	Catalog description, command stacking	No	180 days	$695
Mosaic Software, Inc. (617) 783-2984	Twin/Ux	System V, BSD	1M	8,192 x 256	Financial, logical, mathematical, statistical, string	Budgeting, forecasting, job costing	Any in text, DIF or CSV format	Any in text, DIF or CSV format	Any in text, DIF or CSV format	3D; bar, line, log, pie, pie-bar, scatter XY graphs, mixed	No	Date/time	No	30 days	$395
Olympus Software, Inc. (801) 572-1610	Ultra Calc II	BSD, System V, Ultrix	4M	32,000 x 32,000	Financial, logical, mathematical, statistical, string, table	Budgeting, command history recall, forecasting, job costing, modeling	1-2-3, Multiplan	Word-perfect	Informix, Ingres, Oracle, Sybase, Unify/Accell	Area, bar, hi-lo, line, pie, regression, XY graphs, mixed	Yes	Area locking, date/time	No	30 days	$695-$15,000
Quadratron Systems, Inc. (805) 494-1158	Cliqcalc	BSD, DG/UX, HP/UX, System V, Ultrix, Unix 7, Xelos, SCO Xenix	640K	8,192 x 256	Financial, logical, mathematical, statistical	Budgeting, forecasting, job costing, modeling	1-2-3 Release 2	Cliqword	Informux, Oracle, Sybase	Bar, line, pie, XY graphs	Yes	Area locking, automatic save, command stacking, Lotus-like commands	No	Contact vendor	$495+
Quality Software Products Co. (213) 410-0303	Q-Calc Standard with Quality Graphics	BSD, Interactive, SCO Xenix, SunOS, System V	2M	8,192 x 256	Financial, logical, mathematical, statistical	Budgeting, forecasting, job costing, modeling	1-2-3 Release 2.01	Any in ASCII format	Any in ASCII format	Bar, stacked bar, commodity, line, pie, XY graphs	Yes	Area locking, automatic save, command stacking	No	30 days	$750
Software Innovations, Inc. (603) 883-9300	VC 2	BSD, System V and derivatives	120K	1,024 x 32,767	Financial, logical, mathematical, statistical	Budgeting, forecasting	Any that can be input from a Unix file	Any that can be input from a Unix file	Any that can be input from a Unix file	Bar graphs	Yes	Area locking, automatic save, catalog description, command files, command stacking, user-defined commands	Yes	None	$995, includes C source code
SSC, Inc. (206) 527-3385	Publicalc	System V, SCO Xenix	100K	100 x 100	Financial, logical	Budgeting	None	None	None	None	No	None	No	None	$50 for source code, $10 for binary code
The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. (408) 425-7222	SCO Professional	SCO Xenix, SCO Unix, SunOS	2M	1,024 x 8,192	Financial, logical, mathematical, statistical	Budgeting, forecasting, job costing, modeling	1-2-3	SCO Lyrix, Microsoft Word	Any SQL	Bar, line, pie XY graphs	Yes	Area locking, command stacking	Yes	None	$595 for single user; $995 for multiuser
Unipress Software, Inc. (201) 985-8000	Q-Calc Real Time	BSD, SCO Unix, System V, Ultrix, SCO Xenix	1M	8,192 x 256	Financial, logical, mathematical, statistical	Forecasting, modeling, real time data acquisition and analysis	1-2-3	None	Sybase	Bar, commodity, line, pie, stacked, XY graphs	Yes	Command stacking	Yes	30 days	$1,495
Xerox Special Information Systems (800) 233-9055	Analyst	Any that supports Smalltalk 80	8M	Unlimited	Factory automation, financial, logical, mathematical, statistical	Modeling	None	Analyst Document System	Xerox Analyst	Bar, line, pie XY graphs	NP	Automatic save	Yes	None	$1,995

[1]In all instances, examples of financial functions are depreciation, amortization, net present value, rate of return and interest calculations, to name just a few. Mathematical functions are those used in basic math.

All of the products listed are stand-alone spreadsheets except 20/20 from Access Technology, Inc., Analyst from Xerox Special Information Systems and Foccalc from Information Builders, Inc., which are spreadsheets integrated with other applications, such as communications and database packages.

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent survey conducted by *Computerworld*. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.

A quick MVS tune-up

Invest two or three hours and tune your MVS compilers for better performance and lower costs

BY DAVID KIRK

Are you managing an MVS shop? Are you watching program development resource usage eat away at your capacity? Like many information systems managers, you're probably under the gun to hold costs down and make that mainframe box "last a little longer."

While optimizing current programs does help prolong system life, locating and correcting inefficient code is usually costly. For that reason, many shops trying to reduce overhead tend to focus on the biggest applications and on MVS itself.

While that approach can pay off, bigger savings are more likely to be found in a forgotten area: IBM compilers.

The reason is simple. Such compilers are typically configured for minimum memory allocation and use temporary work files to manipulate data that could otherwise be done in memory. This in turn degenerates physical I/O, which degrades the entire system and raises costs.

Good news: It's possible to correct several inefficient options offered by IBM compilers in little more time than it takes to read about it — and with big savings. By following a few simple tips, you can reduce CPU usage, I/O activity and elapsed time — all without compromising programmers and in less than two to three hours.

The reason the problem hasn't been solved before now is that several of IBM's language compilers are "smart." This means that the compilers assess available resources and adjust their processing steps accordingly.

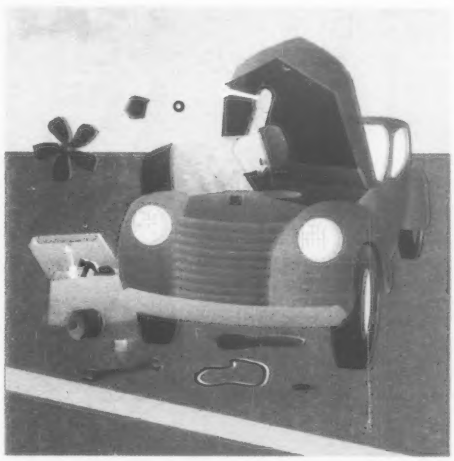
Even with small I/O buffers and memory allocations, the compilers still function, albeit with more overlay activity and use of disk work files.

Kirk is president of David Kirk Associates in Clay, N.Y., specializing in MIS training and productivity.

This kind of process is contrary to application program attributes, so there is a natural tendency to assume the programs wouldn't benefit from modifications as simple as changing a few IBM JCL entries.

This attitude has been perpetuated in recent years by IBM's language guides — some of which use language reminiscent of the early 1970s, when OS/MVT was running on a 512K-byte mainframe. (The Linkage Editor and assembler H guides give advice on reducing memory requirements, even down to 130K bytes, by increasing I/O.)

Needless to say, the economics of mainframes has changed in 20 years and so must the approach.



Tom Monahan

Because IBM ships software with default configurations that work on any mainframe, it's unlikely that your compilers are using your resources effectively.

If you're thinking, "If it's that easy, I'm sure my staff has done it," think again. In many shops, no one is accountable for making language processors more efficient. Systems programmers keep the software functioning, measurement specialists are tuning MVS and major applications, and development center personnel are working on productivity tools.

In addition, programmers are not complaining because the software functions properly. The increased costs and elapsed times for each compilation and test are often too small for a programmer to detect or care about.

Increasing blocking factors on sequential files and eliminating unnecessary features of the compilation process is the best way around the problem.

These simple steps do not require the services of a senior measurement guru; any programmer familiar with JCL can perform them. Although the steps differ for each language product, they follow this approach:

1) Specify how much memory the product can use (the JCL REGION parameter).

2) Specify how much of that memory should be allocated to I/O buffers (usually an option supplied on the JCL PARM statement).

3) Adjust BLKSIZE and SPACE allocations on DD statements the product uses (these are usually within the JCL PROC for the product).

4) Review language options that can be specified via JCL and specify those that reduce resource use.

Here are some specifics for Cobol and the Linkage Editor:

• OS/VS Cobol and Cobol II. These two languages share some common approaches to minimizing I/O and improving memory use.

First, set the REGION parameter to 1,500K.

Second, adjust the SIZE and BUF parameters on the PARM statement to SIZE = 1,500K (SIZE = MAX for Cobol II) and BUF = 170K (BUFSIZE = 170K for Cobol II).

Third, adjust the DD statements as follows: SYSPRINT — Set BLKSIZE = 121 if using JES and to 6,050 if not. SYSLIN — Set BLKSIZE = 3,200. All files — Set SPACE to cylinders, not tracks.

The following two data sets require more

• Performance losses are small but add up

• Reduce CPU usage and I/O activity

• The secret: Reconfigure 'smart' compilers

My network upstairs won't talk

Now what?

It seemed so simple. You had to connect two LANs so you put in a repeater. Then more LANs cropped up, and more network traffic appeared, so you put in a bridge to improve response times. And then you breathed easier because the network was segmented and under control again. Until other networks sprang up in other cities. Dallas. New York. L.A. Paris. With each running different protocols. What began as a simple project is now a geo-strategic headache.

It doesn't have to be this way. You can manage growth on your network less painfully. With NETBuilder™ and MultiConnect®.

NETBuilder combines a bridge, router, or brouter in a single hardware platform. You choose the solution you need by changing a single diskette. And you can transform NETBuilder from local area to wide area by adding a single board.

As your network grows around the world,

Attend a Free Internetworking Seminar

"Making the Long Haul: Managing the Linking of LANs to WANs" will meet in ten cities this June. Ken Kousky, author of "Bridging the Network Gap" and director of Washington University's Center for Communications and Network Management, will teach you to design and manage complex networks and choose the right components to link your multi-vendor LANs. In addition, you will learn about 3Com's latest internetworking and network management systems.

This half-day seminar, followed by a hands-on demonstration of 3Com networking products, is free of charge, but you must register in advance—spaces are limited.

Please reserve my seat at 3Com's internetworking seminar.

NAME_____

COMPANY_____

TITLE_____ PHONE( )_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

I will attend the seminar on:

- ☐ 6/7 Chicago, IL
- ☐ 6/8 Minneapolis, MN
- ☐ 6/12 Vienna, VA
- ☐ 6/19 Denver, CO
- ☐ 6/20 Los Angeles, CA
- ☐ 6/21 San Francisco, CA
- ☐ 6/22 Seattle, WA
- ☐ 6/26 Pittsburgh, PA
- ☐ 6/27 Cincinnati, OH
- ☐ 6/28 Atlanta, GA

ACT NOW! Call 1-800-NET-3Com or mail this card or fax a copy of the card to 408-496-2170.

3Com

D5013B

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1883 SANTA CLARA, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

3Com Corporation
P.O. Box 58145
Santa Clara, CA 95052-9953

with my network downstairs.

NETBuilder makes network management easy. You can install, configure and manage your network from any workstation on your system worldwide. And because 3Com is an active leader in developing network management standards, your 3Com® network management system will be interoperable with the rest of your network products. What's more, as you segment your network, MultiConnect Ethernet repeaters allow you to mix and match virtually any cabling medium.

The result: modular internetworking that lets you manage your network growth intelligently.

To learn more, just call **1-800-NET-3Com** Dept. D5013. You'll receive a detailed internetworking tutorial, along with an introduction to 3Com internetworking solutions. At 3Com we make products that network more types of systems to more types of systems. Whether it's network adapter boards, operating systems or servers. Because what good is connectivity along one part of the network if you can't rely on the rest of it as well?

3Com®

We network more types of systems
to more types of systems.™

©1990 3Com Corporation, 3165 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95052. Telephone (408) 562-6400. 3Com, NETBuilder, MultiConnect and the 3Com tagline are trademarks of 3Com Corporation.

No-cost solutions

There are several other ways to get the most out of your programming function without spending a dime:

• **Eliminate paper output from productional compiles.** Saving productional compiles on paper made sense 15 years ago, when everything was done in batch.

Today, however, nearly everything is on-line, so why bother? Why walk down the hall to a library, sign out the documentation and scribble on it when nearly all programmers have access from a terminal?

Be forewarned that reducing paper costs is an all-or-nothing proposition. Taking this route may upset many on your staff who feel secure with rows of binders and files filled with computer listings. You either commit to the goal and mandate it or you lose in the attempt.

A few shops have acknowledged that the source code is available via IBM's TSO and the cost of recompiling the minority of programs that abend is much cheaper than producing output for every program.

Shops taking this route will be rewarded with big savings in paper, filing and distribution costs.

• **Ask programmers what bothers them.** Your programmers are your company's best way to spot inefficient processes and productivity roadblocks. A quick way to start things rolling: Simply ask programmers what keeps them from doing their jobs better and more quickly. The problem may be too many tools, the wrong tools, inadequate training or the systems available.

Lots of little things come up: Someone needs a desk lamp. Another's terminal faces a window and the glare prevents him from seeing well. Another's IBM 3270 terminal screen has faded so much, it's nearly impossible to read. So a maintenance person tweaks a screw in back to brighten it. The whole process takes two or three minutes and basically costs nothing.

• **Form an action committee.** At one firm, a volunteer team of programmers hung a chart in the conference room listing every software package used by the company. Each programmer was given 10 stick-on dots. They were told to affix blue dots to programs they liked or wanted to know more about. Similarly, they would stick brown dots on those programs they didn't like or that got in the way. Limiting the number of dots to 10 forced the programmers to prioritize.

The whole process quickly showed where problems were. Some software was just plain awful; other packages had screens people didn't understand. Not only did people hang dots, but they hung their own charts with comments and unsolicited advice. Simple ideas work.

DAVID KIRK

work and are outside the goal of reducing costs quickly and cheaply (you may want to investigate them later):

SYSLIB — Copy and reblock this partitioned data set to a larger BLKSIZE. (Recommended settings are 23,680 for the 3380 direct-access storage device (DASD) and 19,040 for the 3350 DASD.) This probably requires support from a systems programmer, but if your shop uses COPY statements, the savings could be considerable.

SYSIN — The SYSIN data set generally preexists, having been defined and used with TSO/ISPF or a similar product. BLKSIZE should be 12,000 or higher. Distributing new guidelines on data set allocation should do the trick. (If you use Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Panvalet or a similar product, see below for more information.)

IT IS POSSIBLE to correct several inefficient options offered by IBM compilers in little more time than it takes to read about it — and with big savings.

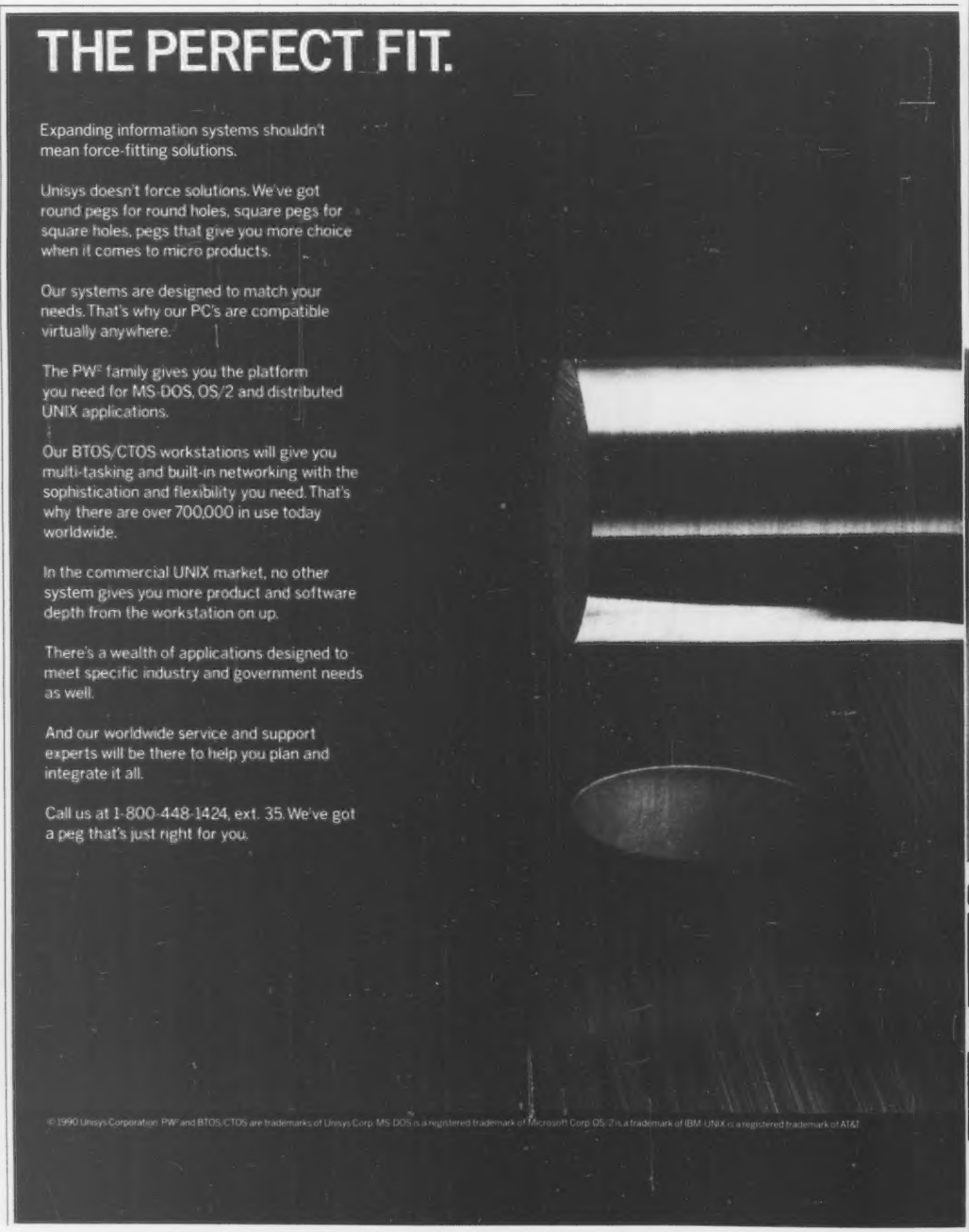
Fourth, specify these compiler options for minimum resource use (these go with the SIZE and BUF options mentioned earlier). The commands for OS/VS Cobol are as follows: NOOPTIMIZE CSYNTAX. The commands for Cobol II are as follows: NOOPTIMIZE NOCOMPILE(E) NOFASTSRT. (Note: Use OPTIMIZE for production.)

When testing a program, it makes little sense to invest the CPU cost to optimize a compilation (OPTIMIZE/NOOPTIMIZE) that will end as a functional test, an abend or a syntax error.

Instead, spend the resources when the program is migrated to production. That's where the savings are from this option.

To continue compiling a program after you detect serious errors (CSYNTAX/NOCOMPILE) doesn't make much sense. This option specifies not only to continue searching for syntax errors but also to abandon efforts to produce object code.

The FASTSRT (fast sort) option in



Cobol II has so many restrictions that it must be validated at compilation time (that will restrict you at runtime). It also should be turned off.

• **Assembler.** Assembler isn't a smart compiler, but it can still benefit from changes. Increase REGION to at least 1,200K and follow the above suggestions for SYSPRINT, SYSLIN, SYSLIB and SYSIN. You should also specify a BLKSIZE for SYSUT1 using the guidelines for SYSLIB (this is an overflow work file).

• **Linkage Editor.** The Linkage Editor, one of IBM's most fault-tolerant products, is able to make guesses about many issues and allow an executable program to be generated. That may be why it receives less attention than almost any other software package.

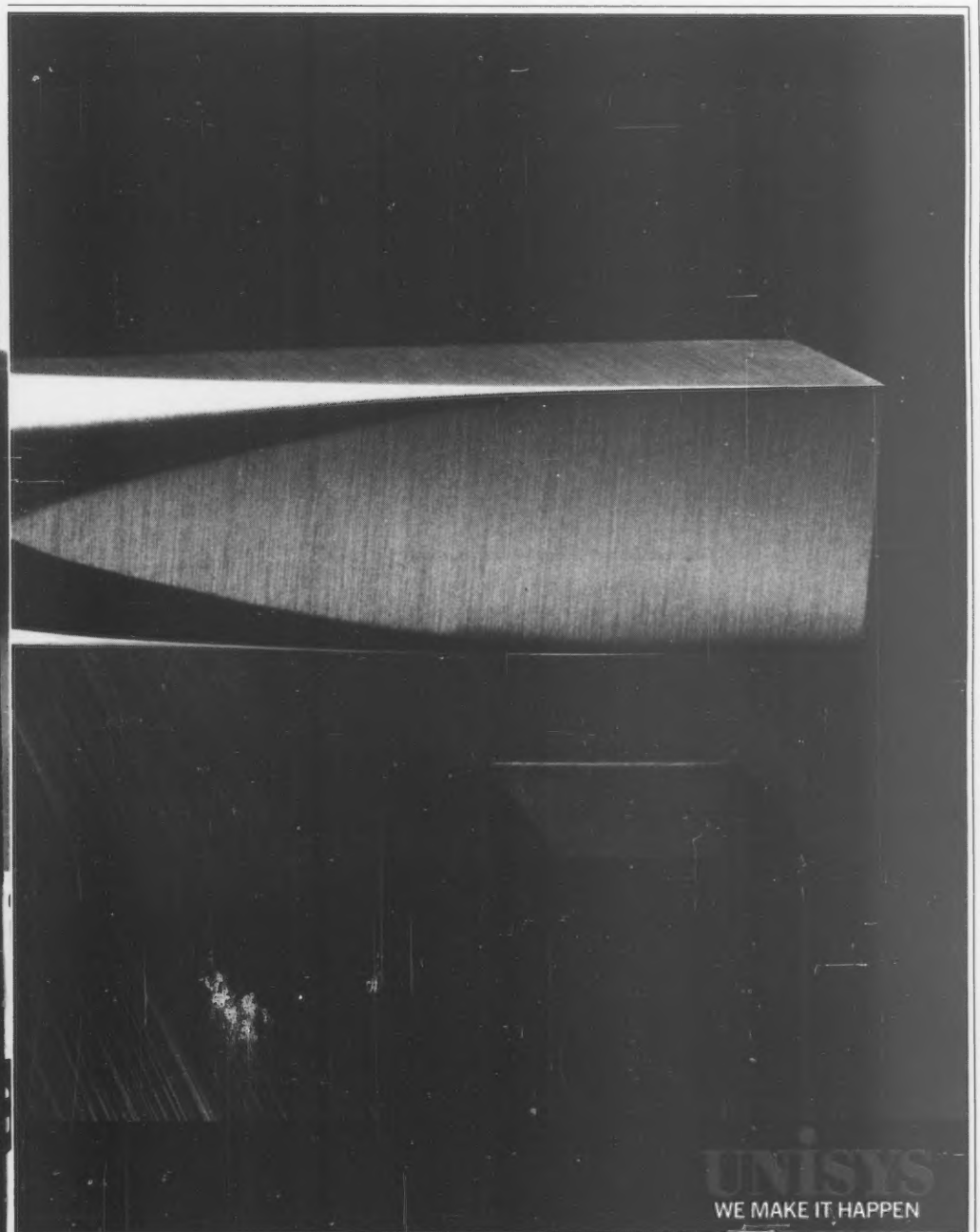
BECAUSE IBM SHIPS software with default configurations that work on any mainframe, it's unlikely that your compilers are using your resources effectively.

Decisions here affect not only the resource usage for the link to occur but also affect productional fetch overhead. (Program Fetch is the process in MVS of loading a new program into memory and initiating it. If a load module was stored on a disk in small blocks, the number of I/Os to load the program may not affect overhead much but could easily alter the response time for on-line transaction modules.)

Fine-tuning the Linkage Editor could take days or weeks. Instead, the following are some brute force options that will get benefits quickly:

Set the REGION to 1,500K. Then add SIZE = (1,400K, 800K) to the PARM. Change the SYSPRINT as you did for Cobol (above). These numbers may be more (or less) than optimal for you, but they are at levels significantly above the IBM defaults.

As with the compilers, the Linkage Editor not only optimizes use of memory and I/O buffering but also attempts to build the load module in memory, if there



Recent MVS, compiler news

• **Expedite/MVS enhanced.** In March, IBM announced Expedite/1 MVS Host, a new version of its Systems Network Architecture (SNA) Host Information Exchange Interface. The renamed program is part of the IBM Expedite Communicator series of interface products.

The licensed program can be installed in an SNA host processor to communicate with IBM Information Network's Information Exchange service. Release 3.0 supports international messaging, permanent alias tables, permanent distribution lists, audit reports and address validation.

• **New functionality for Ada compilers.** IBM enhanced its Development System for the Ada Language System/370 compilers. Performance boosts include improved tasking execution time and improved compiler and binder throughput for the MVS Compiler.

Ada MVS Compiler and the Ada MVS Run Time Library will now run in the MVS/ESA environment Version 3 for JES2 and JES3. The Ada binding to Graphical Data Display Manager (GDDM) will operate with GDDM Version 2, Release 2. GDDM/VM and GDDM/VMXA are used to bind with the VM Ada products; GDDM/1 MVS is used to bind with MVS Ada products.

Pricing for the Ada Compiler under VM/CMS ranges from $18,560 to $207,650. Monthly licenses start at $619 and go up to $3,845. The Ada VM/CMS runtime library costs between $1,855 and $20,840. Monthly licenses range from $63 to $386. The Ada MVS Compiler costs between $81,960 and $207,650. Monthly licenses are $1,705 to $3,845. The Ada MVS Run Time Library costs between $8,195 and $20,840. Monthly licenses are $173 to $386.

• **MVS gets multitasking.** IBM C/370 Compiler and Library Version 1, Release 2 let C/370 applications run in the CICS/ESA 3.1 environment. The products also enable users to create multitasking applications in the IBM MVS/XA and MVS/ESA environments.

The products support interlanguage calls with IBM System/370 assembler H and VS Cobol II. The compiler provides packed structures and unions and the ability to dynamically load modules that contain Fortran, VS Cobol II, PL/1 and assembler H routines.

IBM's Systems Application Architecture Common Programming Interface for Level 2 has added packed structures and unions.

The C/370 Library for 9370s is available for a one-time price of $18,590, or $344 per month. The C/370 Compiler has a price that ranges from $3,320, or $110 per month, to $39,850, or $738 per month. Support for CICS/ESA Version 3, Release 1 is due in June.

is sufficient space.

With products such as Panvalet, optimization is less straightforward. First, make sure the output file (for Panvalet, this is PANDD2) has BLKSIZE specified as 12,000 or higher (see SYSIN, above). This directly reduces I/O in this step and in the following Cobol step.

If you use Cobol II, there is an additional improvement you can make, but it will probably be outside your shoestring project budget.

Here's the information so you can pursue it later:

Cobol II allows you to specify that source code will *not* come from SYSIN but rather from a subprogram to be written by you. This is documented in IBM manuals as the EXIT option. By writing a program to access Panvalet's well-documented access method, you eliminate 100% of the dual I/O caused by first executing Panvalet to write the source code to disk and then reading the source code back in to the compiler step. With the exit, you can then directly read the source from Panvalet.

INCREASING blocking factors on sequential files and eliminating unnecessary features of the compilation process is the best way around the problem.

What kind of benefits can you expect? With typical configurations, you should anticipate reducing physical I/O (shown on IBM listings as EXCPs) for the DD statements shown here by approximately 80% to 95%.

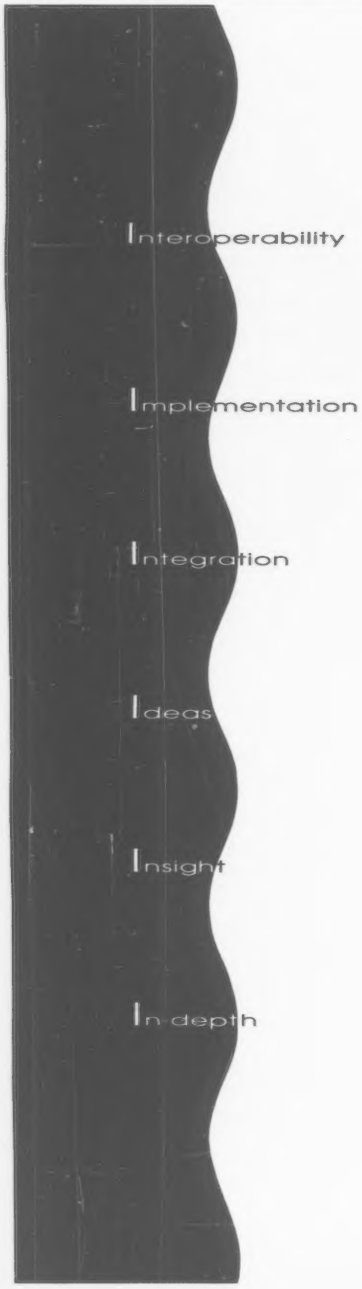
DD drops

Using typical defaults, the total EXCPs for these DD statements would vary from 1,400 to 3,300 for a 5,000-statement Cobol program. With the suggestions above, they would drop to 80 or 90. With the Cobol II/Panvalet suggestion, they would drop as low as 20.

EXCP counts for the various work files (SYSUT1, SYSUT2 ...) also would drop. This major reduction in electromechanical motion saves the CPU time to manage I/O, reduces contention against other tasks and reduces the elapsed time. You can't lose.

There are other options that reduce overhead, but they affect compiler output and runtime features and thus are not "quick." Modifying options that restrict programmers may be cost-effective and the right thing to do, but this task takes weeks to negotiate, and there is a diminishing return on the investment to make such assessments.

For now, however, you should just sit back and count your savings. You've done a good day's work — and it only took a few hours. •



Increase Your VAX "I" Q

Increase your IQ with more than 10,000 DEC computing and connectivity products. Smart solutions for your personals, workstations, PDPs, VAXs, mainframes and supercomputers. VMS, ULTRIX, and multi-vendor enhancements. Mac/VAX innovations at the eye-opening *Apple-Digital Integration Center*. New product introductions. 250 exhibitors.

Improve your IQ even more by attending the DEXPO East 90 Conference. 50+ grounded-in-reality sessions give you strategies you can put to work immediately. Along with intensive training seminars by ERI Training.

Inquire. Call 800-87-DEXPO now for a free show *Preview* featuring more than 100 products, plus free V.I.P. show tickets. Be sure to ask for a Conference Program, too.

Bonus: FREE Admission to *Midrange World* Exhibits

REGISTER TOLL-FREE 800-87-DEXPO (8:30 - 5:30EST)

DEXPO® EAST 90

Hynes Convention Center • Boston, MA • June 26-28, 1990

PDP, VAX, VMS, ULTRIX, and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

Organized by Expoconsul International, Inc., 3 Independence Way, Princeton, NJ 08540

Goosing MVS

How does your organization boost MVS performance? We asked that question to the following IS professionals:

WAYNE PATTISON
Director
Data Center Operations
Kansas City Southern Railway Co.
Kansas City, Mo.

To enhance MVS performance, we tune the channels so they are all operating correctly, with the right loads on them. We don't do much to MVS per se.

We use IBM's RMF/Data to monitor hardware performance and SMF/Data to monitor software performance, which tells us what we're running and when we're running it. The system provides us with these facilities.

However, we're getting ready to get some additional third-party software to do that monitoring instead of letting IBM mind its own store. Theoretically, the third-party vendors don't have an ax to grind; they're putting out products to give you an unbiased view of performance so you can monitor what's going on.

JOHN MCAULEY
Manager
Computer Operations
Union Camp Corp.
Wayne, N.J.

The single biggest improvement anyone can make in his system is in the area of I/O. To enhance the performance of the overall system, I deal with the placement of data sets on paths or channels to access the data as well as dealing with the block sizes on my DASD devices. But that would happen whether I was using VM or MVS or ESA/XA; it doesn't matter.

I'm also looking at changing the performance of the system so that I favor certain work loads, such as on-line work loads, in terms of how much service they get from the system. On-line work loads get preferential treatment over batch work loads.

NATIONAL
BRIEFS

Impeccable logic

The chief executive officer of Valid Logic Systems, Inc., a San Jose, Calif.-based integrated electronic design automation software developer, pointed to IBM's reduced instruction set computing-based workstation announcement as one of the factors that knocked his company $7 million into the red for the March quarter. Soon, however, he could be crediting the same computer giant with aiding Valid back to black: Last week, IBM made an initial $11.2 million stock purchase of an equity position in Valid of 5% to 8.3%.

Out and up at Wang

Late last month, worldwide imaging director David MacWhorter unexpectedly turned up among the missing at Wang Laboratories, Inc., only to emerge as new marketing and sales vice-president at New York-based imaging systems supplier Image Business Systems Corp. Meanwhile, back at Wang, the board of directors signaled the ongoing involvement of the founding family in the struggling company, electing Courtney S. Wang to the seat formerly occupied by his father, the late Chairman An Wang.

More national briefs on page 89

Treasure lurks in junk bond ruins

As investors turn from junk, up-and-coming computer firms may reap benefits

BY ELLIS BOOKER
and NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

Buried in the wreckage of Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc. and the junk-bond empire it churned and then burned is a potential boon for growing computer companies searching for increasingly hard-to-find funding, analysts told *Computerworld*.

"The cooling off [of the junk bond market] could be positive for high-tech companies," said Jon Bayless, a general partner at venture capital firm Sevin Rosen Management Co. in New York. As the junk-bond haze clears, an investment community that in the recent past had looked askance at start-ups in general and technology start-ups in particular is viewing both with renewed interest, he said.

Stephen Gaal, a partner at Boston-based venture capital firm TA Associates, added, "All that money that's been going into junk bonds has to go somewhere."

Cash in their coffers is not the only advantage technology firms stand to reap from the collapse of Michael Milken's dream machine, said Norman Weizer, technology industry analyst at Cambridge, Mass.-based consulting firm Arthur D. Little, Inc. Another considerable benefit is likely to be a measure of freedom from the threat of being swallowed in one of the many hostile acquisitions that proliferated when junk bonds were in flower.

With the computer industry maturing, industry observers point hopefully to the rise of new companies. However, those looking for start-up money are finding it scarce.

In particular, start-ups have been damned by the performance of technology firms. Returns seen as too slow in coming and too small once they arrive have disappointed a once-enthusiastic investment community that, in the late 1970s and mid-1980s, grew accustomed to returns of 20% to 30%.

In sorry contrast, funds created after 1984 "look to be offering returns of more like 10% to 20% and maybe lower than that," said Bart Holady, managing partner at Chicago-based venture capital firm Brinson Partners, Inc.

Nor is there much in industry observers' views of the immediate future that is likely to reassure investors made skittish by the many unhappy returns of the recent past. Stock market uncertainties in the U.S. have been compounded by those abroad, and — with the notable exception of networking, widely acclaimed as the nearest

Continued on page 92

Smart money

Here's where venture money went during the fourth quarter of 1989, according to a N.Y.-based market research firm

- $87 million (more than 33.3% of the total venture money invested) went to communications companies
- The traditionally alluring software and services niche dropped to $61 million (22% of the quarter's investment activity)
- Systems companies drew a mere 15 million venture dollars
- More than three times the systems figure (approximately $48 million) went into peripherals
- Scattered amounts found their way to funding integrated circuits, semiconductor equipment and image processing

Source: Technologic Partners

CW Chart: Marie Haines Illustration: Dave Calver

INFOMART FROM APPLE TO XEROX.

INFOMART is where you can see and evaluate the latest in information and communications technology. From more than 100 companies like Apple, Andersen Consulting, AT&T, EDS, Epson, GTE, IBM, NCR, Novell, Texas Instruments, Xerox and many more.

Call today to get your free 72 page INFOMART Directory. It's the easy way to make your visit to INFOMART even more productive.

Call today to get your free directory. 1-800-232-1022

INFOMART
Where the leaders in automation share their knowledge with you.

INFOMART. 1950 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75207 INFOMART is a registered servicemark of IFM partnership.

Meet the people who are really changing the world.

Recipients of the Computerworld Smithsonian Awards are people of vision and commitment who have used the tools of information technology to create positive change.

They create products which save lives, stop prison over-crowding, decrease famine, enhance human creativity and help the handicapped help themselves. If your flight is on time; if your children are doing better in school; if your home was not flooded during a serious storm; or if your missing child has been found, it is very possible that you have these people to thank.

Before the inception of the Computerworld Smithsonian Awards Program in 1989, few of these truly heroic individuals received the recognition they deserved. And, even though their achievements depend uniquely on computer technology, the technology industry did not receive the recognition it deserves for making this progress possible.

Members of the Chairmen's Committee and the 1990 Corporate Sponsors will meet in Washington D.C. June 25th to announce the 1990 Computerworld Smithsonian Award Winners.

Computer technology is making it possible for individuals with big ideas to make a big difference in the world today. Join us when we recognize their achievements.

For more information call the Computerworld Smithsonian Awards Foundation at (508) 935-4572.

1989 Winners

Business - *Bell & Howell's Image Plus Search System©*
This system allows the rapid storage and retrieval of large amounts of documents, saving time and increasing efficiency.

Education - *Orangeburg School District 5, Orangeburg, South Carolina*
Computers have dramatically raised test scores and reduced the drop out rate in an 80% non-white, 70% free-lunch school district.

Environment, Energy and Agriculture - *Passaic River Basin Early Flood Warning System, Sierra-Misco, Inc.*
A network of microcomputers serves as an early warning system that saves lives and property.

Finance, Insurance and Real Estate - *FIX and FAST Fidelity Investments*
Fidelity Investment's FIX and FAST gives individual investors 24-hour access to account information and market data.

Government - *The Missing Children Project, University of Illinois*
Computers which accurately project updated images of missing children from old photographs have successfully reunited parents with their children.

BI Home Escort System
Helps to solve the serious problem of prison overcrowding by allowing non-violent offenders to serve sentences without being removed from society.

Manufacturing - *University of Iowa's National Advanced Driving Simulator*
By allowing specialists to create safe policies and guidelines for operating vehicles, this real-time driving simulator has the potential for saving millions of lives per year.

Media, Arts and Entertainment - *Live Aid, Uplinger Enterprises*
The Live Aid concert raised $145 million for famine victims in Ethiopia and the Sudan.

Medicine - *The Eyegaze Computer, L.C. Technologies*
A computer run completely by one's eyes, the Eyegaze computer liberates the creative minds trapped in the bodies of the severely disabled.

Transportation - *American Airlines SABRE Reservation Service*
SABRE is the world's largest real-time, non-government computer network and the world's largest travel information database.

Wholesale and Retail Sales - *The Innovis DesignCenter*
People with no computer training are creating in retail stores sophisticated three-dimensional designs.

The Chairmen's Committee

Patrick J. McGovern, *International Data Group* • Fritz Landmann, *Computerworld* • Roger Kennedy, *National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution* • Lawrence J. Schoenberg, *AGS Computers, Inc.* • Robert E. Allen, *AT&T* • George T. Shaheen, *Andersen Consulting* • John Sculley, *Apple Computer, Inc.* • Edward M. Esber, Jr., *Ashton-Tate Corporation* • Philippe Kahn, *Borland International, Inc.* • Roland D. Pampel, *Bull HN Information Systems Inc.* • Gordon A. Campbell, *Chips and Technologies, Inc.* • Thomas M. Nies, *Cincom Systems, Inc.* • Kenneth N. Pontikes, *Comdisco, Inc.* • Charles B. Wang, *Computer Associates International, Inc.* • Richard Stewart, *Computer Corporation of America* • Robert M. Price, *Control Data Corporation* • Edson D. de Castro, *Data General Corporation* • Michael M. Michigami, *Datapoint Corporation* • Jack C. Davis, *Dataproducts Corporation* • William Atkins, *Deloitte & Touche* • Robert W. Mahoney, *Diebold, Incorporated* • Kenneth H. Olsen, *Digital Equipment Corporation* • Les Alberthal, *Electronic Data Systems Corporation* • Eugene R. Kunde, *Epson America, Inc.* • Desmond Cunningham, *Gandalf Technologies Inc.* • John A. Young, *Hewlett-Packard Company* • Gary B. Moore, *Hitachi Data Systems* • John F. Akers, *IBM Corporation* • Gerald D. Cohen, *Information Builders, Inc.* • Roger J. Sippl, *Informix Software, Inc.* • Gary J. Morgenthaler, *Ingres Corporation* • Donald C. Latham, *Lockheed Integrated Solutions Company* • Jim Manzi, *Lotus Development Corporation* • John P. Imlay, Jr., *Management Science America, Inc.* • F. Mark Kuhlmann, *McDonnell Douglas Systems Integration Company* • Bill Gates, *Microsoft Corporation* • Robert W. Galvin, *Motorola Inc.* • Charles E. Exley, Jr., *NCR Corporation* • Steven P. Jobs, *NeXT, Inc.* • Raymond J. Noorda, *Novell, Inc.* • Jack M. Berdy, *On-Line Software International, Inc.* • Lawrence J. Ellison, *Oracle Corporation* • Robert H. Cawly, *Price Waterhouse* • Larry Michels, *The Santa Cruz Operation* • Dr. James H. Goodnight, *SAS Institute Inc.* • R. James Macaleer, *Shared Medical Systems Corporation* • Michael J. King, *Software AG of North America, Inc.* • Salvatore Simeone, *Software Engineering of America, Inc.* • Ryal R. Poppa, *Storage Technology Corporation* • William E. Foster, *Stratus Computer, Inc.* • Scott G. McNealy, *Sun Microsystems, Inc.* • Mark B. Hoffman, *Sybase, Inc.* • Robert E. Cook, *Systems Center, Inc.* • James G. Treybig, *Tandem Computers Incorporated* • John V. Roach, *Tandy Corporation* • William R. Johnson, *Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Computer Systems Division* • W. Michael Blumenthal, *Unisys Corporation* • Dr. Bernard K. Tse, *Wyse Technology Inc.* • John P. Frank, *Zenith Data Systems Corporation.*

Intel charges AMD with infringing copyright of its math processor

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Silicon Valley chip makers Intel Corp. and Advanced Micro Devices Corp. (AMD) prepared to cross swords in the courtroom again late last month when Intel filed a copyright infringement suit against AMD in federal court.

The suit charges that AMD illegally distributed Intel microcode, the software that contains the essential instructions of microprocessor chips. At the heart of the dispute is a 1976 technology-sharing agreement between the two embattled firms, which are also locked in a private arbitration proceeding over rights to Intel's 80386 microprocessor.

Intel officials claim the pact gave AMD the right to copy the microcode for Intel's 80287 math coprocessor only if it was to be used for internal applications. Legal action ensued when AMD notified Intel that it had incorporated the technology into its 80c287 chip, a coprocessor clone it plans to bring to market shortly.

Intel Vice-President F. Thomas Dunlap claimed that the AMD agreement is similar to a typical software licensing arrangement in that the microcode could be copied in the way personal computer users can make software duplicates for their own use, but the right to resell the end product requires a separate license.

But a spokesman for Sunnyvale, Calif.-based AMD called the legal action a "misunderstanding" because the original agreement was intended to be the groundwork for an industry-standard chip architecture.

The suit seeks the impoundment of any illegal copies of the code, a court order that would block AMD from marketing its new chip and unspecified damages.

Analysts said they expect Santa Clara, Calif.-based Intel to be dogged in its defense of the 80287, which is used to perform arithmetic functions in conjunction with Intel's 80286.

Not only did the 80287 bring in more than $400 million in sales for Intel last year, but coprocessors in general represent a burgeoning market. The market for the chips is expected to reach $738 million by 1993, up from its 1989 level of $562 million, according to market research firm Dataquest, Inc. Intel has also taken out a series of splashy magazine and billboard ads promoting its coprocessors.

The lawsuit by Intel can also be seen as a warning shot to the industry that it intends to be aggressive in preventing other companies from cloning its chips, according to Hambrecht & Quist, Inc. analyst Millard H. Phelps.

The action is the latest in a series of high-stakes gambits between former chip-making allies turned courtroom rivals. In recent weeks, Motorola, Inc. was found to have overstepped a similar cross-licensing arrangement with its flagship 68030 microprocessor, infringing on patents owned by Japan's Hitachi Ltd.

Intel has also engaged in legal tangles, such as a celebrated case against NEC Corp. that established the principle that microcode is assured the same copyright protection as software.

NATIONAL
BRIEFS

Up and up at Ingres

Upbeat numbers for the firm's fiscal third quarter — a profit of $212,000, in contrast with last year's $4 million third-quarter net loss, and revenue up 42% to $39.5 million — drew only modified glee from Ingres Corp. Chief Executive Officer Paul Newton, who said that the quarterly results weighed in at the low end of Ingres' range of expectations. Both expectations and returns on them could be buoyed even further by the relational database maker's late April announcement that discussions now under way may result in a minority equity investment and a broader technology partnership with Digital Equipment Corp.

Learning the ropes

Lotus Development Corp. and IBM teamed last week with the Association of Small Business Development Centers to launch an educational partnership that will help small businesses use technology. Under the partnership, 50 Small Business Development Center sites in seven states will house a learning center in which small business owners and entrepreneurs can learn how personal computers and software can help them operate their businesses more effectively.

Which Terminal Emulation Software Do You Use?

- ☐ Attachmate
- ☐ Attachmate Extra™
- ☐ IBM® 3270 Workstation Program Versions 1.0/1.10
- ☐ IBM PC 3270 Emulation Program Version 3.0
- ☐ IRMA™
- ☐ IRMA/2™
- ☐ IRMAX Multisessions™
- ☐ Novell® Netware® 3270 Workstations
- ☐ Other _____ (fill in name)

Computerworld

EDITORIAL REPRINTS

Reprints from *Computerworld* provide a valuable marketing/sales tool for your company!

Editorial articles are available as reprints and can be ordered in various quantities, and customized to include your company logo and sales offices. Whether you wish to have reprints of an article written specifically about your company or a subject of general interest, these reprints* can be a great resource for use in:

■ Promotional/P.R. materials ■ Internal meetings ■ Company seminars

* Produced in minimum quantities of 500 for black-and-white and two color reprints; 1,000 for four- color reprints.

For complete information on ordering reprints contact:

Sharon Bryant
Reprints Department
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Tel. 508-879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

IBM kick-starts SAA onto office track

Runaway program gores Sabre

COMPUTERWORLD

The newspaper for information systems management

Quota imposed by trade group

BY GARY H. ANTHES
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In response to mounting pressure from some of its U.S. members, the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (CBEMA) has voted to limit its foreign membership to 30%, its current level.

CBEMA's board of directors also voted to add to its mission statement the goal of improving the global competitiveness of U.S.-owned companies.

Such actions would have been unheard-of a few years ago, a knowledgeable industry source said. "In the early 1980s, CBEMA was incredibly pro-international," the source said. "Woodrow Wilson would have been real comfortable at CBEMA." However, events such as the decline of the American semiconductor industry and U.S.-foreign disputes over software copyright laws have increased protectionist pressures, according to the source.

The change in membership rules in no way affects CBEMA's existing foreign members, who will continue to enjoy the same rights as their U.S. counterparts, CBEMA President John L. Pickitt said. However, it will mean that no new foreign-owned manufacturers can be admitted unless they are offset more than two-to-one by new U.S.-owned members.

Voting not affected

Pickitt said a proposal to limit the voting rights of foreign-owned members was rejected by a majority of the board.

He acknowledged the issue had been a contentious one and that positions of CBEMA members had ranged widely. "It has been a struggle for some period of time," he said.

The changes in CBEMA's mission statement and membership rules are part of an overall restructuring of the 74-year-old association, Pickitt said. The board voted to increase its own direct participation in CBEMA affairs, moving beyond its traditional review and approval role to a more hands-on approach in which board members will draft positions and help implement programs.

The board also decided to focus CBEMA staff and funds — a bit more than $3 million annually — more sharply on a few key issues. Top priorities for 1990 are the following:

- Issues of copyright protection for software packages. CBEMA argues that computer programs — including associated algorithms, interfaces and access protocols — should be protected as literary works. Factions within the European Community and elsewhere argue for less stringent protection.
- Export controls. CBEMA wants to see U.S. government-imposed controls on exports to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe loosened considerably.
- Government procurement policies for commercial products. Among other things, CBEMA seeks changes in laws it says discriminate against U.S. computer manufacturers and wants to encourage the purchase of off-the-shelf commercial products.
- Standards, testing and certification of computer products in Europe. Members are concerned that they may be required to submit their products for third-party testing in Europe, a move that could lead to higher prices for users and lessened design control for vendors.

INTERNATIONAL BRIEFS

As the walls fall

For the first time in 13 years, the New York-based **Association for Computing Machinery (ACM)** will be back in the USSR. The association, whose roster boasts some 80,000 software engineers and computer scientists, voted late last month to repeal the boycott of computer meetings either held in the Soviet Union or dominated by Soviet organizations, a move originally undertaken in protest of Soviet "persecution of Anatoly Scharansky and other Soviet dissident scientists," according to an ACM spokesman.

We're No. 2

Romtec's recently published 1989 PC Market Survey showed **Compaq Computer Corp.** in second place, trailing only IBM as volume personal computer supplier to the UK. To take the No. 2 spot, Compaq bypassed the No. 1 favorite son entry, UK-based **Amstrad.**

Exploring new avenues

Stuttgart, West Germany-based **Daimler-Benz Informationssysteme GmbH (Daimler-DP)** is taking its information systems act on the road. The Daimler-Benz AG division announced late last month that it is actively looking beyond its own group boundaries in scouting markets for its computing centers, network services, software offerings and consulting services.

Now there is a 122-key micro-to-mainframe keyboard that is fully functional with **every** 3270 terminal emulation package available for MS-DOS® computers: The KB 3270 PLUS™ from Key Tronic.

A Software Solution For Ultimate Versatility.

The KB 3270 PLUS keyboard is designed to operate with eight of the most popular terminal emulation packages.

For other terminal emulators, Key Tronic's proprietary utility software programs, ScanEdit™ and ScanLoad™, allow you to load standard, or create customized, scan code sets for any micro-to-mainframe application.

In fact, scan codes for all 122 keys may be reprogrammed, and the addition of keyboard RAM means no system memory is consumed.

The Keyboard You Can Standardize On.

Best of all, the KB 3270 PLUS allows you to choose **ONE** keyboard layout for all of your micro stations.

And because the KB 3270 PLUS duplicates the layout and legends of IBM's familiar 3270 terminal keyboard, you can convert from terminals to PC's without missing a keystroke.

Training time and expense are minimized. Proficiency and productivity are maximized.

"Professional Series" Means Quality.

- Capacitance keyswitch technology delivers 100-million lifecycles per switch
- Three-year limited warranty
- **Unlimited** toll-free technical support
- Comprehensive user's guide for keyboard and utility software
- Plug-compatible with IBM PC/XT™, AT® and, with cable adapter, PS/2 models

Get The Ball Rolling.

Ask your dealer or VAR today about the new Key Tronic KB 3270 PLUS. Or call Key Tronic, toll-free, to receive complete information.

No matter what terminal emulation package you use, this is the only keyboard you'll ever need.

This Keyboard Thrives On It.

key tronic®
Professional Series™
1-800-262-6006
IN WASHINGTON STATE: (509) 927-5515

Call today for your FREE demo disk!

Key Tronic® is a registered trademark, and Professional Series, KB 3270 PLUS™, ScanEdit™ and ScanLoad™ are trademarks, of Key Tronic Corporation. All other names are registered trademarks (®) or trademarks (™) of their respective companies.

Teradata rides shifting winds

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

LOS ANGELES — Suddenly, Teradata Corp. is booming. The relational database maker's revenue zoomed from $47 million in 1987 to $90 million last year.

Why? Not due to an executive shuffle — management has been unchanged for the last five years. Nor has the firm altered its basic technology.

Rather, the rise of networking and proliferation of distributed data at user shops have created users newly attuned to the advantages of Teradata.

Clements is *optimistic about the firm's future*

The company reacted with a strategic shift in marketing: A machine, formerly sold as an add-on to an IBM mainframe room, is now marketed as a network-based database resource.

"Initially, the product could only talk to IBM's MVS operating system," said Ben Barnes, director of Teradata's Unisys Corp.-compatible products group. "But one of our largest customers, AT&T, wanted us to connect to Ethernet LANs and to AT&T 3B computers." Once the connection was made, he said, it became clear that it could be made again and again to a variety of platforms.

Now, Teradata can "talk" to almost any vendor's relational database management system (RDBMS), including those by Oracle Systems Corp., Sybase, Inc., Ingres Corp., Informix Software, Inc. — even IBM's DB2. However, users and analysts said, the product outruns others in the pack since it operates on a dedicated hardware platform, free from the overhead of standard operating systems.

The machine also helps collects data that has been scattered in dissimilar computer systems. "Our problem is that our corporate data is spread all over the landscape, stored under different operating systems," said Barry O'Keefe, senior technical specialist at McDonnell Douglas Corp.'s Douglas Aircraft Division in Long Beach, Calif. "We use our Teradata [system] as a way to centralize some of our files and to let everyone have at it through SQL queries."

Teradata has also gained from experimentation with alternative RDBMS products in the user community. "A number of things are coming together," Vice-President of marketing David Clements said.

American President Companies Ltd. in Oakland, Calif., has been using its Teradata system to support what information systems managers there call "analytical" processing. "Our basic requirement was to have something that could efficiently handle complex and large queries and which could be accessed from multiple platforms," said Derek Williamson, director of user support.

Repeat sales of Teradata's $7 million DBC 1012 computer account for much of the recent boom in revenue. "Five or six years ago, companies considered it a risk to do business with us because we were so small," Barnes recalled. "Now, we have a broader market to appeal to, and we're getting repeat orders from customers who were satisfied with their first machines."

Teradata is also reaping the benefits of a third computer industry trend: partnering. The firm made pacts with NCR Corp. to resell its database engine and with Charles River Data Systems in Framingham, Mass., to enhance Teradata technology. The firm is also finalizing the acquisition of $29 million Los Gatos, Calif.-based Sharebase, Inc. (see story above).

"I think Teradata will continue to grow at a rate of 50% or more for the next few years," said Marc Shulman, UBS Securities, Inc. analyst. "They could grow at an even faster rate, but management doesn't want to because they don't want to grow so fast that they can't manage that growth or finance it."

Two-part harmony

LOS GATOS, Calif. — Sharebase Corp. hit bad times in the late 1980s, as uncertain financial viability slowed orders for the dedicated database processor it had been selling into the mid-range computer market since 1982. In February 1989, the troubled firm, long known as Britton-Lee, Inc., began searching for a partner.

A year later, the search ended with an acquisition offer from Sharebase's newly prosperous competitor, Teradata Corp.

Cavalier *expects a harmonious merger*

"It's really a very harmonious type of transaction," Sharebase President John C. Cavalier said. "They've been oriented toward the IBM MVS platform, and we've been oriented toward the [Digital Equipment Corp.] world, the Unix world and the personal computer world."

The proposed merger with Teradata, now pending stockholder approval and slated to close next month, is designed to bring new cash flow to the firm. Unsure of its future, customers have held off buying new machines from the firm, which was forced to cut its 300-person work force in half and last week reported a $691,000 net loss for the quarter ending in March.

Now, there is hope that pent-up demand for new Sharebase models will boost sales. "When we had little or no working capital, people were understandably cautious about buying new Sharebase products," corporate spokesman Scott Humphrey said. "Now, the customer base will be able to see that the company is stable once again."

JEAN S. BOZMAN

Start-ups

FROM PAGE 87

thing to a a mid-'80s style hot button — safe bets are increasingly hard to target for those who wish to invest in a relatively sure thing.

Start-up firms — defined by one analyst as "three guys with a dream" — complain that their greatest challenge is locating seed capital, usually less than $250,000. However, some venture capitalists — Jim Swartz, a general partner at Accell Partners in Princeton, N.J., for one — reject the doom-and-gloom prognosis for the venture community and the young firms that need its backing.

Conceding that the number of players in the venture capital market has diminished, Swartz nevertheless said he believes in the survivors. "The ones who are still here are here for the long term," said Swartz, whose 20-year-old venture capital firm manages a $225 million fund focused on telecommunications, data communications and software start-ups. Many venture firms are focusing on "yesterday's technology," he argued. "It's the entrepreneur with the *next* computing machine who isn't finding success."

In fact, Gaal said, not just "me-too" technology but technology altogether has slipped among the priorities of investors considering tech start-ups. Whiz kids with hot gizmos, he said, are likely to be left cooling their heels in the hall while once-burned, twice-cautious venture capitalists opt to back seasoned management teams with demonstrated marketing clout.

An early tendency in this direction, according to many analysts, handed Sevin Rosen such investment triumphs as Compaq Computer Corp. and Convex Computer Corp. Now, Sevin Rosen's Bayless said, thinking about the management team first, marketing second and product last — the exact inverse of the way many start-up teams are geared to think — is going to have to become the norm for hopeful founders-to-be fighting with an increasingly diverse group of hungry hopefuls for a slice of an increasingly small venture-funding pie.

Nevertheless, Swartz said, "There is still abundant capital for good ideas and true entrepreneurs who are hard at work."

One bright spot for seed money, Holady added, has been funding from successful entrepreneurs who made their cash during the halcyon days of the personal computer industry and have returned to the market not as managers but as investors.

"There's also a growing trend of start-up teams getting advanced users interested," Weizer noted. One small document image processing firm that he is familiar with, he said, got its start when a future customer helped fund development.

Meanwhile, programs at the state and national level are trying to pick up the slack and stimulate start-ups with various venture-capital and grant programs. The state of Illinois, for example, has the Business Innnovation Fund, established by the state's Department of Commerce and Community Affairs in 1985. With its annual war chest of $3 million in matching funds, the agency has made 71 investments to date, ranging from $50,000 to a high of $500,000.

"The idea," said Grant H. Skeens, manager of technology investment funds, "is to get these companies to other forms of financing, either through a bank or by making them attractive to a venture capital company."

One recipient was Teraplex, Inc., which received $250,000 in matching funds from the program last year. The Champaign, Ill., firm, which is developing a new supercomputer architecture that it claimed will be 1,000 times faster than existing systems, also found 20 private backers, chief scientist and founder Jeff Glickman said.

Other start-ups find matching funds more burden than benefit, however, and avoid the program. "It's more like a loan than anything else," said Mike Maziarek, president and chief executive officer at Airis Computer Corp., which plans to bring out a notebook computer this month. "At 25% interest, that's an expensive investment."

Start-ups get more with their money

Wanting too much can sometimes pose a problem; so can wanting too little. Venture funds worth $50 million simply cannot dole out money in $100,000 increments; such investments would lead to unwieldy portfolios of small companies.

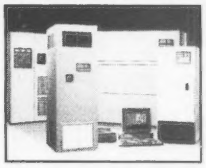
Sevin Rosen Management Co., for example, annually makes four or five deals in the $1 to $3 million range, although it has invested as little as $50,000 in a company, according to general partner Jon Bayless. Bayless noted, however, that there are fewer venture firms specializing in this early-stage, "seed" capital financing.

One company that has watched other venture firms move away from start-up funding is the Cerulean Fund in Glenview, Ill. The fund brings more than the seed money that start-ups need: it also offers the management skills that may be even more critical to a start-up's success.

"We have a bank of 350 people — we call them 'seed analysts,' — who have expertise in various business and technical issues," associate Anne Mastrapa explained. Paid a stipend by the fund, these mentors stay on staff and help nurture the start-up for as long as necessary.

ELLIS BOOKER

Find out why 99 of the Fortune 100 companies chose Liebert computer support systems.



Get your free copy of *99 Reasons to Choose Liebert* and become the next Liebert success story.

I wish to receive more information on:

☐ **computer room air conditioning** (1.5 to 30 tons, 5 to 100 kw) ☐ **access control** (1 to 1024 doors)
☐ **UPS** (1 to 3000 kVA, micro to mainframes) ☐ **site monitoring** (single point and overall control)
☐ **power conditioning** (3 to 1000 kVA) ☐ **customer service & support** (largest network in the industry)
☐ Yes, please have a sales rep call me. Phone ( ) _____

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

© 1990 Liebert Corporation

1-800-942-9477

Liebert
The first name in reliability.

CW57

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

First Class Permit No. 2076 Columbus, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Liebert Corporation
Marketing Services
1050 Dearborn Drive
P.O. Box 29186
Columbus, OH 43229-9979

When the Noxell cosmetics company decided to change the complexion of its computer support system, several companies applied.

Liebert was the most attractive.

It's really no surprise that one of the world's largest cosmetics companies—maker of Cover Girl, Clarion, Noxzema and Raintree beauty care lines—chose Liebert systems to power its round-the-clock, seven-day-a-week computer center. They needed an uninterruptible power supply (UPS) to perform unattended, providing a consistent flow of computer-grade power with battery-backup for complete protection where it's needed and expected—on the line.

Or that Noxell Corporation chose Liebert because it wanted a system that's reliable and backed by the largest service organization in the industry. After all, those are the base ingredients in the Liebert formula.

The fact that the Liebert sales representative helped with the original site study to make sure the make-up company's computer system foundation was as flawless as possible didn't come as a surprise either. Nor that a MIS manager with 23 years of experience would choose Liebert at each system facelift.

What is a surprise is that the Noxell/Liebert system—which processes every invoice, shipping order, market study inventory and on-line production report in an industry where the competition could turn ugly at any moment—is completely backed up by another Liebert system, just a mile and a half down the road.

At Noxell, Liebert backs up itself. Perhaps that's the ultimate definition of uninterruptible power supply...maximum uptime, clean, consistent power free of spikes, sags, surges, noise, outages or irregularities.

"Liebert works here (at the main center) with no trouble. So why not have it at the backup site?"

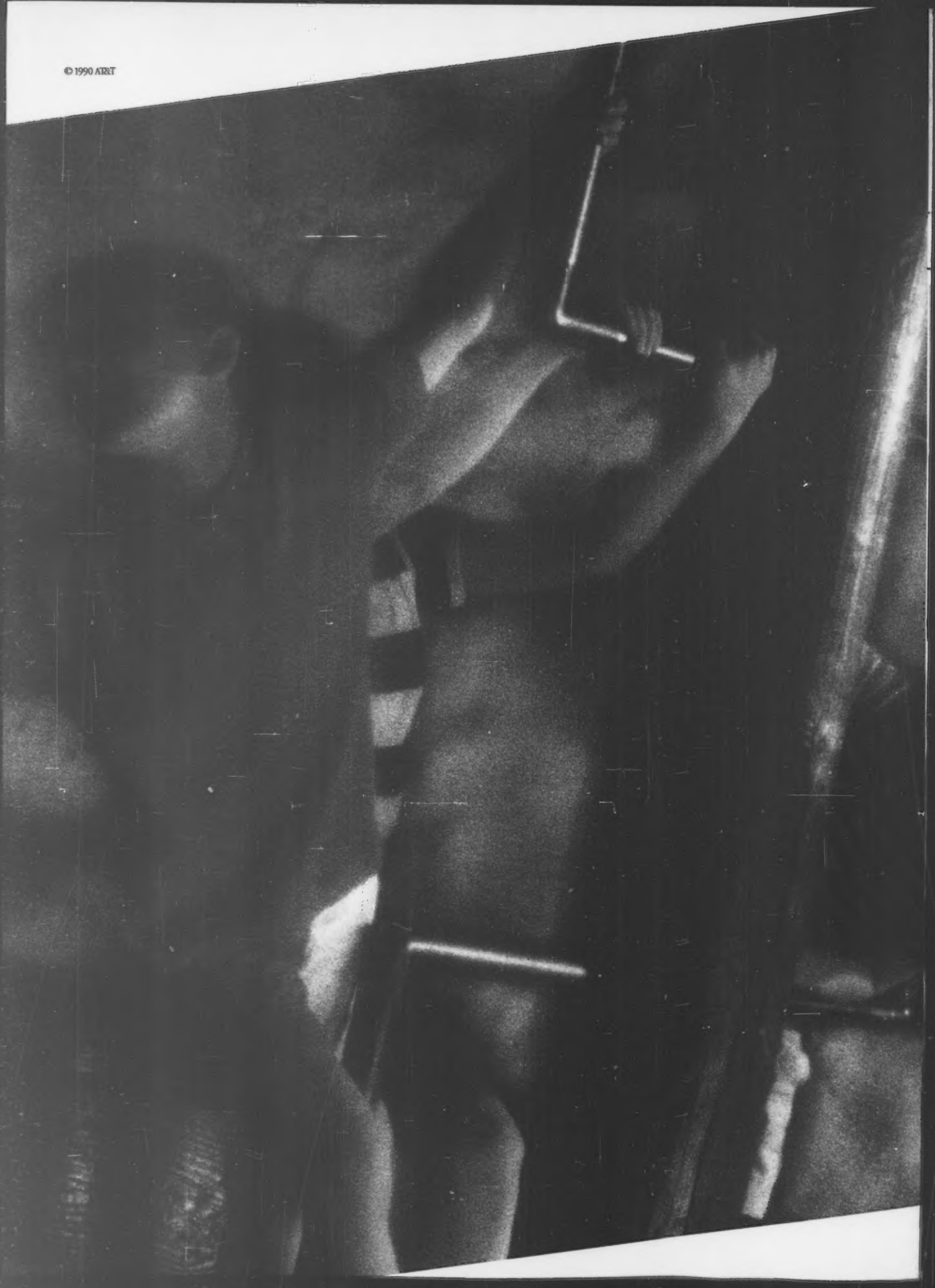
— Frank Martin, Manager/Data Processing
Noxell Corporation, Hunt Valley, MD

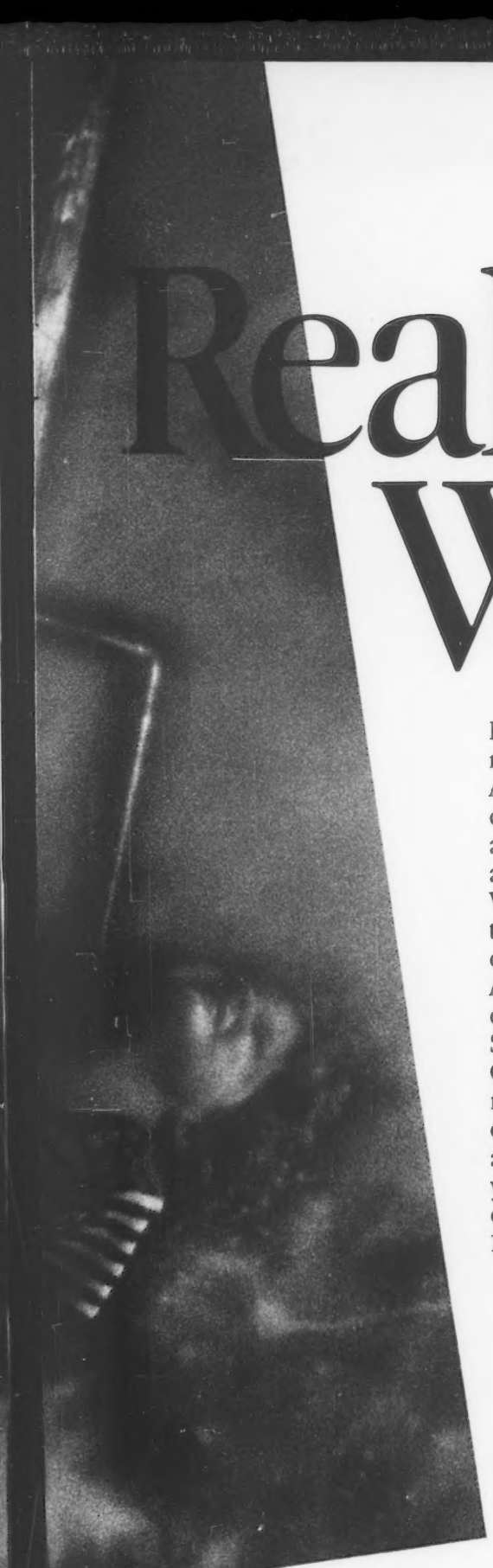
Liebert may have the perfect make-up for your computer system. To get more information on Liebert's UPS systems, call **1-800-942-9477.** Or return the action card today and ask for *99 Reasons to Choose Liebert.*

Liebert
The first name in reliability.

Liebert Corporation, 1050 Dearborn Drive, P.O. Box 29186, Columbus, OH 43229
© 1990 Liebert Corporation

© 1990 ARRT





Real-World WANs.

For a school district, every dollar spent on networking means one dollar less for classrooms. And playgrounds.
A school district is just like a business: every dollar counts. That's why more and more school districts—and businesses—are discovering the real world advantages of creating a Wide Area Network (WAN) through their local phone company. Working with AT&T Network Systems, your local phone company can show you how the AT&T DATAKIT® II Virtual Circuit Switch could network all your computers. Efficiently. Quickly. On existing twisted pair phone lines. The results for school districts? Potentially thousands of dollars in savings. And if a WAN can do that for a school district, think of what it could do for your company. Get smart. Call your local telephone company marketing representative or call **1 800 638-7978, ext. 2210.**

You and Your Local Phone Company

AT&T
Network Systems

In pursuit of foreign affairs

Do you have what it takes to help drive the globalization of your business?

BY WALTER J. POPPER
SPECIAL TO CW

Career-conscious individuals will occasionally find opportunities to radically refocus their work and move in a significantly different direction. Work in an international environment provides the perfect opportunity for anyone searching for a major career challenge.

In business, "globalization" refers to organizing work on a worldwide basis or aiming products and services at a worldwide market.

Information systems needed to support globalization include a major international telecommunications network and some global applications, primarily for internal functions such as purchasing, finance, order processing and research and development. There will also be local systems, generally for externally oriented functions such as marketing, sales and customer service.

Transnational corporations face some intriguing challenges in their use of IS. They must establish global networks when telecommunications standards, regulations and quality vary from country to country. They must negotiate corporatewide software standards when internal committee members themselves speak different languages. And they must enact the chief information officer's agenda, even though each national affiliate has its own deeply held values about information technology and its own management style and culture.

The challenges of globalization can generally be broken down into three areas, each of which represents a set of skills that an IS professional may need to acquire to become involved.

• **Overcoming regional differences.** These tasks may be straightforward, such as translating financial results from Dutch to English, or quite confusing, such as understanding that "yes" can sometimes mean "no" when it comes from a Japanese counterpart.

Some regional differences are not cultural but purely technical — there are different communications protocols, nationally-supported computer-aided software engineering tools and inconsistent data definitions. Varying regulatory and legal environments raise other issues.

• **Capitalizing on globalization in the functional areas.** Making information on research available to all units and divisions globally can offer synergy and economies of scale, to cite one example.

At the same time, the process does not force research groups to physically consolidate, so they can maintain the close ties with the product development groups they need to ensure that new products suit local tastes.

On the operations side, corporations can look to global sourcing — via global purchasing systems — to gain new suppliers and ensure optimum enterprise-wide quality and costs.

In marketing and sales, country units may want to share data on large customers that do business with more than one unit; this helps the firm present these customers with a "single face" and spot opportunities for cross-selling by various units.

• **Linking information technology to business strategy.** Some global systems efforts spring directly from specific business strategies. A corporation may want to establish inter-organizational systems, such as electronic data interchange, with its customers or suppliers abroad.

IS may also be used as the foundation of partnerships for distribution of products in another country. The IS organization may be called on to reconcile or rationalize the corporate systems after a merger or acquisition of a foreign company.

The people who support these initiatives must be able to bridge cultures and see the big picture. They must know something about the IS operations of overseas units as well as local standards, tariffs and regulations. They can bridge incompatible computer hardware and link existing applications. They can devise creative applications that satisfy both local and global needs.

Obviously, no one person can be skilled in all these areas, but the IS organization as a whole will need all this expertise.

Company size is an important factor in determining the degree of international opportunities. Major players in many industries now count on a significant portion of their revenue coming from European or Asian economies.

If you work for one of these corporations, you may be able to win job rotations or short-term assignments abroad. Such assignments are not uncommon for people who search them out.

In smaller firms, finding opportunities for international work requires more initiative. A typical first step toward an offshore job may be volunteering to attend a conference, serving on an international standards committee or visiting a potential overseas supplier.

No matter what size the firm, economists tell us there are no more purely domestic businesses. The trend in every industry is toward global markets, worldwide sourcing and international competition. Information technology is the primary enabler of that trend.

For information technology professionals, this fact suggests that there are significant opportunities for both personal challenge and career enhancement during the next few years.

IN SMALLER FIRMS, finding opportunities for international work requires more initiative. A typical first step toward an offshore job may be volunteering to attend a conference, serving on an international standards committee or visiting a potential overseas supplier.

Popper is a vice-president at Index Group, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass., management consulting firm specializing in information technology.

CATCHING A STAR IS A MATTER OF KNOWING WHERE TO LOOK.

To every employer who has ever looked and looked and looked for that unreachable star who can make business better...

To every Information Systems professional out there who knows he or she can be that star, given the chance, we offer this simple advice: *Call your local Robert Half office now.*

For over 40 years, we've been reaching higher and looking harder than anyone in our field. So far, it seems to be working. Our placement managers make it their business to know where the best Information Systems jobs are all over the country. They also know where the best people are and what it takes before they'll make a move.

The next time you have to find the-hard-to-find, call your local Robert Half office.

ROBERT HALF®
Specialized Recruitment For The Information Systems Industry

Data Processing

OPERATIONS/LOGISTICS SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

Price Waterhouse, a premier international accounting and consulting firm, has immediate openings for Computer Integrated Operations Logistics Consultants in its St. Louis Management Consulting Services practice.

Qualified candidates will have a Bachelor's degree in Industrial Management or Industrial Engineering. An MBA with emphasis in Information Systems or advanced degree in Operations Management preferred. Applicants must possess knowledge of customer service, distribution or manufacturing systems. Familiarity with packaged software from one or more of the following vendors is a plus:

- MARCAM
- MSA
- J.D. Edwards
- CAMBAR
- SAP
- DATALOGIX
- Ross
- ASI
- Pansophic
- VOCAM

If you are a results-oriented individual with a high degree of initiative, a willingness to travel, outstanding communication skills and the ability to succeed in a fast-paced, demanding work environment, fulfill your professional potential at Price Waterhouse.

You can expect a highly competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package, including medical, dental and life insurance; retirement and 401K plans; 22 days paid vacation; and much more. To apply, send your resume in confidence to: **Price Waterhouse, Dept. SLH-OLS2, One Boatmen's Plaza, St. Louis, Missouri, 63101.** An equal opportunity employer.

Price Waterhouse
EXPECT MORE FROM US

A Journey Begins With The First Step.

Come To USAA's OPEN HOUSE

At The Marriott at the Capitol
701 East 11th St.
Austin, Texas

Monday, May 7th from 10:30-2:00pm and 4:30-7:30pm
Tuesday, May 8th from 10:30-2:00pm and 4:30-7:30pm

Our thirteen thousand employees have already taken the first step on their journey toward USAA job satisfaction. With total assets over $15 billion and two million members/policy holders, USAA is the nation's largest mail order business. The skilled professionals in our 35 subsidiaries, 19 affiliates and 25 plus satellite offices have discovered the benefits of our advanced systems environment, four day work week and a professional work environment. We are currently seeking the following professionals.

- PROGRAMMER ANALYST—FINANCIAL & CORPORATE SYSTEMS/CLAIMS SYSTEMS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS—IMS, MVS, VAX
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- STRATEGIC SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT—IBM/CICS
- NETWORK MANAGEMENT SUPPORT
- DATA BASE MANAGEMENT—IMS & DB2
- HARDWARE SPECIALIST

Environment includes: IBM 3090's; MVS/ESA; COBOL; IMS; CICS; DB2; TSO; ISPF; PL1; EASYTRIEVE

Stop by and discuss your future at USAA with one of our representatives or if unable to stop by, you may call The Marriott on Monday, May 7th or Tuesday, May 8th at (512) 478-1111 for additional information. Applicants are also welcome to send a resume to:

USAA
USAA Building
San Antonio, Texas 78288-0055
Attn: Employment & Placement/TLL/SD/CW/430

Take The First Step.

USAA

No Agencies, Please.
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

System One

System One, a subsidiary of Texas Air Corporation, is an information management and computer automation company serving the aviation and travel industries. Our data and technology centers are located throughout the United States, and our customers are located around the world.

System One's reservation system automated over 132 million passengers on over 100 carriers. Our travel agency automation sold over $6 billion in services. And our communications facilities provided over 90 million hours of high quality voice and data communications.

System One is today's leader in travel automation, with a major commitment to our customers' needs of the future. Join System One and be a part of that future. System One's recently announced partnership alliance with EDS (Electronic Data Systems) Corporation presents you with additional new opportunities for career growth and expansion.

Unisys Programmer

Position requires a minimum of 2 years of UNISYS experience including programming with ECL, TIP, USAS, DMS 1100 and COBOL.

System One Corporation offers a professional working environment and an excellent compensation package including worldwide travel benefits. If your skills match the qualifications above and you are interested in joining our progressive organization, please submit your resume to: **System One Corporation, Human Resources, Dept. UP, 9250 NW 36 St., Miami, FL 33178.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

CONSULTANTS

Professional integrity and honesty, both to the client and the consultant, are our most important concerns. As proof of this, we:

1. Tell you the bill rate;
2. Pay a high % of the bill rate;
3. Tell you our profit.

We need people with a minimum of 1+ years practical experience in the following:

VAX
VMS, C or UNIX/C;
Fortran, COBOL, Oracle, RDB

IBM
COBOL, IDMS DB/DC, CICS, DB2; COBOL, Mantis or IDMS/ADSO; PL/1, IMS DB/DC, CICS; COBOL or RPG III - Sys 38/AS 400

PC's
IBM, MAC, Wang, clones; FoxBase, Clipper, Paradox, Easel, Novell, 3COM

J.M.Ross & Assoc., Inc.

P.O. Box 1724,
St. Louis, MO 63043-0621
(314) 434-1976/
FAX (314) 434-0952
NACCB Member

Data Processing Manager

Leading import firm is looking for a take-charge individual to manage the data processing activities of the company. This hands-on position encompasses Hardware/Operations/Support for existing software/Development of new applications in a Mainframe/LAN/Micro environment. Mainframe and microcomputer experience is desired, along with a strong desire to work on state-of-the-art software solutions in a small shop atmosphere. The selected candidate will direct the endeavors of the DP department and oversee the work of the data processing staff. The ideal candidate would be an aggressive self starter who enjoys getting down in the trenches to help the DP team accomplish their objectives.

The hardware environment currently consists of an IBM 4361, 8086, 80286 and 80386 based PC's, and Token Ring architecture local area networks. Future hardware directions will involve new IBM mainframe technology, along with keeping abreast of the latest developments in the microcomputer arena.

Present and planned applications span the full spectrum of business programming. The system software environment is comprised of VSE/SP, VTAM, CICS, SQL/DS, VSAM, Novell Netware, BTRIEVE and PC-DOS. Languages and tools presently used are COBOL, EASYTRIEVE, GENER/OL, BAL, CSP, BASIC, dBASE, C and Micro Assembly Language.

Interested parties should send their resume to:

Heads & Threads Co.
2727 Shermer Rd.
Northbrook, IL 60062
ATTN: Personnel Dept. DP

Please include salary history and requirements.

Heads & Threads is an equal opportunity employer.

COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED
$40,000 to $80,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for P/A in **Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana,** and **Tennessee. We are the DB2 Specialist!**

DB2/SQL
IMS ■ CICS

Send resume or call:
Computer Progress United
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533

Engineer

COMPUTER FIELD ENGINEER

Immediate openings. Salary range 28-37K. Must have hands on DEC EXPERIENCE, minimum 2 years VMS software and hardware experience a must. Travel required. Send resume to: Micro Technology, Inc., 1801 Robert Fulton Dr., Ste. 550, Reston, VA 22091, Attn: Field Service.

Equal Opportunity Employer

DP STAFFING SINCE 1969
FLORIDA CONNECTION

S/A IMS/DB2	To 46K
Data Architects DB2	To 46K
Sr P/A MVS MSA	To 40K
Sr P/A UNIX TCP/IP	To 40K
P/A MVS PL1 CICS	To 39K
P/A MVS Cobol DB2	To 38K
P/A MVS Cobol CICS	To 36K
Sr P/A DCS CICS+	To 38K
P/A MVS IMS DB/DC	To 38K
Sr P/A IDMS ADS/O	To 40K
Sys Mgr/Prog HP3000	To 36K
P/A MVS FOCUS	To 32K
P/A MVS Cobol VSAM	To 28K

Call Russell Bray, CPC
AVAILABILITY, INC.
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622
813/255-5800
FAX: 813/255-0574

"GOOD ISN'T GOOD ENOUGH ANYMORE!"

Looking for the company of the 90s and beyond? We're Blue Cross and Blue Shield and Delta Dental of Kentucky. No longer the traditional insurer of the 60s, we're a marketing organization which promotes the innovative use of information technology to solve complex business problems.

Current positions available in our Systems Development department include:

DEVELOPMENT CENTER MANAGER
Computer Science degree along with 5-7 years previous systems development management experience required. Will direct a team of 10-12 systems analysts who research and implement standardized tools and techniques to improve the productivity and quality of the application development process. Current responsibilities include: project management implementation, information engineering implementation, productivity and quality measurement, departmental training and data administration.

FUNCTION POINT COORDINATOR
4-6 years systems related experience required with minimum of two years in role of systems/business analyst. Minimum of two years prior function point experience also required, with project or team leadership desirable.

DATA ADMINISTRATION ANALYST
4-6 years relational database management experience required, with CA-Datacom background a plus. Will be responsible for ongoing development and maintenance of the corporate data model, and assist users with the definition of all corporate data elements.

We offer an excellent compensation/benefits package which includes a competitive salary, a full range of insurance coverage - health, life, dental and vision, a 401K plan, relocation expenses and more.

If you meet the requirements listed above and are seeking the challenge we can provide, please send resume to:

Employment Office
Blue Cross Blue Shield Delta Dental of Kentucky
9901 Linn Station Road
Louisville, KY 40223
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Systems Analyst

Milcare, Inc. is a wholly-owned health care subsidiary of **Herman Miller, Inc.**, a Fortune 500 company and one of *Fortune Magazine's Most Admired Companies in America*. Milcare is a major provider of furniture systems and equipment for the health care industry. We currently have the following opportunity in our Grand Rapids, Michigan corporate office.

Responsibilities include the design, development and implementation of application software systems using Oracle tools and data base manager for a new online interactive network; the development of policies and procedures and training.

To be considered, you must possess a bachelor's degree in business or data processing, 7 years of experience in analysis, systems design, development testing and system implementation, a good business knowledge of order entry, manufacturing, distribution, invoicing and financial systems, and 1 year of Oracle, DBMS, SQL forms, SQL NET and Report Writer experience.

Milcare provides an excellent compensation and benefit package. Please send resume and salary history to **Nancy Caron, MILCARE, INC., 8500 Byron Road, Zeeland, MI 49464.**

MILCARE
A HERMAN MILLER COMPANY
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

BD&A BENSON, DOUGLAS, & ASSOCIATES

Computer Professionals

Our business continues to grow. Currently operating in five states on the east coast, we are still expanding. With two or more years experience in any of the following disciplines, you may qualify for more than just a coding assignment.

- IBM/CICS, VSAM, DD2, COBOL
- VAX/Object Oriented C++, AI
- HP3000, 9000, COBOL, POWERHOUSE, Etc.
- BASIC FOUR IDOL MANBASE, ORDER ENTRY
- UNIX ALL PLATFORMS
- QA/SOFTWARE TESTING, TEST SCRIPTS, TEST PLANS (MANUAL)
- PC/MS-DOS, UNIX/C, LANS & WANS (OPTICAL DISK)
- REMITTANCE PROCESSING - PASCAL, TRPL, RAPS

We encourage growth with challenging, authoritative assignments. For immediate consideration, please call Jim Hash at (919) 467-3357 or (800) 525-2927. Or send resume to: **BD&A, 113 Edinburgh So, Suite 104, Cary, NC 27511, ATTN: Jim Hash**

CICS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Fuji Securities Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Fugi Bank, Ltd., is seeking experienced professionals for a MVS command level CICS Cobol environment. Five or more years of Cobol/CICS experience is required. The position will involve extensive end-user contact with the following benefits:

- Salary to 50K
- Complete company-paid medical, prescription drug, dental, vision, life insurance, and disability insurance
- 401K, profit sharing, and bonus plan
- Flex-time available
- Tuition reimbursement

For immediate, confidential consideration mail or FAX resume to:

Fuji Securities Inc.
Data Processing Manager
140 South Dearborn
Chicago, IL 60603
FAX: 312/899-4727

DATABASE ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

The database analyst/programmer is responsible for maintaining the current library system, supporting its future development, and assisting in the development of other database applications as needed. Duties include assuring the proper day-to-day functioning of the library software; determination and repair of software problems; developing new database software including a library circulation system as a member of a small programming team; maintaining command procedures used by the library system; assessing the impact of the library software on system performance and providing recommendations for improvement; acting as a liaison between database system users and the Computer Services Center; and providing end-user support as needed.

Requirements: 1) 2-3 years of Cobol programming experience; 2) 1 or more years of CODASYL network database experience; 3) programming experience in a higher level language very desirable; 4) knowledge of library systems and procedures a plus; and 5) VAX/VMS experience preferred as well as Bachelor's degree in computer science or related field.

To apply, send a resume and the names of three references to the Assistant Director of Computer Services at:

Dickinson College
Carlisle, PA 17013
AA/EOE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

FOR CAROLINAS AND SOUTHEAST

Numerous opportunities exist for on-line and data base applications P/A's as well as systems programmers and DBA's. Fee Paid. Please call or send resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Systems Search, Inc.
203 Heritage Park
Lake Wylie, SC 29710
803/831-2129
(Local to Charlotte, NC)

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES in the Mid-South

NO STATE INCOME TAXES

Our Clients Need:
- Tandem, TAL, SNAX, PATHWAY Programrs to Proj Ldrs ..65K
- P/A RPGIII S/38, AS/400 Several Openings ..... to 40K
- Tech Spec list S/38, AS/400 RPGIII, H/W, Commun 40K
- P/A COBOL, S/3X bkgd 36K
- "C" Development w/OS/2 or UNIX or DOS 50K
- Sr. P/A COBOL, DB2 or CICS 45K
- MVS or VM Sys Prog 50K
- Tech Suppt. Mgr. IBM 43XX shop convrt'g to MVS 50K

All Relo & Fees Client Paid.
RESPOND IN CONFIDENCE to:

SUMMERFIELD ASSOCIATES
PO Box 171137
Memphis, TN 38187-1137
(901) 753-7068 FAX 753-8947

BEAUTIFUL SF BAY AREA VAX/COBOL

We have 12 immediate openings for DP professionals with VAX/Cobol exp. The selected candidates must possess strong background in financials with 2-3 yrs. Cobol exp. For immediate consideration, contact:

ICC, Inc.
707-765-9200
1311 Clegg St.
Petaluma, CA 94954
Fax: 707-765-1231

SOUTHEAST

Programmer Analysts
Systems Analysts
Systems Programmers

Fortune 500 companies located in the Southeast need DP Professionals with 2+years experience, IBM, OS/MVS, COBOL, CICS, IDMS, DB2, S/36, AS/400. Fee and relocation expenses paid. Competitive salaries and benefits.

CONTACT:
Peggy Allen, CPC
DP Division Manager
(919) 288-9330
FAX (919) 282-8554

GRAHAM & ASSOCIATES EMPLOYMENT CONSULTANTS
2100 J.W. Cornwallis Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408

Target your recruitment ad with

MAY

Computer Careers Editorial Topics

14 **What to ask before farming out IS services**
Executive Report: Information Systems in Financial Services
Ad Close: May 8

Computerworld Recruitment Advertising Works.

"We'll be running a regular recruitment advertising schedule in Computerworld to get the results we need."

— Steven Tully
President
Brannon & Tully, Inc.

A custom software development company in Norcross, GA, Brannon & Tully, Inc. provides contract programing/consulting services to a diverse client base of Fortune 500 companies, utilities, and communications companies. President Steven Tully knows that building a staff of experienced professionals is key to the company's ongoing success in developing solutions-based software for specific applications.

"Because our recruitment advertising plays a vital role in finding the seasoned professionals Brannon & Tully needs, we have to expect one thing. Results. That's why Computerworld *is the only trade publication we use for recruitment advertising.*

"Of the over 50 professionals we hired in the past 18 months, over one-third came from Computerworld's *pool of qualified readers. At our present growth rate, we're expecting to double our size in the next 18 months. That means we'll be looking to augment our staff with more and more industry, applications, software, and programming experts to meet the growing demand for greater project diversification.*

"With Computerworld, *we know our ads get read by a very large audience of seasoned IS professionals. Because these professionals are not industry or hardware specific, we get a larger base of qualified professionals to choose from. We also get national reach. In fact, within the last six months alone, we recruited two candidates who moved all the way from California to the Atlanta area.*

"In other words, recruitment advertising in Computerworld *draws bigger numbers.*

Computerworld. We're helping serious employers and qualified information systems, communications, and PC professionals get together in the computer community. Every week. Just ask Steven Tully. For all the facts on how *Computerworld* can put you in touch with qualified personnel, call your local *Computerworld* Recruitment Advertising Representative today.

COMPUTERWORLD
The weekly newspaper of record for computer professionals.

Boston: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700
New York: Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 967-1350
Washington D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115
Chicago: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433
Los Angeles: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164
San Francisco: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

An IDG Communications Newspaper

One thing every executive should have after retirement:

An adventure.

Gold watches are fine for some retired executives. But after a lifetime of experience, moving from the trenches to the front offices, your knowledge is worth more—to us and to hundreds throughout the world in need of your special skills.

Through the International Executive Service Corps—the not-for-profit organization that sends U.S. managers to help businesses in developing nations—you can volunteer for short-term assignments in foreign countries where you're truly needed. Although you will not be paid, you and your spouse will receive all expenses, plus the personal satisfaction of teaching others while you discover more about yourself.

It's an adventure of the spirit. And the time to explore it is now. So please, don't let this golden opportunity pass by. Send for more information today.

International Executive Service Corps

Ad Council

Turn your lifetime of experience into the experience of a lifetime.

YES, I'd like to share my lifetime of experience with others. I recently retired from my position as a hands-on manager with a U.S. company. I also understand that volunteers and their spouses receive expenses, but no salary. Please send me more information now.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

In what publication did you see this ad?

Write to: IESC, 8 Stamford Forum, P.O. Box 10005 Stamford, CT 06904-2005. Or, for faster response, call this number: (203) 967-6000. BP

A Terrific Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's fastest growing contract programming and consulting firms, has immediate openings for talented Programmer-/Analysts with 2 or more years experience. Excellent salary & benefits package. We're especially seeking:

NATURAL/ADABAS
CICS/COBOL
IMS DB/DC
IDMS/ADSO
TECH. WRITERS
LIFECOM
DB-2
SYS. PROGRAMMER
VAX/FORTRAN/COBOL
UNIX/C
PL-1/COBOL
VAX/C/INGRES
AS400/COBOL
I-CAD
IDEAL/DATACOM

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

Research Triangle Area
4109 Wake Forest Rd.
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
(803) 738-1994
FAX (803) 738-9123

Data Processing

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Join The Chicago Board of Trade on the leading edge of technology. Due to expansion, we have 2 excellent career opportunities for you to join our technical staff.

We seek a Programmer Analyst to develop and maintain complex software projects in an IBM MVS mainframe environment. We seek experience with McCormack & Dodge Millenium accounting systems with 2-3 years COBOL programming experience with exposure to Command level CICS.

We seek a second Programmer Analyst with 2-3 years experience with relational database (Oracle strongly preferred, but will consider SQL or IDMS/R background) to develop and maintain complex software projects.

We offer a competitive salary and company paid benefits program to include 100% tuition reimbursement, dental insurance and 401(k) savings plan. Please mail resume with position of interest and salary expectations to (PRINCIPALS ONLY):

Amy Smith
THE CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
141 S. JACKSON
Chicago, IL 60604
equal oppty employer m/f

PROGRAMMER ANALYST wanted. Duties: Analyzing clients' financial data processing requirements and computer software; then designing, developing, testing, documenting, implementing and maintaining structured financial applications software which will process the client's data on an IBM 3090 mainframe computer, using the IMS data base management system, IMS/DC for telecommunication, as well as PL/1 and COBOL language. Need Master's in Computer Science. Must have 1 graduate university course in Systems Programming, Data Structures and Database Management. Designing hierarchical database management systems and PL/1 language must have each been studied in at least one graduate university course. Pay is $32,490 per year. 40 hr/wk. Resumes to Jeffrey P. Burton, Manager, 17197, N. Laurel Park Dr. Ste. 273, Livonia, MI 48152. Employer Paid Ad.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

A major Chicago area electronic firm is expanding and looking for professional programmer/analysts and systems analysts experienced in:

- **Large scale IBM Mainframe**
- **MVS/XA**
- **COBOL**
- **CICS**
- **IMS DB/DC**

Experience with manufacturing system is a must. Call Sandy at: 708-895-0532, or outside of Illinois, 1-800-722-3497.

D. P. PROFESSIONALS

GET AHEAD WITH THE COMPANY THAT'S ALREADY THERE.

Keane is clearly out in front. Our stock increased its value 218% last year. Forbes Magazine rated us one of America's best small companies. We've expanded into new territories, thanks to aggressive acquisition strategies. And our computer software consulting services are in demand from select Fortune 1000 manufacturers, major financial and insurance companies, service companies and government agencies. If you're a professional ready to get ahead, get in touch with Keane.

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

We have 20 offices from Maine to Florida and throughout the Midwest. If you're a computer software programmer with 2-5 years' experience in one or more of the following areas, we want to hear from you.

IMS	COBOL	DB2
AS 400	PL/1	TELON
ADABAS	SYSTEM 38	FOCUS
ASSEMBLER	IDMS	VAX
CICS	SMARTSTAR	C

Keane offers all employees an opportunity to grow with the leading project-oriented computer software consulting company in the US; superb technical, management and project management training. Competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits including life and health insurance, 401K Plan, tuition reimbursement, and vacation condominiums. For more information, call Greg Alleyne at 1-800-899-5326; or send your resume to Keane Inc., 36 So.Charles St., Suite 2350,Baltimore, MD 21201. An equal opportunity employer.

KEANE

ONE COMPANY.
ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES.

Rocky Mountain Health Care Corporation (RMHCC)
(an affiliate of Blue Cross & Blue Shield of New Mexico)

RMHCC is expanding its Albuquerque IBM data center. This Southwestern location offers a great mix of cultural, artistic, and recreational opportunities. We are recruiting highly motivated, enthusiastic individuals with IBM mainframe experience for the following positions:

MANAGER COMPUTER SERVICES
- Five (5) years IBM mainframe experience in operations/technical role
- Three (3) years supervisory experience
- Bachelor's degree is desirable

PROJECT LEADER SYSTEM ANALYSTS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- Four (4) years progressive MIS experience
- Proficient in COBOL, VSAM, TSO/SPF, MVS JCL and Utilities - Command Level CICS preferred.
- Bachelor's degree or equivalent technical training.

Send a resume in confidence to MIS Recruiter, 12800 Indian School Road NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112. EOE M/F/H.

RMHC ROCKY MOUNTAIN HEALTH CARE CORPORATION

ALL THE BEST IN ONE PLACE.

OPPORTUNITIES WITH OVER 80 COMPANIES.

It's the fast, easy way for experienced computing or engineering professionals to explore new career opportunities with the Midwest area's most prestigious employers.

FAX/SEND RESUME

Get us your resume by May 18 and it will be seen by all interested participating companies. Terra-Starr, Inc. Co-Op Services, 730 N. Franklin St., Suite 612, Chicago, IL 60610. FAX—312/649-8555.

SEE US IN CHICAGO

Meet with company representatives at our Computing & Engineering Co-Op Career Fairs on Monday, May 14, 11AM-7:30PM, Sheraton International O'Hare, 6810 N. Mannheim Rd., Rosemont, IL. Or on Tuesday, May 15, 11AM-8PM, Chicago Hilton & Towers, 720 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL.

Terra-Starr Inc.
CO-OP SERVICES

All companies are equal opportunity employers. Terra-Starr reserves the right to make unrestricted use of resumes.

COMPUTER CAREERS

DATA PROCESSING

Advanced Technology. Innovative Opportunity.

Technology and innovation have made VISA the largest, most widely recognized and most technologically advanced financial payments system in the world, serving our members through five international regions. We are continuing to create new markets and the technology to serve them. Explore the following opportunity at our San Mateo headquarters and share in our success.

Data Modeler

Information technology is playing a major role in VISA's future. As our Data Modeler, you will play a key role in that future by helping to build our database environment. To qualify, you should have a strong understanding of data modeling concepts, along with extensive experience performing logical data modeling, data analysis and data administration in a DB2 or related database environment. Also required are excellent verbal, written and presentation skills.

VISA offers an excellent compensation package, including comprehensive benefits. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: VISA U.S.A., Dept. SW/5/7/CW, 3155 Clearview Way, San Mateo, CA 94402. For other VISA opportunities, please call our JOB HOTLINE (415) 378-8299. We are an equal opportunity employer.

VISA

We're everywhere you want to be.

SR. COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN

Ryder System, Inc., a multi-million dollar leader in providing top-quality transportation services, invites qualified professionals to explore this opportunity now available at our suburban Miami, FL headquarters.

The candidate for Decision Support Services will design, implement and maintain financial models and end-user products, as well as interface with top management. APL2 experience, along with superior analytical and communication abilities essential. Experience with EASYTRIEVE PLUS or FOCUS provides a definite edge. A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Business Administration with emphasis in MIS required.

In return for your expertise, Ryder System, Inc. offers an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package. Candidates will be required to pass a pre-employment drug test. For consideration, please send your resume to:

RYDER SYSTEM, INC.
Corporate Employment-RYD194
3600 N.W. 82nd Avenue
Miami, FL 33166

RYDER SYSTEM

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

CONSULTING OPPORTUNITIES

PER DIEM OR FULL TIME/ BEST CLIENTS - BEST RATES

* DB2/CSP	* SUN SYS. ADMINIS.	* X-WINDOWS
* DB2/COBOL	* STRATUS SYS ADMINS.	* MS WINDOWS
* CICS/DB2	* UNIX/C TESTERS	* CICS SYS. PROG
* DB2/DBA's	* UNIX/C	* ADABAS/NATURAL
* TELON/DB2	* ORACLE/INFORMIX	* VAX/VMS/DIBOL
* VAX/COBOL	* INGRES	* LU6.2/APPC
* C/IMS/MVS	* SUN WORKSTNS	* SMS SYS. PROG.

Tekmark Computer Services, Inc.
37 E. 29th St., New York, NY 10016
44 Rustic Trail, Flemington, NJ 08822
(212) 686-9360 (201) 886-2821 (215) 625-9882
FAX# (212) 683-4047

EXPERIENCED IN ADABAS/NATURAL II?

Then you have a great future to look forward to with **Turn-Key Solutions,** a dynamic computer consulting and management company with a long and distinguished list of clients.

The continually growing demand for our expert services has created long- and short-term Assignments and Opportunities throughout the country. Flexible hours are available. Degree preferred, but we will consider comparable experience.

We offer an excellent, highly competitive compensation and benefits package. For prompt consideration, please forward your resume to or call:

MIKE SULLIVAN
1-800-275-6612
TURN-KEY SOLUTIONS, INC.
15 Maiden Lane, Suite 805
New York, N.Y. 10038
FAX: 212-619-5047

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
(Sponsorship Available)

Turn-Key Solutions, Inc.

Charlotte Mid-Atlantic 704-552-6858 — **Atlanta** Southeast 404-447-8773

Multiple Projects. TOP Pay. Overtime Pay. Fast Starts. Contract or Permanent Employment for Programmers, Analysts, and Sales Staff.

DB2 • IMS
DL1 • ADABAS
DATACOMM
CICS • ADS/O
ASSEMBLER
RPG II - III

BRANNON & TULLY

COBOL • IBM
DEC • UNISYS
TANDEM • SQL
C UNIX
AS400 COBOL

Check us out. Multimillion Dollar International provider of Software and Services growing at over 100% annually. Co-paid Benefit Plan and unlimited internal opportunities.

BRANNON & TULLY, INC.
6201 Fairview Rd, Ste 200 Charlotte, NC 28210
3189 Holcomb Br. Rd, Ste 675 Norcross, GA 30071

IT'S CALLED THE GOLDEN GATE FOR GOOD REASON

System professionals can discover career enrichment, personal satisfaction and rewarding employment with our prestigious clients. Sophisticated technologies include Mainframes, Minis, Micros, PC's, Networks, Communications, System Software, Data Bases, 4-GL's, design, development and software engineering.

THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.
595 MARKET STREET, SUITE 1400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105
(415) 777-3900 FAX 777-8632

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

UNISOFT Corporation has both contract and permanent openings for D.P. professionals with the following skills:

IMMEDIATE NEEDS
DEC VAX, VMS, C, RMS VAX SET (UTILITIES), DATABASE DESIGN, HP 9000, 3000, APOLLO, MOTIF, C, PRIME, PRIMOS INTERNALS, **ORACLE, INGRES, Rdb - ALL PLATFORMS.**

For a challenging, and financially rewarding career, please call, fax or send your resume to:

DAVID S. HOUSER
UNISOFT CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 13666
RTP, NC 27709-2274
TEL: (919) 469-9387 FAX: (919) 544-2158

SENIOR ACP/TPF SYSTEMS ENGINEER required. Design and analysis of PSS (Passenger Services System) Interface Area in an ACP/TPF real-time environment. Will coordinate conversion of PSS from ACP to TPF 3.1 and will assist in the definition of problems and the communication of information during the conversion and in all enhancements thereafter. Will assure that all system functions continue to operate with intended efficiency and that all system interface connections continue to function. Applicants required to have bachelors degree in math, computers or engineering with at least 4 years of ACP/TPF programming and Basic Assembler coding experience. Education, training and experience will be found acceptable if equivalent to a bachelors degree in computers in addition to the four years experience with ACP/TPF programming and Basic Assembler coding. Annual salary will be $42,000 per year for a 40-hour work week. Additional salary up to $46,000 per year may be paid if education and experience warrant. Interested applicants apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, TX 78778-0001, J.O. Number 5518178. This advertisement was paid by an equal opportunity employer.

Lead System Software Engineer. Applications Division, Office Business Unit. By June 6 send resume to: Employment Security Department ES Division, ATT: Job #196336-T, Olympia, Washington 98504. JOB DESCRIPTION: Engineer, Applications Division, Office Business Unit. Designs, implements, and tests complex and high level systems and software for mini and micro computers. Assumes lead responsibility to design electronic mail software for Apple Macintosh utilizing Macintosh, MS-DOS operating systems and utilizing "C", 68000 Assembler Series languages. Utilizes Apple Macintosh and IBM PC computers. Assumes major project responsibility including: 1) requirements and analysis of project specifications; 2) product design; and 3) implementation schedules. Two positions available. REQUIREMENTS: B.A. or B.S. in Electrical Engineering, Mathematics, Computer Science or Physics. Two years' work experience designing and implementing communication software for personal computers to allow file or message transfer, including six months' work experience utilizing Macintosh and MS-DOS operating systems, and "C", 68000 Assembler Series languages and Apple Macintosh and IBM PC computers, including utilizing Macintosh low level networking protocols and writing Macintosh device drivers. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Job located in Redmond, Washington. SALARY: $40,500-42,000 per annum, depending on experience. 40 hours per week, flex time. EOE

IMS PL/1 SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEER to act as systems and programmer analyst in design and development of food and beverage catering system. Conducts analysis of business systems and gathers functional requirements in order to recommend automated solutions. Models current industry events and essential services provided and analyzes future demand based on competition, data sources and projection prototypes. All phases of systems analysis to be conducted using Yourdon methodology and Jackson Structured Design. Will supervise eight or more programmer analysts. Applicants required to have a bachelors degree in math, computers or engineering and at least two years IMS PL/1 Application Programming experience. Experience must include at least one year each with Yourdon Structured Programming and Jackson Structured Analysis. Education will be found acceptable if applicant possesses a combination of education, training and experience found to be equivalent to a bachelors degree in a computer intensive curriculum. Annual salary will be $36,000 per year for a 40-hour work week. Additional salary up to $42,000 per year may be paid if education and experience warrant. Interested applicants apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, TX or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, TX 78778-0001, J.O. number 5518175. This advertisement was paid by an equal opportunity employer.

CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEER

The South Florida Water Management District, an international leader in the water resources management, is responsible for managing surface and groundwater resources for 16 counties, spanning approximately 18,000 square miles and over five million people. We're looking for an advanced professional with significant experience in performing complex analysis, development, and maintenance of real-time data base, SCADA and expert systems. The successful candidate will have a Bachelor's in computer science, engineering or mathematics and over four years in systems programming applications, including at least one year of experience in DEC/SUN, VMS/UNIX, ORACLE DATA BASE, C, SQL, ETHERNET, TCP/IP, FORTRAN 77, and LISP programming. We offer a competitive salary commensurate with qualifications and an excellent benefits package. Please submit your resume and salary requirements to: **SOUTH FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT, Personnel Division, 3301 Gun Club Road, West Palm Beach, FL 33416-4680 or call 407/687-6365.** EOE-M/F/H/V.

GIS MANAGER

$38,329 - $51,744 annually (35 hour work week)

The County of Pierce, located on Puget sound in Tacoma, offers a great opportunity for a GIS veteran to build a GIS from the ground up in a challenging team environment. Geographic information will be collected and used for property assessment, land use planning, public works, voter registration, health and emergency services, etc.

The GIS Manager reports to the Director of Data Processing, coordinates GIS operations with the GIS Oversight and Policy Committee, and works with personnel from all participating agencies. Strong communication and management skills are a must for success in this position.

Applications must be received by 4:30 pm, May 31, 1990.

Applicants must obtain a job announcement and original application forms from the Pierce County Personnel Dept, 930 Tacoma Avenue South, Room 1A-127, Tacoma, WA 98402. (206) 591-7480. Resume in lieu of application is not acceptable. PIERCE COUNTY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

PHOENIX

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES

Computer Horizons Corp., a leading nationwide professional services and system integration organization, is seeking to expand its technical staff in Phoenix, Arizona. M.I.S. professionals are invited to forward their resume for consideration.

Richard Rauchbach
CHC
11811 N. Tatum Blvd, Suite 3031
Phoenix, AZ 85028
FAX#: (602) 953-7739

An Equal Opportunity Employer M / F

CJ COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.

Software Engineer: Extend real time statistical process control charting application to include expert system technology. Includes identification, evaluation and selection of an expert systems software capability for the computer aided engineering group. Engineer interface between the expert system and INGRES Relational Database System to make yield improvement programs possible within Wafer Fab operation. Specific tasks include determining user requirements, system design, software evaluation and design of system prototype. Requirements are a Masters degree in Computer or Electrical Engineering. Will accept completion of all coursework requirements. Must have any coursework in all of the following areas: programming languages such as C, Fortran, or Pascal; programming techniques in Artificial Intelligence; Database Management; computer algorithms and complexities. Hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., 40 hours per week. Salary is $3200 per month. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, Job Order #5518170. Ad paid for by Equal Employment Opportunity Employer.

Software Localization Manager for Germany. By June 6 please send resume to: Employment Security Department, ES Division, ATT: Job #198229-T, Olympia, Washington 98504. JOB DESCRIPTION: Manages subgroup of software company to localize U.S.-designed and produced software for microcomputers for German market. Works with software engineers and international testers to implement design changes. Manages localization associates, translators, editors, typesetters, printers, and marketing personnel to produce German manuals and marketing material to accompany PC Word software. Communicates with company subsidiaries in Germany re software and marketing needs. REQUIREMENTS: B.A. in Business Administration with major in Marketing or Economics. Must be able to fluently speak, write and read German and English, including current colloquialisms, idioms and jargon of German, especially as it pertains to business usage. Six months work experience in localization of business automation software for German market. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Job location: Redmond, Washington. SALARY: $33,500-36,000 per annum, depending on experience. 40 hours per week, flex time. EOE

SENIOR IMS DB2 SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEER required. IMS PL/1 and IMS DB2 Systems Design of Flight Planning System. Conducts analysis of market and gathers functional requirements in order to recommend automated solutions to planning, communications, etc. Models current industry events and essential services provided and analyzes future demand based on competition, data sources, and projection prototypes. All phases of systems analysis to be conducted using Yourdon methodology and Jackson Structured Design as well as TELON. Applicants required to have a bachelors degree in math, computers or engineering and at least four years IMS PL/1 and IMS DB2 Programming experience. The four years experience must include at least one year each TELON and Yourdon Structured Analysis. Annual salary will be $50,000 per year for a 40-hour work week. Additional salary up to $54,000 per year may be paid if education and experience warrant. Interested applicants apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, TX 78778-0001, J.O. number 5518179. This advertisement was paid by an equal opportunity employer.

TO LEARN! TO SERVE! TO SUCCEED!

Are these the things you want? Read on!

Since 1976 we have been a leading consulting firm in the development of mainframe applications using state-of-the-art technology. Our **CALIFORNIA REGION** currently has the need for professionals with a min. of three years experience and one or more of the following skills:

- **DB2/CSP**
- **DB2/SQL/QMF**
- **M204**
- **COBOL/VSAM/CICS**
- **PAYROLL/IDMS/ADSO**
- **TESSERACT**
- **VAX/FORTRAN/3D Graphics**
- **X WINDOWS/PHIGS/Toolkits**
- **CAM POST PROCESSOR/ NC PROGRAMMER**

Benefits include tuition reimbursement and profit sharing, competitive compensation and a variety of project assignments. Send resume to:

DATRONICS
14241 Firestone Blvd. Suite 220
La Mirada, CA 90638
Call Collect: 213/802-3262

Immediate Contracts and full time Positions Available:

Call or Fax Resume to

DataLink Corporation
153 Waverly Place
Suite 3 - Seventh Floor
New York, N.Y. 10014

212-243-5488
Fax # 212-989-6457

"The Missing Link in D.P. Recruiting"

PROGRAMMERS

The best in the Sunbelt

Contract Assignments $24-28/Hr. + Per Diem.

Jr to Sr level programmers with 1+ yrs exp in IBM, "C", PL-1, ASSEMBLER, & other high-level languages. Contract assignments 12-18 mos.+ $24-28/Hr + per diem.+

Contact: Al Madsen, C.E.C.
CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 366-1800
FAX (704) 366-0070

SAN FRANCISCO HP3000, UNIX, VAX

OCS, a leading systems software developer, has openings in our R&D dept. for:

- **Project Leader/Designer**
- **Sr. Systems Programmers**

Requires 5+ years of strong systems programming & product development experience in MPE/ PASCAL, UNIX/C or VMS/C.

We offer great compensation, benefits, profit sharing & stock, plus a high-pace low-bureaucracy environment conducive to visibility & personal accomplishment.

OCS, 560 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, CA 94306,

415-493-4122

UNISYS PROGRAMMERS

COBOL/DMS	to $48K
MAPPER P/A's	to $45K
LINC P/A's	to $45K
FORTRAN P/A's	to $40K
MASM or ALGOL	to $50K
EXEC or MCP	to $55K
Performance & CAP	to $50K
TRAVELLING P/A's	to $43K

Permanent placement for UNISYS Programmers throughout the U.S.

COMPUTER STAFFING
Call 800/88UNISYS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - Partake in analysis, design, development, implementation, testing and documentation of financial and banking software. Require Bachelor's or equivalent (9 months professional experience = 1 year academic) in Systems Analysis or Computer Science and 2 years experience including IMS DB/DC CSP, Banking Applications, IBM 8100, COBOL, DPPX, DTMS and ISPF. Salary: $42,000 per annum. Job Location: San Diego, CA. Send resume to the Employment Manager, 10089 Willow Creek Road, San Diego, CA 92131.

Computer Software Engineer: design & develop graphics-based info systems using C & object-oriented database technology. Develop a Microsoft Windows/Presentation Manager graphics interface. Supervise coding & testing. Reqs 1) BS in any scientific area w/ emphasis on comp. info systems, 2) 1½ yrs in the job offered, or 1½ yrs as a Programmer-Analyst, 3) the req. 1½ yrs exp must incl. exp w/ C, graphics interface design, & object-oriented database mgmt system design, & 4) 3 mos. exp in Microsoft Windows programming. $36,000/yr. 40 hrs./wk, 8:30-5:00. Must have proof of legal authority to work in U.S. Apply or send resume & verif. of reqs. to: Job Service of Iowa, P.O. Box 2547 (3927 University Ave.), Waterloo, IA 50704, J.O.# IA 0224384. Employer Paid Ad.

Northern California

Near mountains, ocean, Tahoe, Yosemite.

Contractors & Full Time

DB2, CICS, VSAM, IDMS, IMS, CSP, ESA

- Data Base Managers
- Director Data Center
- Data Security Analysts (RACF)
- Project Managers
- Programmer Analysts
- Systems Programmers
- Systems Analysts
- Data Base Analysts

Free 1990 salary survey available. Send resume!

Chuck Klein & Assoc.
3840 Tharson Dr.
Placerville, CA 95667
(916) 644-6396

Already thousands of travel agents are reaping the benefits of Galileo's sophisticated computerised reservation system. Gaining unrivalled and unbiased access to a range of travel information and services. Throughout the 1990s, innovation, imagination and expertise will remain the watchwords of our success.

OPPORTUNITIES TO WORK IN EUROPE

ACP/TPF PROFESSIONALS NEEDED FOR THE UK

$ Excellent Benefits + Relocation + Bonuses

We are one of the major players in international computerised reservations systems.

Based in the UK, 70 miles west of London, we have a range of opportunities for TPF staff, from PROGRAMMERS through to SENIOR MANAGEMENT positions in:

APPLICATIONS, SYSTEMS, COMMUNICATIONS, SNA AND COVERAGE

If you have 3 years + experience in ACP/TPF and would like to experience working in Europe, then we would like to hear from you.

Work permits are arranged by us – housing assistance and travel benefits are provided – and we will treat your application with absolute discretion and confidentiality.

Loren Crenshaw, one of our Managers will be in Washington D.C. on 11th and 12th May, and you can telephone for more information and a confidential discussion on the 11th May between 9-9 EDT and 12th May between 9-5 EDT, Tel No. 202 471 9500.

If you are seriously interested, mail or fax your resumé to Irene Harding, Galileo Centre Europe, Windmill Hill, SWINDON SN5 9NX, UK.

Fax No. 01144 793 886190.
Telephone No. 01144 793 888273.

GALILEO

Data Base Administrator

Michigan Education Data Network Association is an affiliate of the Michigan Education Association, that state's largest organization of education employees. The Michigan Education Association serves as a union, representing its membership in collective bargaining, and as a professional association, working to better the education profession and the state's educational system.

MEDNA is currently seeking an individual with experience in the development and implementation of multi-user data base applications. The ideal candidate will have proven technical skills in the management of data base analysis, modeling and DBMS selection and design for a variety of applications and environments.

East Lansing is the home of Michigan State University. The University provides residents of this area a variety of cultural, entertainment and sports activities. East Lansing is adjacent to Lansing, the state capitol and is less than two hours away from Detroit.

Requirements: Bachelors degree with major emphasis in data processing; Two+ years of data base administration experience; Experience with physical design and implementation of tables and data bases; Good interpersonal and management skills.

Salary: $40,517 minimum; Exceptional candidate may be placed at a higher initial salary; Excellent fringe benefit package.

Send resume to:

MEDNA Personnel Office
1216 Kendale Boulevard
East Lansing, MI 48826

SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS SOFTWARE ENGINEER. Develop computer programs for the interpretation of data of well log analysis by oil and gas exploration firms. Confer with personnel of petroleum firms to define specific output requirements; analyze procedures and problems to refine data and convert to programmable form; study data handling systems, alter or develop new systems as needed, specify in detail the current and projected needs of LOGCALC and PROBE software systems. Plan and prepare technical reports, memorande and operating procedure manuals. Act as technical consultant to sales and marketing personnel preparing and delivering technical presentations. Design LOGCALC and PROBE application systems to meet unique customer requirements. Provide training in use and continued technical problem-solving support. Maintain LOGCALC and PROBE software library. Minimum requirements: B.S. in Operational Research, Datametrics, or Management Science & 3 years experience", or M.S. & 2 years experience". "Experience as an operational researcher writing statistical calculations in the energy resource industry; and 1 year experience maintaining log analysis software systems (can be in conjunction with other experience). Possess ability to use LOGCALC and PROBE software systems. Must have proof of legal authority to work in U.S. $41,000 per year. 40 hour week. For consideration, send resume to Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, 600 Grant Street, Suite 900, Denver, CO 80203-3528. Refer to order #CO3193379.

BE PART OF A GRANDE TEAM

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS here's what **YOU** get by joining Williams-Sonoma's **GRANDE TEAM:**

- Exposure to the latest technology – AS400, PS/2.
- Excellent career advancement opportunities tailored to broaden **YOUR** interests.
- Active participation in technical seminars to further develop **YOUR** skills.
- An environment that fosters **YOUR** ideas, imagination and creativity.

Come experience a personally rewarding opportunity and be a contributor in a leading San Francisco-based company. Here's what we need from **YOU:**

- System 38 or AS400 experience
- RPGIII knowledge
- Systems design
- Unlimited creativity

Our commitment to our people is strong and we want individuals who are ready to test their skills in a dynamic environment.

For more information call:
Michael Brand, Human Resources Manager
(415) 421-7900, ext. 341.

WILLIAMS SONOMA

Sandia National Laboratories

MIS PROFESSIONALS

The Information Systems Department is the central MIS organization for Sandia National Laboratories. This department develops major data processing systems in the areas of finance, human resources, assets management and procurement. A support group of data base administrators is maintained. Applications development utilizes structured project management techniques using COBOL, DB2, CSP, CICS, MVS/XA, IBM 3090 Mainframe and distributed IBM computers.

We are looking for analysts/programmers, DA/DBA, and consulting and training professionals. Positions also exist in the several information centers which directly service end-user computer needs. Employment qualifications, functions performed and hardware/software used are similar to those of the Information Systems Department.

Candidates must be competent in the entire range of MIS activities and demonstrate the ability to communicate effectively with users and all levels of management. Due to the wide range and depth of activity involved, candidates must have demonstrated high academic achievement in the upper 25% of graduating class. A BS/MS/MBA degree from an accredited university with a concentration in MIS is required.

Sandia National Laboratories offers careers where the rewards equal the challenge. As one of the nation's largest research and engineering facilities, Sandia is an innovative force in the fields of national security, R&D and energy. Sandia's benefit package includes paid health care, life insurance, retirement and 24 days vacation.

If you are interested in this opportunity, please send your resume to: Shannon Lytle, Staff Recruiting and Employment Division, 3531-32, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM 87185.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/V/H
U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.

4405 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506
FAX: (818) 841-2122

RSVP SERVICES

ANALYSTS • PROGRAMMERS • HW/SW

In a Slow Market, You Need A Quick Employment Service

If you have marketable skills, together with reasonable geographic and salary requirements, your resume will be on its way selectively, to our applicable contacts among our 1000+ client companies and 200+ affiliates nationwide, ***within 24 hours after we receive it.*** No cost or obligation to you; no sales pressure.

Our clients seek 2 years minimum professional experience, stable work history, good technical references, and U.S. citizenship or green card.

TO APPLY: Mail or FAX resume or call Howard Levin.

RSVP SERVICES
Dept. C, Suite 614, One Cherry Hill Mall, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
800-222-0153 or FAX: 609-667-2606 (refer to Dept. C)

TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

Health Net, one of California's fastest growing HMO's with over 740,000 satisfied members, has an excellent opportunity available for a Technical Specialist.

In this position you'll build, maintain, monitor and fine tune ACMS applications/systems and DBA. You must have 2 years technical experience in VAX ACMS, coding, building, monitoring and fine tuning ACMS applications/systems. Minimum of 5 years experience in VAX/VMS environment is required along with 1-2 years CDD experience. A background with relational database concept (preferably Rdb, V3.0) and Forms Management System (TDMS and or DEC forms is preferred).

We offer an excellent benefits package that includes medical, dental, vision, life insurance, 401k, tuition reimbursement, health club reimbursement and 17 paid time-off days per year. For prompt consideration, please send your resume to: **Health Net, Human Resources, 21600 Oxnard Street, Suite 2080, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.** We are an equal opportunity employer that maintains a non-smoking environment.

HEALTH NET
California's HMO

SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEER to act as senior analyst in design of onboard aircraft automation systems including inventory/order invoice system and inflight sales as well as beverage and catering. Systems will be PC based using IBM PS2, Novell and other local area networks, COBOL and "C". Will apply invoicing and inventory knowledge with knowledge of PC and DOS environment and local area networks to oversee testing, implementation, design and coding of systems. Applicants required to have a bachelors degree in computers, math or engineering and at least two years experience programming in COBOL and "C" in DOS/LAN environment. Experience must include prior design and system analysis work inventories and invoicing in a PC environment. Education will be found acceptable if applicant possesses a combination of education, training and experience found to be equivalent to a bachelors degree in a computer intensive curriculum. Annual salary will be $40,000 per year for a 40-hour work week. Additional salary up to $45,000 per year may be paid if education and experience warrant. Interested applicants apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, TX 78778-0001, J.O. number 5518176. This advertisement was paid by an equal opportunity employer.

ACP/TPF APPLICATIONS SUPPORT ENGINEER required. Design and analysis of business applications software in an ACP/TPF real-time environment. Initiates recommendations and conducts feasibility studies on new products and systems evaluated for installation. Work in World FAAre System area using real-time step by step trace with structured programming macros assembler coding. Provides technical training and guidance to less senior systems analysts and programmers in the group. Provides technical expertise in the area of ACP/TPF operating system software. Applicant must possess a bachelors degree in computers, math or engineering plus two years experience in ACP/TPF programming and Basic Assembler coding. Education and experience will be found acceptable if applicant has a combination of education, training and experience equivalent to a bachelors degree in computers in addition to the two years experience ACP/TPF programming and Basic Assembler coding. Annual salary will be $35,000 per year for a 40 hour work week. Additional salary up to $40,000 per year may be paid if education and experience warrant. Interested applicants apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, TX 78778-0001, J.O. number 5518171. This advertisement was paid by an equal opportunity employer.

Independent Consultants
Were you before?
Are you now?
Want to be again?

Keep your independent status and 80% of the billing rate. Abator is staffing visible and challenging national assignments (heavy concentration in the midwest and atlantic seaboard).

Current development projects require IMS DB/DC or DB2 or CICS or TELON; DEC VAX or TANDEM experience is a plus.

Give us a call at 1-800-544-1210

Lorraine Douthett-Clements
Judy Gillespie Joanne Peterson

412-247-5000 Fax: 412-247-5702

ABATOR INFORMATION SERVICES
1601 Penn Avenue, Suite 602
Pittsburgh, PA 15221

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Will program and maintain current various business information reporting software system. Will redesign and implement reporting software enhancements to current system. Will design, code, and test new products taking into consideration customized reports necessary for clients. Will convert report system in PL/I (running on VAX) to IBM mainframe. Will use ORACLE and SQL in connection with PL/I programming and SAS and JCL to perform necessary database application and programming design. Will maintain and design necessary file system as necessary. Requires M.S. degree in Management Information Systems or Business Computing Science. Education to include completion of one course in Information Management using ORACLE & SQL, one course using VAX Assembly for Business Systems, and three courses in Business Information Planning and/or Computer Systems using computer tools to analyze reporting data. Hours: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $27,500.00 per year salary. Please send resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: L. DONEGAN, Reference #1360-D. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

1-800-423-5383

Let our National Award winning computer specialists assist you in your search. We have over 300 affiliated offices around the country ready to work for you!

LIFE INSURANCE	To $60K
UNIX INTERNALS	To $60K
SYSTEM 38	To $40K
IDMS, IMS or ADABAS	To $50K
P/A (COBOL or ALC)	To $40K
UNIX/C	To $55K
MVS or VM INTERNALS	$ OPEN
ACF/VTAM/NCP	To $50K
DB2/SQL	To $80K
COBOL/CICS	To $40K
Software Engineers	To $60K
OVERSEAS	$ OPEN

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723, Dept. C
Houston, TX 77289-0723
FAX: 713-486-1496

SENIOR SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS SOFTWARE ENGINEER. Responsible for planning and coordination activities of systems products developing reservoir engineering computer systems. Develop complex software systems within INTERPRET products line for use in the energy resource industry. Direct the planning of new applications to user friendly electronic data processing systems. Perform logical analysis of interactive well test interpretation systems for well test analysis by oil and gas exploration firms to develop software systems and self-tutorial programs for general use within the industry. Direct the reformation of INTERPRET systems for use of PC hardware, including VAX, IBM and UNIX systems. Oversee plan layout and implementation of computer systems to achieve efficient operation. Minimum requirements: B.S. in Engineering or Computer Science. 3 years experience developing reservoir engineering computer systems. Possess proficiency with INTERPRET products. Possess knowledge of numerical analysis statistical thermo dynamics, and complex variables. Must have proof of legal authority to work in U.S. $51,000 per year, 40 hour week. For consideration, send resume to Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, 600 Grant Street, Suite 900, Denver, CO 80203-3528. Refer to order #CO3193378.

MAINE - NH
$25,000 - 50,000
Salary

ROMAC, the largest and oldest placement agency in this area, is seeking qualified data processing professionals with salary requirments in the $25,000-$50,000 range. Our clients pay our fees.

ROMAC.

Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040DTS
Portland, ME 04112
(207) 773-4749
FAX (207) 773-2645

TPF PROGRAMMERS

ASSIGNMENTS IN EUROPE, FAR EAST AND U.S.

Bedford Associates, Inc., a subsidiary of British Airways, is a leading international information technology service firm specializing in management consulting and the development of high performance on-line transaction systems. We do business all over the world.

What you'll need is at least 2 years of **TPF Applications** or **Systems** experience, and some airline knowledge... along with the initiative and imagination to succeed in an innovative technical environment.

To find out about our generous compensation and benefits packages, including overseas living allowances, Please Fax your resume immediately or call collect Today. Personal interviews will follow initial screening.

Patsy Bauer
Recruiting
Bedford Associates, Inc.
101 Merritt 7
Norwalk, CT 06851

(203) 846-6251
Fax: (203) 846-1487

Bedford Associates Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COLORADO CONTRACT/PERMANENT

IDMS
ASI
ADABAS
UNISYS 6000
CICS
PIE CONCURRENT
DB2

If you have experience in one of the above, and would like to work and live in the Rockies, please call, fax or send resume immediately to: Stephen J. Kukoy, President, Abacus Consultants, Inc., 1777 South Harrison Street, Suite 404, Denver, CO 80210. (303) 759-5064, FAX (303) 759-9846.

Member NCA

Data Processing Professionals

Experienced programmer/analysts needed for contract and permanent positions throughout the USA.

HONEYWELL-BULL
PACBASE
STRATUS PL1/COBOL
VAX/INGRES
DATACOM/IDEAL

Call, Fax or Send resume to:

SBS Scientific & Business Systems
2 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
(212) 481-1310
Fax: (212) 481-1319

Every week Computerworld delivers more qualified job candidates than any other newspaper.

That's why more companies place more recruitment advertising in *Computerworld* than in any other specialized business newspaper.

To place your ad, call Lisa McGrath today at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

The DIVISION OF LIQUIDATION of the FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION is accepting applications for the position of EDP Analyst in its Midland, Texas office.

This EDP Analyst position requires leadership experience in design analysis and programming and experience with LAN/WAN systems. Programming experience with languages such as C or Pascal will be given priority consideration. Must have the ability to interact with all levels of personnel, with a demonstrated skill of effective oral and written communications. Salary range $32,880 to $42,746.

A liberal benefits package including health, life, dental and vision insurance is offered, together with a generous leave program and relocation fees. Please submit completed SF-171 (Application for Federal Employment) or detailed resume, including salary history to:

FDIC

FDIC
P.O. Box 3148
Midland, Texas 79702

Equal Opportunity Employer

Team Leader, Compact Disc Interactive (CD-I) Application Development. Direct & coordinate activities of 2 subordinate software engineers in the implementation of Compact Disc Interactive (CD-I) run-time application software, consistant with customers' requirements and jointly developed specifications; supervise the building of libraries of marketable run-time visual, audio, and synchronization effects to improve customers' applications while maintaining control of overall development costs; interface with design and production personnel and customers in the development of structured design and unique user interfaces; direct implementation of run-time retrieval engins as well as artificial intelligence techniques; interpret technical requirements of CD-I applications & approve implementation techniques; identify limitations of existing technology & recommend expansion of capability; allocate & schedule project team resources; recommend advancement or termination of subordinate personnel. Master of Science Degree in Computer Science required in addition to 1 year of experience in the job offered or 1 year of experience as Software Engineer. Previous experience must have included the design & implementation of authoring system tools for design of interactive multimedia tities. Applicants must have experience or coursework in C Programming Language, UNIX Operating Systems, and CD-RTOS. Industrial experience or academic work must have included initial set up and configuration of Sun work station using Sun software. University coursework must have dealt with structured design and verification; multi-process and concurrent programming; and state processing techniques. 40 hours M/F, 8:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m., $38,380 per year. Send resume and Social Security Number to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: Mrs. Connie M. Evans, Reference # V-IL-1138-E. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

POSITION: Programmer/Analyst; DESCRIPTION: Maintains the more complex existing programs and implements the more complex new programs. From narrative specifications and reports of program problems, debugs, refines, and modifies existing cobol code. Participates in the general systems design, detailed systems design, and systems analysis. Defines solutions supported by materials developed from prototypes. Plans minor projects of less than 150 hours through to installation. Discusses with managerial, technical, and clerical personnel to solve problems in systems or need for new systems. HOURS: 40 hours per week, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; RATE OF PAY: $25,052 per year; JOB AND INTERVIEW SITE: Freeport, Illinois; EDUCATION: Bachelors degree in Computer Science, education must include one course in systems. NO TRAINING or EXPERIENCE required; Persons who wish to apply for this position should send resumes to ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 1641 Southwest Ave, Freeport, Illinois, 61032, Attention Lou Anne Vedra. Reference No. 1529-B. An Employer paid ad.

THIS IS HUMANA

Get your career in the right frame of mind.

COBOL Programmers

As a solid Fortune 500 Company, Humana can give you the training and experience you need to reach your career goals. If you're a COBOL programmer with 2+ years of Non-IBM Mainframe experience, we'll introduce you to our IBM 30XX environment with training on the IBM 3090. You'll work with dynamic development projects continuing to make the difference in our steady success.

Because we recognize the skills and importance of systems professionals, we reward your efforts accordingly. From a salary and benefits package among the best in the industry to plenty of opportunities for advancement.

You'll work at our corporate headquarters in Louisville - Kentucky's largest city. Besides being home to the Kentucky Derby, Louisville is known for its wonderful cultural and recreational opportunities, college athletics and low cost-of-living. There's so much to offer here that Louisville was recently rated one of the top 10 most livable cities in the country.

If you're a high-energy professional who thrives on challenge, please call 1-800-833-2318. Or send your resume to: Systems Recruiting/Dept. 56, Humana Inc., P.O. Box 1438, Louisville, KY 40201-1438. An Equal Opportunity Employer

Humana

People Make Our Systems Work.

AS/400 S/38

GET TO THE HART OF THE BUSINESS...

...With Whittman-Hart, the largest diversified technical services company (dedicated strictly to the AS/400 and S/38 systems) in the country. Providing technical support to many of the top Fortune 20 companies in America, we are the consulting experts, committed to mastering technologies, attending to details and creating solutions. Our accelerated growth and phenomenal success has created a need for talented Data Processing PROFESSIONALS to share in a future of significant challenge and reward in a highly progressive team environment.

We currently require individuals with 2+ years solid System 38, RPGIII, COBOL experience and proficiency in any of the following:

- **Technical Consulting**
- **Design**
- **Education & Training**
- **Data Communications**
- **Project Management**
- **Product Development**

POSITIONS ARE CURRENTLY AVAILABLE IN CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES AND INDIANAPOLIS.

Get to the HART of challenge and reward at Whittman-Hart. We offer one of the finest compensation packages in the industry, including high earning potential, project diversity, incentives, paid insurance coverage, relocation allowance and other impressive benefits. Please send your resume in strict confidence to: **Jared Bobo, Manager of Recruiting, Whittman-Hart, INC., 377 East Butterfield Road, Suite 390, Lombard, IL 60148. (708) 971-2270.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Whittman-Hart

The Leader in the Midrange Solutions.

Software Engineer II - Responsible for the design specification and implementation of enhancements to the VAX/VMS system, and maintenance of existing VAX/VMS software components utilizing a knowledge of VAXclusters and operating systems internals. Implement and maintain VAX/VMS software modules utilizing advanced programming skills and assembly languages such as MACRO. Develop enhancements for the VAX/VMS system using an understanding of underlying VAX computer architecture. VAXCluster is a closely coupled message based distributed system. Design and develop new functionality for the cluster software and maintain existing VAX cluster software using knowledge of distributed computing systems and the network protocols upon which the distributed system is built. Change existing software modules to improve performance of the operating system by using performance evaluation tools and techniques to pinpoint the areas for system performance improvement. Develop documentation, including specification, project plans and project status reports. Requirements are: A Master of Science degree in Computer Science, or Electrical Engineering, or Computer Engineering. Knowledge of VAXclusters and operating systems internals, advanced programming skills, and assembly languages. Background in computer architecture, distributed computing and performance evaluation. Knowledge of networking protocols. Salary $35,568 to $38,568 per year. No exp. req. 40hr/wk. 8:15am-5pm. If you are interested in, and qualified for the above position, please forward your resume to: New Hampshire Department of Employment Security, Job order # 90-74 Employment Service Bureau, 32 South Main Street, Concord, NH 03301-4857

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Entergy Services, Inc., the technical service subsidiary of the Middle South Electric System, has openings for Systems Engineers.

These positions involve the maintenance and enhancement of medium to highly complex applications utilizing high-level languages to develop multi-system interfaces and to provide production support.

We have positions available in these application areas: Customer Information Systems, Materials Management Information Systems, Engineering Software, and Accounting Software.

The technical environment includes IMS databases, ADF, COBOL, PL/1, FORTRAN, Dialog Manager, CLISTs, and JCL. PC experience and experience with SyncSort, RAMIS, dBase and FOXBASE are pluses.

Entergy Services, Inc. offers an exceptional relocation package including a relocation allowance (one month's salary)... paid moving expenses... paid house hunting trip... Mortgage Interest Differential plus Interim Living. For more information, call our toll free number below or send resume to: **T. Porter, Entergy Services, Inc., P.O. Box 61000, New Orleans, LA 70161.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

1-800-231-4481

In Louisiana call collect (504) 569-4965

Entergy Services

An Entergy Company

MANUFACTURER REPS WANTED

To sell leading brand of computer assessories. Plenty of opportunity for expanded sales.

Send resume or call.

Karen Ann Manufacturing
ComputerAid Division
P.O. Box 293
Barrington, RI 02806
401-274-0595

CONSULTANTS

Nationwide

Current Needs:
- IMS DB/DC
- CICS
- VAX/RDB/COBOL
- DB2
- NATURAL/ADABASE
- RPG III
- IDMS/ADSO
- DATACOM
- UNISYS/LINC/LINC II

Future Needs:
- IMS DB/DC
- HONEYWELL
- VAX/ORACLE/VMS
- UNIX
- UNISYS/LINC/LINC II
- ADF

Please call or send resume to:

Technetics
CORPORATION
Box 3834, Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 327-5216

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

COAST TO COAST

IS CLOSER THAN YOU THINK

F-o-r-t-u-n-e Personnel Consultants is one of the largest national networks of independently owned and operated offices specializing in the placement of Computer Professionals in all areas including Sales and Marketing. We understand your needs and can help you find the position to enhance your career or the people to fill your company openings.

Coast-to-coast we're closer than you think. To reach our entire network, write to us at **655 Third Ave., Dept. CW; New York, NY 10017** and we will forward your resume for confidential consideration or call us **TOLL FREE** for a special list serving your area of interest.

1-800-221-4864
or
212-697-4314
in NY State

f-o-r-t-u-n-e
Personnel Consultants

MARKETPLACE

How to make the right decision

Software can help, but first you need to make some choices in selecting it

BY JESSICA KEYES
SPECIAL TO CW

Decisions, decisions. They're so hard to make. James F. Byrnes, an advisor to President Franklin D. Roosevelt, described one man's battle with the decision demon. A farmer hired the man to dig postholes and he polished off the work handily, then cleared stumps in record time. The next day, the farmer rewarded the man with an easy job — sorting good and bad potatoes. However, after about three hours, the man fainted. Revived, he exclaimed, "Those damn decisions just mowed me down!"

Harder still are decisions that arise from a series of preceding decisions. Should I purchase $5,000 of stock XYZ? The answer will usually hinge on a myriad of other questions: How much money do I make in a year? How much have I saved? How risky is this stock?

An information systems help desk might develop a system that helps a personal computer user decide what to do when facing a blank screen. It would ask: Is the machine plugged in? If it is, has there been a power surge? If not, have you been having trouble with the VGA card?

Each of these questions are wrapped around questions inside them. What we need is something to present us with the options and keep track of the results — a picture of the whole shebang. Well, there's hope for us; it's called decision-tree software.

Decision trees might be included in decision support systems or used alone. In their pure form, they use "if-then" rules to chart a course across intermediary decisions to reach a conclusion. Like a real tree, each decision tree has a root, intermediate nodes and extending branches. Each node represents a decision that must be made. Progress continues until a solution is reached. However, don't let this seeming simplicity fool you. Decision trees can be very complex.

Decision-tree vendors target a wide range of customers. Most aim their systems at technicians, analysts, engineers and application programmers with varying degrees of experience. Extremely complicated systems might support, say, the launch of a space satellite. Some low-end products make the creation of decision trees easy enough for nontechnical PC users.

In general, there is a lot of latitude within the definition of decision-tree systems. They range in price from $199 for some of the PC products to more than $20,000 for minicomputer versions. Individual packages encompass enough variation to make a checklist of questions helpful when shopping for one. In selecting a product, you should consider the following questions:

How are the decision rules entered into the system? There are two choices. Most systems permit the developer to enter rules textually in the format "if . . . then." There is another approach to knowledge gathering, however, and some vendors prefer it. In the so-called induction method, one enters a series of examples. The system will then induce rules from the examples.

Are rules entered graphically or textually? Somehow it's much easier to develop a system composed of complex decisions when you can see the work graphically on the screen (and in full color). For these graphical systems, your next question should be whether there is a cut-and-paste facility for moving branches around.

Is this graphical representation available to the user? What's good for the developer is usually good for the user. For example, in a credit application, a loan officer uses a decision-tree system to grant or deny credit. Say that client X was denied credit. Pressing a function key, our loan officer sees a tree displayed on the screen, with the path this loan application took displayed in red. Our loan officer quickly sees why the application was denied.

Is there a limit to the tree's processing capacity? There may be a maximum number of rules or examples that the tree can handle — 500, perhaps, or 1,000. Some systems are limited only by computer memory.

How does the user interact with the system? Some of the more forward-looking decision-tree systems give users an interface that they can identify with — forms. Credit applications, mortgage applications, insurance underwritings, and the list goes on.

Does the system permit access to the right databases or a program written in another language? Not all decision-tree systems are created equal. Nowhere is this more true than in the ability to grab external data or perform external routines. Find out with which databases the system interfaces.

Does the system have the ability to perform complex mathematical functions? A good decision-tree system should permit you to do more than just arrive at an answer of "yes" or "no." It should be robust enough to do heavy-duty calculations. Some systems only perform if-then logic without permitting calculations.

Is the system portable? We are in an age of rapid technological change; one trend seems to be PC-DOS today, Unix tomorrow. Ask the vendor where its system runs today and where it will run tomorrow.

Now, before tomorrow arrives, arm yourself with your checklist and go out and make a good decision!

Keyes is president of New Art, Inc., a management and computer consulting firm in New York.

Index

Marketplace 104
Buy/Sell/Lease 104
Peripherals/Supplies 106
Software 106
Graphics/Desktop Pub 106
Data Conversion 107
Time/Services 107
Bids Proposals/Real Estate .. 108
Training 109

Buy/Sell/Lease

IBM SPECIALISTS
SELL • LEASE • BUY
S/34 S/36 S/38 AS/400
3741 3742
* New and Used
* All Peripherals
* Upgrades and Features
* IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
* Immediate Delivery
* Completely Refurbished
800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031
CMA COMPUTER MARKETING of America, Inc.
PO BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN ST. • OLD HICKORY, TN 37138

Associates Inc
• Data General
• Fujitsu
• Data Products
• CDC
• Printronix
• Zetaco
BUY SELL TRADE
617/982-9664
FAX: 617/871-4456

BUY • SELL • LEASE
AS/400
S/38, 36, 34
SERIES 1
SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS
UPGRADES
SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS
19762 MacArthur Blvd. •120, Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-1970
(800) 333-2669

** For Sale **
Sperry 2200/201
12 BM Memory
8 170 MB Internal Disk Drives
8 516 MB External Disk Drives
4 1600/6250 Tape Drives
2 1200 lpm Printers
1 DCP/20 1.5 MB Memory & 14 Lines
9 UTS20 Terminals
Available 7/15/90
Call 214-650-3219

Must Sell
Honeywell Bull
DPS/90
32 Meg
New Machine
As Of 3/89
Call:
603-472-4213

You Won't Get This Price From Big Blue!!!
(50) - 3471
EA3 Terminals
- Purchased in Aug. 89
- 6 are still in boxes
- 3 yr. Warrantee
$875.00/each
Call Cal Gowen @ BCS Life Insurance Co.
312-951-7749

The BoCoEx index on used computers

Closing prices report for the week ending April 27, 1990

	Closing price	Recent high	Recent low
IBM PC Model 176	$600	$660	$400
XT Model 086	$700	$825	$600
XT Model 089	$775	$900	$750
AT Model 099	$1,150	$1,375	$745
AT Model 239	$1,200	$1,700	$1,200
AT Model 339	$1,370	$1,400	$1,000
PS/2 Model 50	$2,060	$2,200	$2,000
PS/2 Model 60	$2,425	$2,600	$2,400
Compaq Portable II	$1,475	$1,725	$1,400
Portable III	$2,300	$2,500	$1,900
Portable 286	$1,700	$2,000	$1,700
Plus	$750	$950	$675
Deskpro	$825	$900	$800
Deskpro 286	$1,400	$1,625	$1,300
Deskpro 386/16	$2,500	$2,750	$2,475
Apple Macintosh 512	$450	$550	$450
512E	$600	$890	$550
Plus	$1,200	$1,350	$1,200
II	$3,050	$3,600	$2,900

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

Buy/Sell/Lease

AS/400 Specialist
Buy • Sell • Lease
Large Discounts
Full IR Support
S/36 • Upgrades • Tradeins
800/451-3407
CA: 213-372-8098
Fax: 213-372-7493
Strand Computer Resale
1800 The Strand
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254

Save 50%
WANG
REMANUFACTURED
VS • CPUs • PERIPHERALS • LASER PRINTERS •
- Free installation by your WANG technician
- Unconditionally guaranteed for the WANG Service Contract
- Disk Drives, Memory Upgrades, OIS also
- New WANG PCs at significant savings

wpb
An Office Automation Company
1-800-223-9264
AUTHORIZED WANG REMANUFACTURED DEALER

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE
CDLA
9370
4381
SYSTEM 36/38
AS/400
SERIES 1
POINT OF SALE
• Processors
• Peripherals
• Upgrades
DEMPSEY ASSOCIATES
18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323
Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486
(800) 888-2000

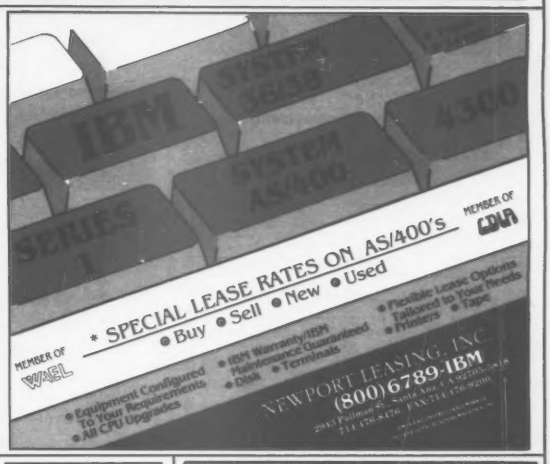
Buy IBM Sell
Unit Record Equipment, Data Modules, Disk Packs

Thomas Computer Corp.
Toll-free 1-800-621-3906
In Illinois 1-708-647-0880

HP HP HP HP
1000 • 3000 • 9000
Including Spectrum
Processors • Peripherals • Systems
All in Stock - Immediate Delivery
All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance
BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • LEASE
ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!
800/643-4954 213/829-2277

HONEYWELL
LEVEL 6 DPS 6
SERIES 16
- Complete Minicomputer Line -- New & Used
- All Peripherals & Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7 Compatible Terminals

The Recognized Leader in Honeywell Minicomputer Sales and Support
BCS
BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES
100 Bearfoot Road
Northboro, MA 01532
(508) 393-6839
FAX 508-393-3781
"Since 1974"



Your used computer equipment deserves a second chance.

If you have used computer equipment to sell, *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace is the best place to do your selling. That's because the Classified Marketplace features a Buy/Sell/Lease section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

And when you advertise in *Computerworld* Classified Marketplace, you reach a total (ABC-audited) audience of over 612,000 computer professionals who turn to *Computerworld* for news, information, features -and the Classified Marketplace -every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance today.

To reserve your space, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

GTEX FINANCIAL GROUP, Inc.
IBM
BUY SELL LEASE
PS/2 OPERATING LEASES
3084 3090 PERIPHERALS
OEM/PCM LEASES
800-888-7568
FAX 214/783-1379
Member CDLA EST. 1978

PRIME
EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
BUY-SELL-LEASE BROKERAGE
NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE DISK, TAPE, MEMORY
PLUS
THE FASTEST I/O AVAILABLE ANYWHERE
1ST SOLUTIONS, INC.
11450 N CAVE CREEK RD
PHOENIX, AZ 85020
ASK FOR DON SHFRIS
602-997-0997
Fax: 602-997-1688
CDLA

Prime
Experienced Systems
New & Used Peripherals
Worldwide Service
Buy - Sell - Lease
OTW, Inc
305 Union St
Franklin MA 02038
508-520-0250

IBM
WE BUY AND SELL IBM
AMCOM
CALL TOLL FREE
800
328-7723
612-829-7445
5555 WEST 78TH STREET
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55439

Sell Us Your Surplus
Copiers
Copier Supplies
Computer Supplies
Call:
Tom Ryan at
J.J. Bender Assoc., Inc.
(203) 331-8073 or
(203) 336-4034 or fax
info to: (203) 368-4654
Attn: Tom Ryan (CO108)

Reconditioned digital IBM Equipment
Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI *first!* Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!
CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is ***eligible for DEC or IBM maintenance.***
Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.
CSI Computex Systems, Inc.
83 Eastman St.
Easton, MA 02334
Call Toll-Free
1-800-426-5499
In Mass. (508) 230-3700
FAX (508) 238-8250

From 20's to 90's
Most Machines, Peripherals & Features
IN STOCK
Call us for a quote
708-831-1255
Executive Infosource
1530 Eastwood Ave., # 100
Highland Park, IL 60035
CDLA

CALL US LAST
GET YOUR BEST PRICE
THEN CALL
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
WE
Buy - Sell - Lease
New and Used IBM Equipment
AS400 - System 36, 38, 43XX
SHORT TERM RENTALS
Call 800-238-6405
IN TN 901-372-2622
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St., Memphis, TN 38134
'Since 1974'

MASSCOMP WORKSTATIONS
(1) 54P-01 w/ RTU, C Lang, MEX-534-4
(2) B55P-02 complete configurations
Sale or Lease • Immediate Delivery • Eligible for Maintenance
Call Now • 617-267-8600
EQUIPMENT REMARKETING CO.

CLASSIFIED

Buy/Sell/Lease

IBM 3191 & 3192 DISPLAY STATIONS

FOR SALE OR LEASE

WITH WARRANTY REMAINING - REFURBED AND PACKED

CONTACT MARSHALL CROMWELL (703) 264-2419
FAX (703) 476-5767

PACIFICORP Capital, Inc.

AS/400 S/3X RS/6000 SERIES/1 9370 RT 4300

Currently replacing Series/1's with the new RS/6000 line via EDX to ADX migration

612-942-9830

DATATREND
10250 Valley View Road, Suite 149
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

HEWLETT PACKARD

1000 • 3000 9000

Computers
Peripherals
Terminals

Buy • Sell
Rent • Lease

EURODATA INC.
2574 Sheffield Road
Ottawa, Canada K1B 3V7
613-745-0921
FAX: 613-745-1172

ICE-IN
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE LTD.

BUY • SELL • LEASE • NEW • USED
PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • UPGRADES

RECONDITIONED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

1-800-ICE-BUYS

digital
Data General
SUN
apollo
IBM
PC/AT/PS2

KDJ11-BF...11/84 CPU MSV11-JE...2MB.11/84
IBM 2MB...30F5360 IBM 2MB...6450604
KA630-AA...MVII..CPU M9630-CA...8MB...MVII
Compaq 1MB.113633 Deskpro.....286
MICRO VAX 3500/3600 VAX.....6200/6300
Intel...82380-20 Intel...80486-25

- Call today for quote -
1-800-ICE-BUYS

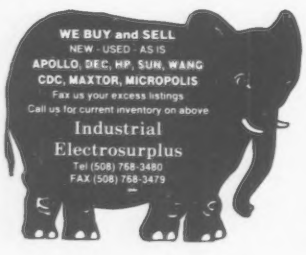
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE, LTD.
TEL.: (617) 585-8888 • FAX: (617) 585-9177
• 163 MAIN ST. • KINGSTON, MA 02364 •

Want to Buy

3287 Printers or Parts

In as is or good working condition

Call:
Computer Service Supply Corp.
603-437-0634
Fax: 603-622-0128



FOR SALE
IBM Equipment

2 Matrix Printers 5242/5242-2, 160 CPS
2 5247 Disk Storage 1 with 38 MB 1 with 15MB
2 5322 SIU 64K, 2.2 MB Diskettes

Call:
215-637-1000

VAX RENTALS

MV 3600
MV 3800/3900
VAX 6000 SERIES
VAX 8000 SERIES
Systems & Peripherals

• Fast Turnaround • Dependable Products
• Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility

• 6 Months • 12 Months • 24 Months

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

EAST COAST (516) 273-7777
WEST COAST (206) 392-9878

Tape Drives
For Sale

3 - IBM 3420-4 Tape Drives, Single Density
1 - IBM 3420-4 Tape Drive, Dual Density
1 - IBM 3803-2 Tape Controller

Under IBM Maintenance

Call Harold Atkins

816-646-1590

Peripherals/Supplies

9-Track Tape For Your IBM PC/XT/AT/PS-2™

Read 1600 or 6250 bpi 9-track tapes from a micro, mini or mainframe in EBCDIC or ASCII as mirror image or by individual files.

Use the 2000 PC™ for disk backup, data interchange or archival storage.

PC/XT/AT/PS-2 are trademarks of IBM.

...First In Value

DIGI-DATA CORPORATION
8580 Dorsey Run Road
Jessup, MD 20794-9990
(800) 782-6395
FAX (301) 498-0771

Classified Marketplace
Works

Just ask Chuck Youngblood, President of Mountain Marketing, a Houston, Texas company specializing in buying, selling, and installing the special raised flooring, power sources and climate control equipment for data centers. *"In six weeks Computerworld's Classified Marketplace pulled customers I otherwise couldn't have gotten to in six years. No other publication has delivered the kind of valuable customers Computerworld's Classified Marketplace has."*

Or ask any one of the hundreds of companies who successfully sell their products to readers of *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace, they'll tell you why they advertise in Computerworld. Because it works.

For more information, Call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

Software

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 400 manufacturers with over 1200 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including: COBOL compilers and utilities, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a **FREE** comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection for software tools.

Programmer's Connection
7249 Whipple Ave NW
North Canton, Ohio 44720
US 800-336-1166
Canada 800-225-1166
International...216-494-3781
FAX 216-494-5260

FREE
SPF/PC®

demonstration diskette, is yours for the asking!

SPF/PC 2.1 brings you the same editing functionality as ISPF/PDF on the IBM mainframe. Prove it to yourself.

CTC
Command Technology Corporation
1040 Marina Village Pkwy.
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 521-5900
(800) 648-6700
FAX: (415) 521-0369

Graphics/Desktop Publishing

PC SCREEN TO BIG SCREEN
Look to BOXLIGHT for the Largest Selection of LCD Pads

TRUE COLOR SYSTEMS from $4995
MONOCHROME SYSTEMS from $599

Solutions for VGA, EGA, CGA
All Macs, DEC VT 100s, 320s
IBM Terminals and More

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION
VISA, M/C, AMEX, COD 206/697-4008
Computer-Based Presentation Systems Since 1984

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace
gives you buyers with extensive purchase influence.

That's because Computerworld's Classified Marketplace reaches MIS/DP professionals who have extensive involvement in volume purchasing. In fact, a full 95% are involved in purchase decision making for their organizations. They determine needs, evaluate technologies, identify solutions, and select products and vendors for the entire range of information systems, as well as related products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers buyers with volume purchasing influence. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).

Advertise Your Products In The

Classified Marketplace

Featuring

- ☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ Hardware
- ☐ Software
- ☐ Peripherals/Supplies
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Time/Services
- ☐ Bids/Proposals/ Real Estate
- ☐ Business Opportunities

Reach over 612,000 information systems professionals by placing your company's message in

Classified Marketplace.

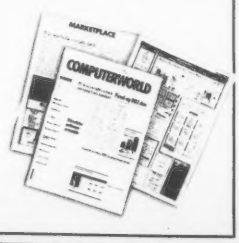
Name:_____
Title:_____
Company:_____
Address:_____
City:_____
State:_____ Zip:_____
Telephone:_____
Ad Size:
_____columns wide x_____inches deep.

☐ I am enclosing ad material with this form.

Return this form and advertising material to:

Computerworld
Classified Marketplace
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., (508) 879-0700)



Data Conversion

When it's time to get
SERIOUS
about document and data
CONVERSION

MMC has the skill and experience to help you get from old system to new quickly and cleanly. This industry pioneer provides provides both service bureau and in-house conversion solutions. The firm's R&D has produced many unique and unusual capabilities. Large and technically challenging projects are a specialty.

"We do the tough ones!"

Muller Media Conversions, Inc.
32 Broadway, New York, NY 10004
(212) 344-0474 fax: (212) 968-0789

It's the

Classified Marketplace

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:

- ☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ Hardware
- ☐ Software
- ☐ Peripherals/Supplies
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Time/Services
- ☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate
- ☐ Business Opportunity

CALL NOW

800-343-6474
(in MA., 508/879-0700)

CONVERSION SPECIALISTS

AUTOMATED CONVERSIONS TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

DOS TO MVS
HONEYWELL TO IBM
MACRO TO COMMAND
RPG TO COBOL
ASSEMBLER TO COBOL
PL1 TO COBOL
OTHER LANGUAGE/ SOFTWARE CONVERSIONS

BELCASTRO COMPUTER SERVICES
120 MILLCREEK RD.
NILES, OH 44446
(800) 521-2861

Computerworld's

Classified Marketplace

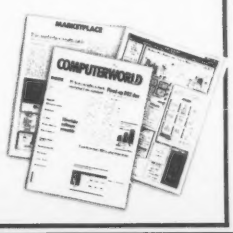
needs only 6 days notice to run your ad!

When you're selling, you want your advertising to hit the market quickly and frequently. You can't afford to wait for an issue that's coming out several weeks -- or --months -- into the future. With Computerworld, there's no waiting for the next available issue because we've got one waiting for you every week. What's more, your ad can appear in the Monday issue of Computerworld if you order it as late as 6 days prior to the issue (Tuesday).

So if you're selling computer products or services, advertise in the newspaper that won't keep you waiting. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).



Time/Services

Quality Outsourcing

We Match Any Reasonable Offer

- ◆ IBM Mainframe/Peripherals
- ◆ Full Technical Support
- ◆ 24 hour Help Desk w/ 800#
- ◆ Database Conversions
- ◆ Automated Print Distribution
- ◆ S/38 Disaster Recovery
- ◆ Consulting Services
- ◆ Network Specialists
- ◆ Capacity Planning
- ◆ Automated Operations
- ◆ Laser Printing

Resources Available Include:

MVS/XA, VM/XA, CMS, CICS, DB2/QMF, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, SAS, Librarian, IBM IN, PANVALET, EASYTREIVE, Telenet/Tymnet, TOP SECRET

Call: Robert Weathers (201) 216-3216

◆ RECRUIT U.S.A., INC.

NEW & USED RAISED FLOORING

Immediate Delivery

Quality Installation

Raised Computer Floors
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675

(201) 666-8200
FAX (201) 666-3743

REMOTE COMPUTING

- We locate COMPUTER TIMESHARING.
- OUTSOURCING SPECIALISTS.
- ALL mainframes.
- We find your LOWEST prices.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.
- Nationwide service since 1968.

CALL DON SEIDEN AT
COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.
(201) 688-6100

Results oriented
CONVERSION MANAGER

Personalized custom services

Assembler to Cobol
Downsizing assistance
Missing source reconstructed

DOS to MVS
Project Management a specialty

Performance Analysis
Feasibility Studies &
Needs Analysis

Operating System & Program Product Installation

Victor Consulting Services, Inc.
(404) 421-0260

COMPUTERWORLDS's

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message.

Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

EXCLUSIVE OFFERING
FREE TRIAL PERIOD -
MAJOR COST SAVINGS

FULL SERVICE
COMPUTER PROCESSING

IBM 3090 Processor
MVS/XA & VM/HPO, TSO, CICS

- Broad Software Support Product Line
- Domestic & Internationl Network
- PROFS, Decision Support Products
- Data Base Management
- Banking/Financial Services

Call Mike Shields
Senior Account Representative

1-800-443-8797

Guaranteed Lowest Rates in the Industry
Allowances for Peak/Cyclical Processing

Financial Technologies
CHANTILLY, VIRGINIA

REMOTE COMPUTING OUTSOURCING

- MVS/XA
- CICS
- DB2
- VM/370
- TSO
- IMS/DBDC
- DOS/VSE
- CMS

OVER 150 SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
- DEVELOPMENT
- PRODUCTIVITY
- DEBUGGING
- PERFORMANCE

- TELENET
- SEARSNET
- TYMNET
- IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

EXTRAORDINARY CUSTOMER SERVICE
MIGRATION MANAGEMENT

GIS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521
708-574-3636 New England 617-595-8000

Data Recovery Services

- IOMEGA Bernoulli Disk Experts
- Hard Drives
- AutoCAD, dBASE, Lotus, etc.
- Consulting Services
- Training Available Soon

TECHNOMICS
9921 Carmel Mountain Rd 24 Hour Hotline 1-800-346-4708
Suite # 105 San Diego, CA 92129 In California (619) 484-3051

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and.... TOMORROW

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.

Provides you with:

REMOTE COMPUTING
COMPUTER OUTSOURCING
FACILITY MANAGEMENT

Featuring:

- **IBM® CPUs and Peripherals**
- **Systems Software:** MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, HPO, CMS
- **Application Software:** Database Management, Application Development, 4/GLs, Graphics, Statistical Analysis
- **Multiple Communications Methods**
- **Technical Support**
- **Automated Tape Handling**
- **ULTRA-Secure Data Center**
- **Advanced Laser Printing**
- **Pricing to fit your needs**

Call: Robert Marino
201-896-3011
COMDISCO

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.
430 Gotham Parkway, Carlstadt, NJ 07072

VAX SERVICES

- **TRAINING, INSTALLATION, SALES AND SUPPORT**
  - Wordperfect 5.0 for VAX/VMS
  - Wordperfect "Office" for VAX/VMS
  - Wordperfect PlanPerfect for VAX/VMS
  - Wordperfect All-In-One Integration
  - Wordperfect upgrade 4.2 to 5.0
  - VMS System Management
  - VMS Installation
- **EXPERTS IN:**
  - Office Automation/Feasibility Studies
  - Document Management Systems
  - VAX/VMS, Novell
  - Networking, VAX - PC Connectivity
- **INSTALLATION**
- **SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**
- **DATA CONVERSION**
- **HARDWARE MAINTENANCE**
- **DATA WIRING** (Unshielded Twisted Pair, Thin Wire, ETC.)
- **TIMESHARING**
- **SITE SUPPORT/OUTSOURCING**
- **EXECUTIVE PLACEMENT**

Omnicomputer, Inc
1440 Broadway
New York, NY 10018
Tel. (212) 944-9230
Fax. (212) 869-2846

Time/Services

CORPORATE DISK COMPANY

TAPE AND DISKETTE DUPLICATION

"THE *ONE STOP SHOP* FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS"

STOP going to 5 different suppliers! It can all be done with one easy phone call.

Our Services Include:

- Special Silk Screening Process for 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" Diskettes. We can print right on the shutter of each 3 1/2" disk or right on the jacket of 5 1/4" disks!!
- **Printed Diskette Sleeves**
- **Printed Diskette Labels**
- Printed Binders & Slipcases
- Printed Documentation Pages
- Duplication Equipment
- Low Cost Diskettes

"You have to make but one phone call to the Corporate Disk Company and can consider the job done."

In Illinois (708) 439-DISK
Nationwide 1 (800) 634-DISK

© 1989 by CD Marketing Inc.

Let Us Be Your Data Center

Get high-quality computing service that can make a difference to your bottom line. From **MCN Computer Services.**

State of the art IBM Compatibility:

MVS-ESA

VM/XA	CICS	DB2
TSO/E	IMS	QMF
ROSCOE	IDMS/R	PROFS

Programmer Productivity Aids:

FILE-AID	ABEND-AID
CICS PLAYBACK	CICS ABEND-AID
dBUG-AID	

We provide state-of-the-art systems, software and security for major clients across the country. And we deliver high-quality, cost-effective services that include:

- Operations 7 days a week 24 hours a day
- Network Management

For more information, call Lisa Walker at:
1-800-521-0444

MCN
Computer Services, Inc.

5225 Auto Club Drive
Dearborn, MI 48126

OUTSOURCING FROM

interact
INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

A company with a commitment to professional data center service and support offering

- FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
- SERVICE BUREAU
- TIME SHARING
- CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

Ask for a free cost estimate and compare
INTERACT INFORMATION SERVICES
(914) 332-6100

Go Shopping in... Computerworld's

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Call for all the details

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., (508) 879-0700)

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY NOTICE is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority will receive proposals for the following article as indicated below, on which date they will be opened and reviewed at the indicated time at the Authority's offices at 347 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017 (5th Floor). Copies of such forms and specifications may be secured from Ms. Angie Phifer, Secretary, Department of Procurement Services, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

The following is the RFP's evaluation criteria in the order of importance.

1. The degree that the product meets the MTA's productivity enhancements including error free development, prototyping, visual design, error correction facilities, documentation, testing, and maintenance processing requirements.

2. The quality of the CASE Code Generation facility including compatibility with the mainframe products, testing procedures, quality of code generated, and reusable code features.

3. The degree of integration of the diverse products within the vendor's CASE products including its central repository features.

4. The quality and planning of the CASE vendor in anticipation of new versions/releases; its customer, maintenance, and on-site support during the MTA pilot project, vendor research commitments, and the availability and quality of the documentation provided for end users, system developers, and managers.

5. The overall cost of the system.

6. The vendor's overall responsiveness to the RFP package. This criteria shall include but not be limited to providing the information requested, providing the information in the format requested, acceptance of MTA terms and conditions and pricing, and submitted as requested.

RFP #	DATE	TIME
6-01-90170-0	May 29, 1990	3PM

FOR: "Off-the-Self P.C. Based Case Software For a 4 Month Pilot With the Option to Liscence Additional Copies"

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1745, due Tuesday, May 22, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of an IBM 3380 disk upgrade for the IBM 4381 mainframe processor at the UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER.

Request for Proposal No. 1790, due Friday, May 11, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of forty-two highway engineering software packages for the MISSISSIPPI STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

Request for Proposal No. 1795, due Tuesday, June 5, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of an SNA/SAA compatible distributed processor(s) with Data Entry, Word Processing, Office Automation, 3270 passthrough and RJE capabilities to replace five Motorola/Four Phase systems for the MISSISSIPPI STATE TAX MISSION.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Patsy Stanley @ (601) 359-2604

Intergraph Computer Aided Drafting/Design Hardware and Application Software for sale by sealed bid.

VAX 11/751 computer with graphic & peripheral enhancements.

2 - 68000 color interacts
10 - Interpro 32S

Software available for relicense:

IGDS	APDP
MDDS	AMOD
NC/APT	SPFM

Equipment has been fully maintained under Intergraph maintenance agreement.

COLLEGE OF DUPAGE
GLEN ELLYN, IL
708 858-2800 Ext 2216
SCOTT ENGEL

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

The NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES requests proposals for an upgrade to our existing Microcomputer Local Area Network at 44 Court Street, Brooklyn, NY, as well as support, training & maintenance. Interested firms should contact Management Information Systems, NYC Department of Youth Services, (718) 403-5241. RFP's can also be picked up at 44 Court Street, Brooklyn, NY, room 1102.

Proposals must be received by 5 PM Monday, June 12, 1990, addressed to Irene Schulsinger, Assistant to the Director of MIS, NYC Department of Youth Services, 44 Court Street, 11th Floor, Brooklyn, NY 11201. The pre-proposer's conference is Tuesday, May 15, 1990, at 10 AM at 44 Court Street, 2nd floor Conference Room.

Outsourcing... When Time, Capital And Quality Count

Litton Computer Services frees you from the day-to-day grind of data center management . . . so you can concentrate on your business.

Cost-effective, fixed-price solution to in-house computing with the resources and expertise necessary to fit your needs.

- Multiple Data Centers
- Large-Scale Information Systems
- Nationwide Network
- Remote Facilities Management
- Migration Specialist
- Operating System Conversions
- Integrated Financial Systems
- Major third Party Software Packages

Contain your costs without losing control . . .

CALL 1 800 PLAN LCS.
(1 800 752-6527)

Litton
Computer Services

NATIONAL COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

176 W. Adams St., Suite 1700 * Chicago, Illinois 60603
Telephone 312-781-9000 * Toll-free 800-992-7171
FAX: 312-372-5157

OUTSOURCING IBM/AMDAHL USERS

- LASER PRINTING & IMAGE/FORMS DESIGN
- APPLICATION BACK-UP
- REMOTE FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
- CONSULTING SERVICES
- PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
- MICRO/MAINFRAME APPLICATION
- WORLDWIDE ACCESS
- MVS/XA
- SNA/SDLC
- CICS
- TSO
- SAS
- DB2
- QMF
- AS

QUOTES BY PHONE

OUR SERVICES AND PRICES ARE BETTER THAN ANYONE ADVERTISING IN THIS SECTION

COMMITTED TO CONTINUAL DEVELOPMENT & IMPROVEMENT OF OUR SERVICES AND PRODUCTS ..... TO BENEFIT YOU

NCS

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL JIM NEAGLE
312-781-9000
800-992-7171

OUTSOURCING AND REMOTE COMPUTING

- IBM MVS/XA Environment
- DB2, IDMS/R, Model 204 and 4GLs
- Professional Support Staff
- Experienced Migration Management Team
- Simplified Pricing and Invoicing
- AS/400
- Full Supporting Services
  - Media Conversion
  - Laser & Impact Print Facility
  - Application Programming
- Technical Support
- 24 Hours a Day – 7 Days a Week

May & Speh, inc.

1501 Opus Place, Downers Grove, IL 60515-5713
1(800) 729-1501
For More Information Contact: Tony Ranieri

Computerworld's

Classified Marketplace

showcases your ad by product category!

Whether it's used equipment, software, time, services or just about any other category of computer product or service, *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace is organized to make your ad visible and to make buying your product easy.

Just look!

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace Product Categories

buy/sell/lease hardware
software
communications
graphics/desktop publishing
time/services
bids/proposals/real estate
business opportunities

So if you're selling computer products or services, advertise in the newspaper that showcases YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).

ICOTECH

MVS/XA	VTAM	DB2
TSO/ISPF/SDSF	FILE-AID	SIMWARE
CICS	INTERTEST	ACF2
ADABAS	SAS	ADC2
LIBRARIAN	$AVRS	

- 24 hour availability
- International access
- Superior technical support staff
- Uninterrupted Power Supply
- Certified on-site vault
- Disaster recovery
- Impeccable service

Call Now - Solve Your Computing Worries TODAY & TOMORROW!
(201) 685-3400

ON-LINE WITH COMPUSOURCE

- Multiple centers
- RACF, CICS, IMS
- Volume & term discounts
- Full technical support
- Disaster recovery services
- MVS/XA, VM, DOS
- SAS, DB2
- Worldwide access
- Laser printing

COMPUSOURCE
(919) 469-3325

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace
needs only 6 days notice to run your ad!
Call:
(800) 343/6474
(in MA: 508/879-0700)

612,000 MIS/DP Professionals see the
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
each week. Call for advertising information:
(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508-879-0700)

The dangers of downsizing

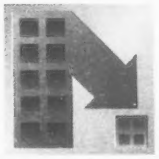
Companies cutting back on IS staff need more training, not less

BY WILLIAM SEBRELL
SPECIAL TO CW

A few years ago, being an information systems professional in many organizations endowed an individual with practically guaranteed employment, a healthy salary and considerable training in new technology. The technology wasn't even always to be used in the near future: One of the technical training manager's hidden objectives was to use training to lure and retain IS staff members.

These IS people didn't have to worry about career planning. They could specialize in narrow technical fields in which they were interested. They sometimes won promotions as rewards even though they had no real management responsibility. There was no motivation for them to become expert in anything other than their specialty. Technology was an end in itself.

This situation has radically changed in the last few years. Today, companies are incorporating the use of technology into strategic plans but are also attacking the notion that they need large numbers of specialized technologists to support their strategy. End users are rapidly learning to do a considerable amount of work for themselves — sometimes faster, better and cheaper than it was done in the past. For the first time, we see widespread layoffs and flat budgets in IS organizations as companies downsize.



In this environment, highly specialized and inflexible senior IS people are of little or no value to corporations unless they chose one of the specialties in demand today. Along with some overly technical managers, they are frequently prime targets in the downsizing process.

How do these developments affect IS training? Almost universally, firms sweep the technical training budget into the downsizing process and cut it as a proportion of total IS spending.

From both a strategic and tactical standpoint, this is a major corporate blunder. The downsizing or downsized organization needs to do more training than in the past, not less. Such organizations also need to do different kinds of training.

There are many reasons for these needs. For one, today's IS people all need to plan careers, and some of them badly need training in how to go about it. Often, they fear that the firm that was going to protect them is no longer reliable, which prompts them to leave. The first ones to go are the ones the company least wants to lose — the people who are the most experienced and therefore the most marketable. Since they are valuable assets, it is in the corporation's best interests to help them chart a continued career with the company.

If these people do leave, the only way the company is going to replace them is through an extensive and expensive internal training effort. With company downsizing, it may be politically difficult to replace the individuals with outsiders; it may be hard to find replacements anyway.

Another frequent result of downsizing is the removal of at least one layer of technical management, leading to a flattening of the IS organization. The problem is that the work done by the people in the eliminated positions has not gone away; it now needs to be picked up by individuals at a lower level.

What are the chances that these lower-level people will do the work well? In many cases, they will have no training for it; sometimes they will lack even a good understanding of the issues and problems involved. It seems silly not to address this issue with a training plan.

Another by-product of downsizing is an overwhelming desire to "upgrade" the IS staff. This statement has several implications. The most obvious one is the firm's desire to introduce application development technologies to increase the speed with which projects are delivered, enhance customer satisfaction and reduce future maintenance costs.

A more subtle implication of the interest in "upgrading" is that technologists need to know considerably more about business in general and their company's business in particular. In addition, they must enhance their interpersonal skills, an area in which they traditionally have had no formal training and may have little practical experience. The company probably will have to provide training in this area too.

Lastly, downsizing raises the issue of maintaining the level of customer service — not just with external customers but with internal users too. Unfortunately, it is only recently that IS professionals have begun to think about service as an important part of their jobs.

For this reason, too, some of them will need to begin developing more advanced interpersonal skills. In this case, the need will call for particularly specialized training.

The only reasonable response to all of these pressures is to develop sophisticated training plans and quickly implement coordinated programs. The companies that recognize these needs and plan, organize and budget for them — rather than cut back on IS training — will hold an edge in the marketplace.

Sebrell is a vice-president at Data Base Management, Inc., a subsidiary of American Management Systems, Inc. in Manchester, Conn.

COMPUTERWORLD's May Training Editorial Topics

14 **Using a newsletter as a training tool**
Executive Report: Information Systems in Financial Services
Ad Close: May 8

21 **Training through networking for programmers and analysts**
User Review: Portable Computing
Ad Close: May 15

28 **Training Plus; Activities to hold before and after training to enhance effectiveness**
Executive Report: Managing the Network
Ad Close: May 22

Outstanding DB2 Training
5 Day Hands-On Training at Client Site
Call:
SPEX
212-752-8525

Computerworld's Training Pages give you cost-effective reach!
That's because *Computerworld's* training Pages give you the most widespread reach available to management and staff in America's MIS departments - the departments that directly control America's MIS training dollars.
And for good reason *Computerworld* is the *best read publication* in America's MIS departments - the departments that directly control nearly 80% of the $192 billion US market for all ranges of computer software, hardware, data communications equipment, services and staff.
What's more *Computerworld's* Training Pages lead buyers to your ad with a weekly Training editorial feature that anchors the section and your ad. Whether it's topics like "Unraveling SQL for MIS pros," or "Finessing the training contract," *Computerworld's* Training Pages deliver pertinent, advice-oriented editorial to *Computerworld's* readers every week.

Successful Staff Services Marketing
We train your IS staff to successfully market their services to other departments. Your staff will receive expert IS services marketing and salesmanship training.
- one-day session
- on-site training
- post-session report
- low price

Call or write for more information:
William McDonald, Ph.D.
Winston Management Services
Parker Plaza
400 Kelby St., Suite 1600
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 461-2367

Instructor-Led Mainframe Training and Development for IBM and related products.
interact
INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.
914-332-6100
(Within NYS)
800-628-5471
(Outside NYS)

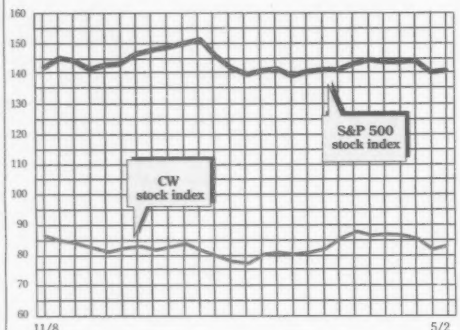
COMPUTERWORLDS's TRAINING SECTION
Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message.
Call for all the details
(800) 343-6474
(in MA., 508/879-0700)

Video Textbook Training • Video Textbook Training • Video Textbook Training
The Ultimate Training Solution
40 to 60 hours of in-depth training per course. Lessons consist of objectives, lectures, examples with detailed explanations, exercises with the presentation of multiple solutions per problem and lesson reviews. Developed by professionals that have taught these courses to thousands of students. Courses currently available include:
- **The UNIX Operating System, Utilities and Bourne Shell Programming**
- **The UNIX Operating System, Utilities and C Shell Programming**
- **The ANSI C Programming Language and Libraries**
- **Programming with QUICK C**
- **Programming with TURBO C**
- **INFORMIX/SQL Applications Development**
- **INFORMIX/4GL Applications Development**
- **Programming with ADA**
- **Programming with C-scape**

Designed to be your personal video textbook, the price of each course is an affordable $150, plus applicable sales tax. Check, VISA and MasterCard accepted.
Video Textbook Training
200 Lakeside Drive, Building A4
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 292-0917 FAX (304) 296-4032
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.
INFORMIX/SQL and 4GL are registered trademarks of INFORMIX Software, Inc.
QUICK C is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
TURBO C is a registered trademark of Borland International.
C-scape is a registered trademark of Oakland Group, Inc.
Video Textbook Training • Video Textbook Training • Video Textbook Training

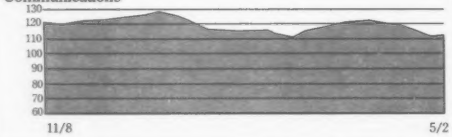
Cut Your Training Costs by 40 to 60%
Example: **CICS, CONCEPTS & CODING** ON-SITE, 5 Days, Excellent Instructors. Manuals, Coding Guides, Hands-On Labs, Exercises, Dumps, Practical Examples & Much More.....$ 4,950
We offer 20 IBM & Related Product Courses!
Jeff Markiewicz & Associates
"Data & Communication Specialist"
For Course Information Call (301) 282-8799

STOCK TRADING INDEX

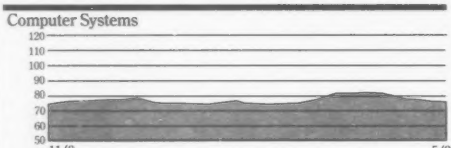


Indexes	Last Week	This Week
Communications	112.0	112.3
Computer Systems	78.3	77.9
Software & DP Services	116.6	117.5
Semiconductors	54.2	55.9
Peripherals & Subsystems	81.9	81.0
Leasing Companies	87.7	89.2
Composite Index	82.9	83.5
S&P 500 Index	140.0	141.0

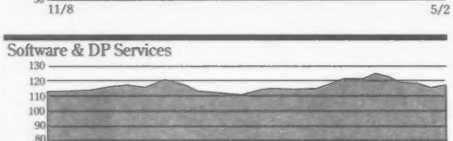
Communications



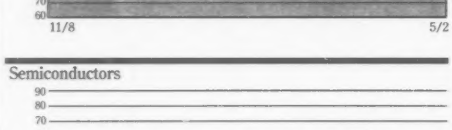
Computer Systems



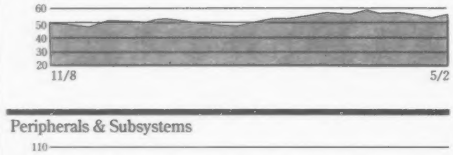
Software & DP Services



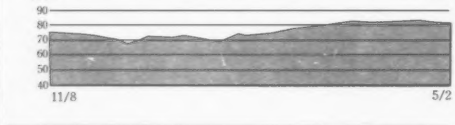
Semiconductors



Peripherals & Subsystems



Leasing Companies



CW CHARTS

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MAY 2, 1990

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE MAY 2, 1990	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Communications and Network Services						
N	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	68	55	60	0.4	0.6
Q	ANDREW CORP	26	20	22.5	0.0	0.0
Q	ARTEL COMM CORP	10	4	5.75	0.3	4.5
N	AT&T	47	34	40.125	0.0	0.0
Q	AVANTEK INC	7	2	3.125	0.3	8.7
N	AYDIN CORP	21	14	15	0.3	-1.6
N	BELL ATLANTIC CORP	57	40	47.375	-46.5	-49.5
N	BELLSOUTH CORP	59	45	53.875	0.8	1.4
Q	COMPRESSION LABS INC	15	6	12.375	1.1	10.0
Q	CONTEL CORP	37	23	28	1.0	4.0
Q	DATA SWITCH CORP	5	2	2.25	0.1	2.8
Q	DIGITAL COMM ASSOC	25	17	20.125	-0.1	-0.6
Q	DYNATECH CORP	21	15	15	-0.5	-3.2
Q	FIBRONICS INTNL INC	8	4	7	0.4	5.7
Q	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	7	2	2.5	-0.1	-4.8
N	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS	7	3	3.5	0.0	0.0
N	GTE CORP	72	48	60.875	-1.1	-1.8
Q	INFOTRON SYS CORP	13	4	3.75	-1.8	-31.8
N	ITT CORP	65	51	52	0.0	0.0
N	M A COM INC	9	3	3.625	0.3	7.4
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	49	31	36	1.3	3.6
N	NETWORK EQUIP TECH INC	34	9	11.375	2.1	23.0
Q	NETWORK SYS CORP	13	7	12	1.3	11.6
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	26	17	23.875	0.4	1.6
Q	NOVELL INC	45	24	38	1.5	4.1
N	NYNEX CORP	92	72	81	0.1	0.2
N	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	52	38	42.75	0.0	0.0
A	PENRIL CORP	9	4	7.375	0.3	3.5
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	25	15	23.25	1.1	5.1
N	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP	65	48	54.25	-0.4	-0.7
Q	3 COM CORP	29	10	12.125	0.4	3.2
N	U S WEST INC	81	64	71.625	1.5	2.1
Computer Systems						
Q	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	8	4	6.875	0.3	3.8
Q	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	8	3	3.375	-0.1	-3.6
Q	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	8	5	6.25	0.6	11.1
A	AMDAHL CORP	23	11	13.375	-0.8	-5.3
Q	APPLE COMPUTER INC	50	32	39.75	1.0	2.6
Q	AST RESH INC	24	7	21.5	0.5	2.4
N	BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN	9	4	4.125	-0.5	-10.8
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	113	73	99.5	5.5	5.9
N	COMMODORE INTNL	19	6	6.5	-0.5	-7.1
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23	16	18.375	-0.3	-1.3
N	CRAY RESH INC	57	31	42.25	-1.0	-2.3
N	DAISY SYS CORP	5	0	0.5	0.0	0.0
N	DATA GEN CORP	19	8	8.75	-0.3	-2.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	6	2	2.875	0.1	4.5
Q	DELL COMPUTER CORP	9	5	8.5	-0.1	-1.4
N	DIGITAL EQUIP CORP	103	70	83.75	-0.3	-0.3
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	4	0	1	0.2	23.0
N	HARRIS CORP	40	28	30.125	-0.9	-2.8
N	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	58	40	44.375	0.9	2.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	92	73	88.375	0.1	0.1
N	IBM	119	93	109.125	-0.3	-0.2
Q	INFORMATION INTL INC	16	12	11.5	-0.3	-2.1
Q	IPL SYS INC	14	5	8.75	-4.8	-35.2
N	MAI BASIC FOUR INC	8	2	2.5	-0.4	-13.0
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL LTD	184	123	138.25	2.8	2.0
Q	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	23	14	22.5	2.5	12.5
N	NBI INC	3	0	0.281	0.0	0.0
N	NCR CORP	72	53	66.125	1.1	1.7
Q	PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	32	9	31.25	1.5	5.0
Q	SEQUENT COMP SYS INC	28	11	26.5	2.3	9.3
Q	SHAREBASE CORP	3	0	0.438	0.0	0.0
Q	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	25	13	24.5	1.9	8.3
Q	SYMBOLICS INC	2	0	0.5	-0.1	-20.0
N	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	30	16	25.625	0.9	3.5
N	TANDY CORP	49	30	31.875	0.8	2.4
N	ULTIMATE CORP	12	5	5.25	-0.5	-8.7
Q	UNISYS CORP	28	12	14.875	0.6	4.4
A	WANG LABS INC	9	4	4.625	-0.3	-5.1
Software & DP Services						
Q	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	16	11	13.5	-0.1	-0.9
Q	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	24	14	18.75	-0.9	-4.5
N	ANACOMP INC	8	3	3	0.3	9.1
Q	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	20	13	18.25	0.4	2.1
Q	ASHTON TATE	24	9	11.125	0.0	0.0
Q	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	16	7	8	0.3	3.2
N	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	55	38	51.75	1.0	2.0
Q	AUTODESK INC	50	33	44.75	0.5	1.1
Q	BMC SOFTWARE INC	26	12	21	-1.8	-7.7
N	BUSINESSLAND INC	14	7	8.75	-0.5	-5.4
Q	COGNOS INC	8	4	6.5	0.3	4.0
N	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	22	11	13.375	0.1	0.9
Q	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	14	7	13	0.8	6.1
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	59	40	45.5	1.4	3.1
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	15	9	10.875	0.1	1.2
Q	COMSHARE INC	44	28	41.5	1.0	2.5
Q	CORPORATE SOFTWARE	16	8	12	-0.5	-4.0
N	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	32	24	30.625	0.4	1.2
Q	HOGAN SYS INC	7	4	4	0.1	3.2
Q	INFORMIX CORP	17	8	12.375	-0.1	-1.0
Q	INTELLICORP INC	7	3	5.75	0.0	0.0
Q	LEGENT CORP	32	19	23.5	3.0	14.6
Q	LOTUS DEV CORP	38	21	32.5	1.5	4.8
Q	MICROSOFT CORP	63	26	58.25	0.3	0.4
Q	NATIONAL DATA CORP	35	23	23.75	-0.5	-2.1
N	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTL INC	11	6	7.75	-0.1	-1.6
Q	ORACLE SYS CORP	28	13	15.875	0.0	0.0
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	19	10	11.125	0.1	1.1
Q	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC	17	2	3	0.0	0.0
Q	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	38	28	34.25	2.5	7.9
Q	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	23	16	21	0.5	2.4
N	RELATIONAL TECH INC	11	5	7.75	-1.6	-17.3
N	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO	34	19	20.625	-0.5	-2.4
Q	SAGE SOFTWARE INC	13	7	12.75	0.9	7.4
Q	SEI CORP	20	15	19.75	0.6	3.3
Q	SHARED MED SYS CORP	19	12	12.5	-0.5	-3.8
Q	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	25	13	22.25	2.3	11.3
Q	SUNGARD DATA SYS INC	26	13	19.75	0.3	1.3
Q	SYSTEMATICS INC	44	30	40.875	-0.4	-0.9
N	SYSM CENTER INC	26	17	18.875	0.4	2.0
N	SYS. SOFT INC	29	13	22	-3.0	-12.0
Q	WORDSTAR	3	1	1.125	-0.1	-5.3
Semiconductors						
N	ADV MICRO DEVICES INC	11	7	8.625	0.3	3.0
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	12	7	6.875	-0.3	-3.5
Q	ANALOGIC CORP	11	9	9.75	0.1	1.3
Q	CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	26	15	18	2.0	12.5
Q	INTEL CORP	44	28	40.25	0.5	1.3
Q	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	26	7	13.125	1.8	15.4
N	MOTOROLA INC	72	45	71.5	4.0	5.9
N	NATL SEMICONDUCTOR	9	5	7.125	0.1	1.8
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	47	28	34.5	0.0	0.0
A	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	13	6	11.625	-0.4	-3.1
Peripherals						
Q	ALLOY COMP	3	1	1.063	0.1	13.3
N	AM INTL INC	6	2	2.25	-0.4	-14.3
Q	AUTO TROL TECH CORP	6	2	2.75	-0.3	-8.3
Q	BANCTEC INC	20	11	17.5	0.1	0.7
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	8	3	4.125	-0.4	-8.3
Q	CONNER PERIPHERALS	21	10	19.625	0.9	4.7
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	17	5	9.75	0.0	0.0
A	DATARAM CORP	15	8	14.5	0.0	0.0
N	EASTMAN KODAK CO	52	36	37.875	0.1	0.3
N	E M C CORP MASS	7	3	5.125	-0.1	-2.4
Q	EMULEX CORP	12	4	5.125	0.1	2.5
Q	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	33	17	31.5	3.0	10.5
Q	ICOT CORP	3	1	1.375	0.0	0.0
Q	INTERLEAF INC	9	5	5.625	0.1	2.3
Q	IOMEGA CORP	6	2	3.875	-0.3	-6.1
Q	LEE DATA CORP	4	1	1.5	-0.1	-4.0
Q	MASSTOR SYS CORP	4	1	1.25	-0.3	-16.7
Q	MAXTOR CORP	14	7	13.125	0.5	4.0
Q	MICROPOLIS CORP	7	3	4.875	-0.3	-4.9
N	MINNESOTA MNG & MFG CO	85	68	79	-0.8	-0.9
Q	PERSONAL COMP PRODUCTS INC	5	4	4.25	0.1	3.0
Q	PRINTRONIX INC	12	7	11.625	-0.4	-3.1
N	QMS INC	15	7	15	0.6	4.3
Q	QUANTUM CORP	17	6	15.75	1.3	8.6
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	13	5	5.188	0.1	1.2
Q	REXON INC	9	6	8.625	-0.1	-1.4
Q	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	20	10	12.375	1.4	12.5
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	26	9	26	1.4	5.6
Q	TANDON CORP	2	0	2.125	-0.1	-2.9
N	TEKTRONIX INC	24	13	13.125	-0.3	-1.9
Q	TELEVIDEO SYS INC	1	0	0.188	0.0	-14.2
N	XEROX CORP	69	46	46.75	-5.5	-10.5
Leasing Companies						
Q	AMPLICON INC	17	8	8.75	0.0	0.0
N	CAPITAL ASSOC INTNL INC	8	3	3.5	-0.1	-3.4
N	COMDISCO INC	34	17	18	0.0	0.0
Q	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	1	0	0.281	0.0	12.4
Q	LDI CORPORATION	18	13	15	0.1	0.8
Q	PHOENIX AMERN INC	5	3	3.375	0.0	0.0
Q	SELECTERM INC	9	6	5.625	0.0	0.0

EXCH: N = NEW YORK; A = AMERICAN; Q = NATIONAL

Stretch run

Technology firms gain ground after week of racing numbers

Technology stocks raced around Wall Street last week, with most issues trading up at Thursday's finish line.

Among the leaders was Motorola, Inc., which zoomed to a new midweek high, ending at 70⅝ Thursday, up 4⅜. Other chip makers weren't left in the dust, however. Intel Corp. picked up 1⅝ points to close at 41, and Chips and Technologies, Inc. added 2⅛ to finish at 18¾. Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. coasted in unchanged at 8⅝ on news that it had settled its two-year patent litigation with Samsung Semiconductor, Inc.

The moving and shaking of chief executive officers seemed to set some stocks in motion. After Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Edward Esber resigned, Ashton-Tate Corp. fell ½ of a point to 10⅜. Oracle Systems Corp. was up 1¾ to 17¼ as its chief predicted good fourth-quarter revenue. Prophesies of increased profits from IBM's top dog helped lift its stock 1⅞ to 109¼.

Shares of both Digital Equipment Corp. and Apple Computer, Inc. climbed as the firms finally introduced linked products. DEC collected 4¼ points to end at 86¼; Apple added ⅞ of a point to close at 40. Lotus Development Corp. advanced 3 points to 33, while partner Novell, Inc. rose 3⅛ to 38½.

KIM S. NASH

Expert system joins fraud squad

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The notion that expert systems can be blended with traditional information systems was heartily endorsed at a conference last week by Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., which unveiled a system called Inspector that monitors foreign-exchange deals to detect fraud.

Inspector is a "technology melting pot," officials said, that combines an expert system, an Oracle Systems Corp. database, various mainframes and an international network. "We believe in mixing the old with the new . . . and drawing on each technology's strengths," said Elizabeth Byrnes, vice-president of the strategic technology applied research group at the New York-based investment bank.

Byrnes described the development of Inspector, which was fully deployed last September at the Second Annual Conference on Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence. Other AI implementations described included the following:

- Reuters Ltd. and Carnegie Group, Inc. jointly developed an expert system that provides content-based indexing of the Reuters database of news stories. It is expected to cut labor costs by $752,000 in fiscal 1990 and $1.3 million in fiscal 1991.
- The SWIFT international banking network is using an expert system to monitor, diagnose and fix problems in network operations, according to the Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications, based near Brussels.
- The Internal Revenue Service has captured the expertise of an actuary in a laptop computer system for use in field audits of pension funds. It is expected to generate at least $100 million in previously uncollectible revenue.

At Manufacturers Hanover Trust, the Inspector system was designed at the request of senior management to spot high-risk or fraudulent currency deals. A single unauthorized or fraudulent trade — deals typically range from $8 million to $13 million — could damage the bank's profitability.

However, looking for a bad deal among the thousands executed each day is as tedious as looking for the proverbial needle in a haystack, said Thomas Campfield, vice-president for investment banking. He said it requires "the memory of a history professor, the perseverance of an auditor and the insight of a sleuth."

Using an expert system shell, Nexpert Object by Neuron Data in Palo Alto, Calif., the bank was able to consolidate the expertise of senior traders and auditors into 75 generic rules and apply them to every recorded deal made daily. The trickiest part of writing the rules was dreaming up the clever ways that a trader could try to circumvent the bank's regular controls, Campfield said.

Byrne said the system allows all of the transactions recorded by the bank's 23 worldwide offices to be analyzed by the Inspector system in four hours overnight, so that a paper report of suspicious activity is on the desks of senior managers each morning for follow-up investigations.

High stakes

Manufacturers Hanover's Inspector system is aimed at spotting trading schemes that have often developed into multimillion-dollar scandals at major banks

Foreign-exchange frauds:

Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank Ltd., Japan, September 1982	A foreign exchange dealer at its Singapore branch lost about $40 million from unauthorized speculation against the dollar
Fuji Bank Ltd., Japan, November 1984	The chief foreign exchange dealer at its New York branch lost $47.9 million when he bet that the dollar would crash against the yen. He kept his losses secret for three months, helped by the fact that the branch computer system was being replaced at the time
Volkswagen AG, West Germany, March 1987	Discovered a giant in-house foreign exchange fraud that may have cost as much as $253 million

CW Chart: Doreen Dahle

Western

FROM PAGE 1

million for 1989, down $97 million from the previous year, following a decline of more than $200 million in annual Telex revenue over the past two years. The Financial Services unit, which provides money transfer, Mailgrams, telegrams and cablegrams, had revenue of $309.1 million, up from the previous year's $282.2 million. Still, the company reported a loss of $32.3 million for 1989, following a $1.08 billion loss in 1988.

Graham also claimed the company has not lost any customers because of its financial problems. "When you explain to them what is going on, it is no big deal," he said.

Al Casazza, a credit analyst at Moody's Investors Service, said customers of Western Union's Financial Services are probably not very concerned about the company's financial health. However, he said, corporate customers of Business Services may be worried about continuing service if the company is failing, and that could affect new sales.

One E-mail industry expert, who asked not to be named, said that no matter what the eventual fate of Western Union is, its widely installed E-mail product, Easylink, "is not going to be turned off. Whether Easylink is owned by Western Union or Purina Dog Chow does not matter in some senses," the expert said.

Better service levels

Steven York, manager of information exchange technology at Hughes Aircraft Corp. in Los Angeles, said Western Union's financial troubles have not affected service levels for Western Union products in use at Hughes, such as Easylink. In fact, he said, service levels have improved during the past year.

York said that he is not seriously concerned that service to the Western Union products could be interrupted if the company is forced into Chapter 11 next month. If that were the case, he said, "I think their customer base will get purchased. I don't anticipate any interruption of service. If it did, we have alternate sources available."

Western Union is trying to move quickly to save what remains of the company. It has sold off the parts of the company that do not relate directly to its messaging and money-transfer businesses, it will have trimmed its work force from 7,600 in January 1988 to less than 3,500 by the year's end, and it has brought in new marketing blood — including Graham — from companies such as IBM. Also, if the debt can be restructured, there is a good chance Western Union could survive into the 21st century. The debt stems from junk bonds issued by Drexel Burnham Lambert during the 1987 takeover of Western Union by financier Bennett LeBow.

"It doesn't matter how good their businesses are if they can't get out from under this debt," Johnson said. "There won't be a Western Union if they don't get past June."

In an effort to stave off disaster, the company has reportedly met with the holders of the bonds and presumably asked them to work out a deal whereby the loans — which currently have a 19.25% interest rate — can be exchanged for new securities bearing lower interest rates and longer maturity periods. The issue must be resolved by June 15, the due date for the interest payment.

There is a high possibility that the noteholders will agree to such an arrangement, analysts said. If Western Union declares bankruptcy, they said, the noteholders might get nothing.

"[Western Union] sold off most of their assets, and I don't really see a lot left that they really want to sell or could sell," Johnson said. "If they go under, no one is going to win."

Casazza said if the company can restructure the debt, "then the company's management can go back and concentrate on getting these two profitable and growing businesses — money transfer and E-mail, which have been earning money — to offset the troubles with the decline in the old Telex business."

Telex, a longtime Western Union business mainstay, has had its market eroded rapidly by the influx of facsimile machines domestically and abroad. However, Business Services still has growth potential, analysts said.

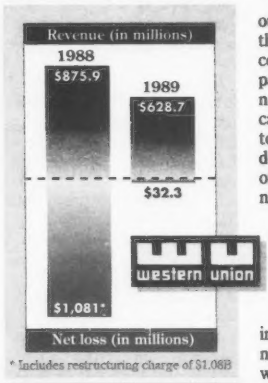
If there is hope for Western Union, it will not be over the short term. Western Union stock prices have plummeted from more than $30 per share a few years back to approximately 50¢ per share in recent weeks.

"If I were a creditor, I wouldn't be the least bit interested in an equity stake unless I were an extremely long-term holder," Johnson said. "There are no earnings, there is no book value, there is no cash flow.

Johnson added, "I think there is probably light at the end of the tunnel, but it is a long, long tunnel."

Wasting away

Despite attempts to develop new markets, Western Union's laggard finances continue to cloud its future



* Includes restructuring charge of $1.08B

CW Chart: Marie Haines

The medium's not the message

Like the case of the fire station burning to the ground, the company that has been providing people with messaging capabilities of all sorts for more than 100 years has been lax in relaying its own message: "We are more than telegrams."

It is unlikely many people would equate the company with E-mail EDI and computer-generated fax.

So why hasn't Western Union been able to get its message out? "We were a monopoly for many years," said Steven Graham, vice-president of marketing for the business services group. "We didn't have to be street smart, and we weren't out there marketing or working with the customers."

Some of Western Union's product offerings are genuinely unique. Take its EDI product, which includes the Freeform Conversion Service, allowing the delivery of EDI transmissions in the form of EDI to personal computers or larger systems. But it also allows people and firms that are not EDI-capable to receive EDI over fax, Telex or next-day Mailgram.

Other messaging product offerings include the following:

- Officeaccess, which enables users to send documents directly from the office system workstations they are created on.
- Easylink, a public E-mail service that enables PC and terminal users to send text messages and data both in-house and over phone lines.
- Western Union 400, which uses the international X.400 standard for connecting dissimilar E-mail systems.

ALAN J. RYAN

NEWS SHORTS

Sharebase adjusts numbers

Financially troubled Sharebase Corp. last week announced a correction to its previously released first-quarter financial results. The company reported that revenue totaled $4,381,000 rather than $4,631,000 and that its net loss was $868,000 rather than $691,000. Sharebase President and Chief Executive Officer John C. Cavalier said the amendment relates to "one transaction, which was subsequently determined to be contingent upon certain conditions." Sharebase, a database vendor, has agreed to be acquired by competitor Teradata Corp.

Minitel tests videotex for deaf

New York-based Minitel USA, Inc. announced last week a field trial of its videotex system with deaf students at Gallaudet College in Washington, D.C. The trial is designed to test the suitability of videotex as a communications tool for the hearing-impaired community. Minitel's bulletin boards, electronic-mail and information services are widely used by the deaf in France.

Microsoft Dial-a-DOS

Microsoft Corp. will use a newly established 900 number providing MS-DOS technical information to evaluate the potential for turning a profit from telephone service. In the near term, the number, which began operation last week, will provide information and technical support to DOS customers for $2 per call.

Overseas growth shows strain

The 20 largest U.S. computer companies collectively sold more overseas than in the U.S. in 1989, according to Gartner Group, Inc. The market research firm also reported that even though overseas business is accounting for a larger chunk of total revenue for these companies, growth in key overseas markets is also slowing. Gartner Group claimed that total sales abroad increased to 50.1% of the companies' total worldwide revenue last year, up from 48.4% in 1988. However, in the Asia/Pacific region, the overall growth for this group of 20 companies dropped to 12.7% last year. In 1988, the overall increase was 25%.

Pyramid adds low-end RISC system

Aiming at small-business or non-data-center environments, Pyramid Technology Corp. announced a low end to its Office Miservers family. Due to be released in the second half of the year, the MIS-1/1 has a reduced instruction set computing architecture and is based on the Unix operating system. It can handle 32 users while performing 14 million instructions per second, Pyramid said. The computer is not upgradable to more powerful models. At $55,000 and up, the MIS-1/1 is Pyramid's lowest-priced system.

Laptop prices trimmed

Compaq Computer Corp. last week lowered prices on its hot-selling LTE/286 notebook computer for the first time since its October 1989 debut. Last month was also the first time LTE production lines were able to keep up with market demand, according to the company. List price for the LTE/286 Model 40 fell $200 to $4,799. The Model 20's list price dropped $500 to $3,999.

AST joins patent supplicants

AST Research, Inc. last week became the latest personal computer clone vendor to enter into a patent cross-licensing agreement with IBM. "We view this agreement as recognition of our expanding patent portfolio and an acknowledgment of the technological contributions AST has made in the computer industry," said Safi Qureshy, AST president and CEO. Like previous cloners who have entered into such agreements, AST acknowledged that it will make fixed-dollar payments to IBM during the five-year term of the agreement.

Sterling tools bridge IBM gap

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Sterling Software, Inc. embraced IBM's system managed storage (SMS) software architecture last week with a suite of data-management software modules providing functions that IBM has yet to address.

Sterling's Storage Automation Management System (SAMS), introduced at a Sterling users' conference, combines graphical user interfaces, icons and artificial intelligence, allowing users to visualize glass-house disk-drive usage on a PC-DOS workstation.

Sterling, an IBM Business Partner, said, somewhat cautiously, that the SAMS software is not meant to replace IBM data-management functions outlined in IBM's SMS strategy.

"We have examined IBM's architecture, analyzed its shortcomings and enhanced it substantially," Sterling Chief Executive Officer Sterling Williams said.

The SAMS announcement comes at a time when users are waiting for IBM to provide additional products that will deliver the promise of SMS.

"SAMS is important now because it gives users a reason to stay with Sterling," said Michael Braude, a senior analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. Sterling is "still supplying technology that IBM is not," he added.

SAMS has several key components, all built on top of Sterling's decade-old DMS/OS data-management system. The system supports real-time queries as well as the automatic reallocation of disk space.

Williams *says Sterling's tools will enhance IBM's architecture*

Product features include the View user interface, designed to display SAMS disk-drive utilization data on a personal computer screen, and the Automatic Initiation Manager (AIM) for dynamically reallocating memory space in the disk drives.

The SAMS announcement stirred interest among the 600 users attending the conference, because many use IBM mainframes that run the older DMS/OS.

"Right now, we have a situation where one person is managing 200G bytes of data at any one time," said Randy Lebedz, senior data processing officer at First Fidelity Bank in North Brunswick, N.J. "We need to be able to manage our disk drives as a pool of data-storage resources. SAMS is going to allow us to manage those pools automatically and to adjust them where necessary."

Lebedz said he plans to install SAMS next month as part of an early support program; general shipments will come in July. SAMS is priced at $15,000 for the AIM and View modules only, and the full complement of SAMS modules is priced at about $80,000, Heuser said.

Officials at one SAMS beta-test site, Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co. in Newark, N.J., anticipated that SAMS will provide better support for the firm's use of cooperative processing — in the form of centralized IBM-compatible mainframes and hundreds of IBM Personal Computers running OS/2. "We're screaming for the kind of functionality promised by IBM under the heading of System Managed Storage," said Robin Macfarlane, principal technical associate for systems programming at Mutual Benefit Life.

Morris

FROM PAGE 1

restitution to users of the Internet network who were harmed by the worm "would unduly complicate and prolong" the case, Munson said.

Initial reaction among computer professionals, many of whom viewed the incident as an experiment gone awry, was that the sentence was fair.

"It's a fair and appropriate sentence for a first-time offender," said Marc Rotenberg, Washington, D.C., office director at Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. "If a person hasn't acted with malicious intent, it's not quite clear what you're trying to deter" with a sentence, he added.

Morris declined to comment either before the judge or outside the courtroom. His attorney, Thomas Guidoboni, indicated that he and his client felt the sentence was reasonable. Nevertheless, Guidoboni said he will appeal and challenge the law in an attempt to remove the felony conviction. Morris was convicted in January under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986.

Morris, 24, unleashed a worm program on Internet on the evening of Nov. 2, 1988, while he was a graduate student at Cornell University. The worm ran amok, replicating wildly until it had clogged the memories of some 6,200 computers on Internet, a national network linking more than 180,000 computers at universities and other sites.

Stephen D. Cannerelli/Syracuse Newspapers

No precedents *to guide sentencing of Robert T. Morris*

Morris could have been sentenced to five years imprisonment, fined $250,000 and ordered to make restitution.

"I am relieved that he's not going to jail," said Andy Sudduth, a software engineer at Saber Software, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., where Morris once worked briefly. "I don't think anybody doubts his motive was an inquisitive one," said Sudduth, who testified for the defense during the trial.

Professor Gene Spafford of Purdue University agreed with the sentiment, but said the lack of any jail time "may send the wrong message.

"Any kind of harsh sentence would have been inappropriate for Robert but appropriate for these kinds of activities," said Spafford, an computer crime authority. He said the sentence will not serve as a deterrent.

Prosecutors for the U.S. Department of Justice's criminal division, fraud section, declined to comment after sentencing.

Government sentencing guidelines were difficult to apply to a case without precedent. "We have not taken a position on sentencing, but the government's position is that some period of incarceration is warranted," prosecutor Mark Rasch told the judge.

Staff members Alan J. Ryan, Maryfran Johnson and Clinton Wilder contributed to this report.

Akers eyes improvement

'Substantial' gains ahead, IBM chairman says

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

PHOENIX — IBM Chairman John Akers provided an optimistic view of the company's prospects for the coming year at the firm's annual meeting last week, predicting "substantially improved financial performance."

While providing few details on how that improvement will be met, Akers also hinted broadly at the company's plans in several key markets.

Akers focused on double-digit growth in the market for the 3090 mainframe, Application System/400 minicomputer and Personal System/2 personal computer markets. He conceded, however, that problems in other product areas had contributed to a decline in earnings, after-tax margins and earnings per share.

"First, we were not able to bring some important new products to market as quickly as we had planned — large disk files and high-performance workstations," Akers said. "Second, our reported revenue and earnings were impacted by a stronger dollar."

Akers also said that a customer shift from buying to leasing large computer systems was a drag on revenue: "As a result, revenue was deferred, creating an unfavorable impact in the short term but a positive impact in the longer term."

In addition, Akers said that

Akers *hints broadly at plans in key markets*

while U.S. business was improving, the pace was not fast enough and did not meet management's expectations. As a result, the company allocated the $2.4 billion write-off in December to fund further consolidation and restructuring.

Akers said that by the end of 1990, IBM's U.S. work force will decline by an additional 10,000 people, 37,000 fewer in U.S. business than at the 1985 peak. Currently, there are 380,000 employees, he said.

Efforts grow at IBM to stop South Africa sales

PHOENIX — An effort to stop IBM from supplying computer systems to its former South African subsidiary is slowly gaining ground among employees and shareholders.

For the past several years, a loosely organized group of IBM employees and shareholders representing religious and social activist groups has been petitioning IBM to stop selling computers in South Africa.

At the company's annual meeting last week, holders of 65.9 million shares, or 17% of the company's stock, voted to stop sales to South Africa. Last year, holders of about 14% of stocks voted in support of the petition. In 1987, the first year of the drive, the group gained 9.9% of the stock vote.

The petitioners charge that while U.S. Department of Commerce regulations prohibit the sale of supplies to South African police and military operations, resale of IBM systems through military contractors is widespread, and argued that the computers form the skeleton of the weapons and population tracking systems that brace apartheid.

John Akers, IBM's chairman and chief executive officer, who spoke at the annual meeting, would say only that Information Services Management Ltd. — a company formed of IBM managers after the company officially divested its South African business in 1987 — complies with all Department of Commerce regulations and that to stop sales to the country would be an abandonment of the customers and employees of the company.

While IBM's position has remained unchanged over the past three years, support for ending sales to South Africa has grown, even within the conservative corporate climate at IBM.

"The movement has grown from just a few employees to 368," said James Leas, a physicist at the company's Manassas, Va., semiconductor facility, who spoke in favor of the proposal at the annual meeting. The 368 employees signed a petition calling on the company to cease using their "intellectual energy to aid in oppressing the people of South Africa."

CHARLES VON SIMSON

PS/2 system to aid travel

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — IBM's vision of a standard platform for transportation industry applications was brought a step closer to reality last week with the announcement of a Personal System/2-based communications and application development support program.

The IBM Airline Communication Support Program (ACSP) connects applications used by travel agents, central reservation offices and airports to host-based central reservation systems. The program also supports peripherals to automate airport ticketing and boarding operations.

ACSP is the follow-on to IBM's 4-year-old PC-Travel program and is designed to provide connectivity and network migration from the airline line control protocol to other protocols and application portability between PC-DOS and OS/2 environments.

IBM also announced an Automatic Equipment Identification system, which uses radio frequency technology developed by Amtech Corp. in Dallas to track containers, tractors, trailers and rail cars as they move through the logistics process (see story page 54).

MICHAEL SULLIVAN-TRAINOR

HP plans line of mainframe-type tools

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

Since Hewlett-Packard Co. offers computers that cost nearly as much as mainframes and are reputed to work as fast as mainframes, the company this week plans to introduce mainframe-style management software.

Programs to monitor systems remotely, provide for unattended storage and backup, allow for automatic restart after software failure and analyze efficiency are among the packages slated for availability for the HP 3000 series by the end of the year. Much of that work is done manually in HP environments.

Initially, the products run under HP's proprietary operating system, MPE. HP will introduce the same type of products for HP's 9000 series, which will run the Unix operating system in six to 18 months, according to Richard Sevcik, general manager of the company's commercial systems division. He added that HP had not yet decided whether those products will be unbundled, which could allow them to run on any Unix machine.

Carolyn Griffin, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said she was disappointed that the Unix product will take so long to get to market, but she was upbeat about not only the software but also the way it is being presented to users. "They're going at it conservatively — raising the ceiling for their installed base rather than throwing their sales reps into a 3090 [IBM mainframe] market," she said.

HP's main competitor in high-end systems is IBM mainframes, Sevcik claimed. He said that HP is aiming for more system products such as those provided under the IBM MVS/ESA operating system — for example, system managed storage.

Peter Kastner, vice-president of Aberdeen Group, a Boston-based market research firm, said that the software will indeed help HP "punch their way out of the midrange niche."

Sevcik said that a 400-user system, the Series 980 Model 200 (which is supposed to be out at the end of this year), with all the management software and peripherals will cost about $2.1 million, less than half the cost of a traditional mainframe. Each system software management product will be sold separately, with its price depending on configuration, according to Sevcik.

The mainframe comparison aside, the products will lessen operating costs, according to both HP and analysts.

Manual system management is expensive, Kastner said. "Labor accounts for 60% of the MIS budget," he said, adding that the aim of the new products is to reduce that expense.

HP 3000 tune-up

Hewlett-Packard Co. introduced the following products for its HP 3000 Series 900:

- Openview System Manager, which monitors networked systems from a personal computer-based console. Can be used for lights-out operations. Priced from $8,000 to $43,000 at main site and $2,800 to $15,000 at each managed system.
- Turbostore/XL II, which allows unattended storage and backup. Operates with digital audiotape and rewritable optical discs. Uses software data compression (previously had only hardware data compression). Priced from $2,200 to $46,500.
- Series 6300 Model 20GB. This rewritable optical-disc library system includes Turbostore/XL II. Can store 100G bytes. Priced from $42,200 to $86,500.
- SPU Switchover/XL, which detects CPU hardware failure and will switch to another HP Model 900 computer. Priced from $5,100 to $50,000.
- Autorestart/XL, which provides for automatic restart after software failure. Saves information for diagnostic purposes. Priced from $700 to $7,200.
- Allbase/Turbo Connect, which allows read-only access to Turboimage network databases. Priced from $2,400 to $23,000.
- Software Performance Tuner/XL, which collects and analyzes performance of native-mode applications. Priced from $5,950 to $14,950.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.
Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at $2.00 per issue, plus postage. Call (800) 669-1002.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, 508-744-3350.
Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. For Back issues contact Margaret McIndoe.
Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002.

MPA ABC ABP BPA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

TRENDS

Packet Networks

Since the adoption of the international X.25 standard, packet-switched networks have been a hot option for wide-area connectivity

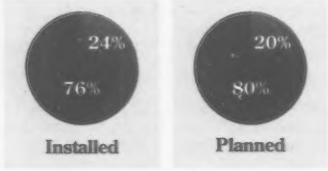
Equipment matters

The type of computer equipment at a site may govern the type of packet network installed. Public networks are preferred overall, but DEC VAX sites are more apt to go with a private network than IBM or plug-compatible mainframe sites

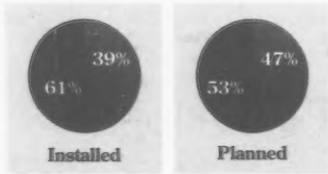
Percent of sites
Total: 18,000

Private Public

U.S. IBM/PCM mainframe sites



U.S. DEC VAX sites



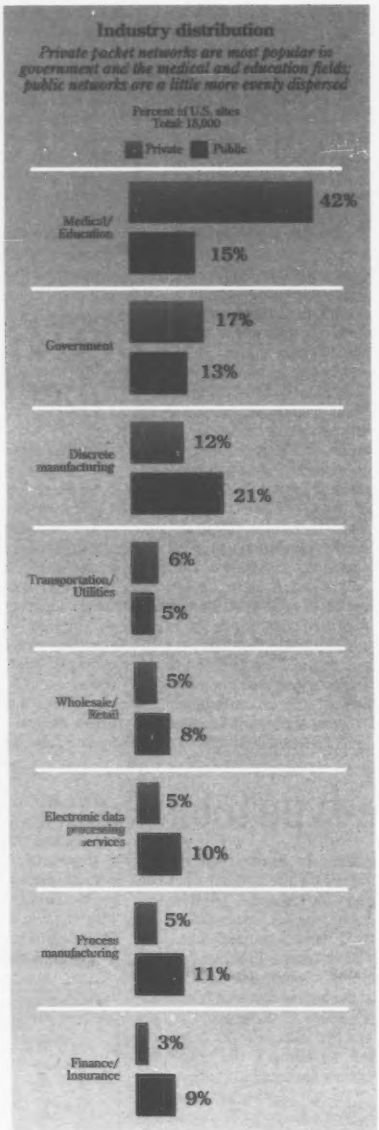
Source: Computer Intelligence, La Jolla, Calif.
CW Chart: Tom Monahan

Industry distribution

Private packet networks are most popular in government and the medical and education fields; public networks are a little more evenly dispersed

Percent of U.S. sites
Total: 18,000

Private Public



INSIDE LINES

Store this one

When IBM introduces the 4391 and 9370 follow-ons in June or July, it also plans to unwrap disk arrays for the Application System/400 and 9370 as a solution, as well as an IPI3 controller with built-in checksum for the AS/400, said a source with connections. "The disk failure rate for the AS/400 9332 and 9335 was higher than IBM expected," he said, which is why IBM nixed a later September release. IBM has found a way to link three of the 857M-byte drives introduced with its RISC System/6000 into one logical 2.5G-byte drive.

Through the back Windows

Rather than waiting for a Windows version of 1-2-3, which will be discussed during this week's Lotus developers conference, in about a month, users can spend $99 on a Windows add-in to 3.0. Lotus development partner Iris Associates has come up with 3-For-3, a Microsoft Windows 3.0 add-on for the protected mode or OS/2 version of 1-2-3 Release 3.0.

Has anyone told Ross?

One rumor out of our nation's capital last week was that Electronic Data Systems is negotiating to acquire a McLean, Va.-based subsidiary of Ford Aerospace. An EDS insider said the firm "has not been doing that great in terms of large systems contracts, so they are thinking of buying some companies." An EDS spokesman in Dallas said he had not heard the rumor and added that EDS does not comment on planned acquisitions.

No extension needed

This week marks the long-awaited introduction of the first piece of Microsoft's answer to IBM's Communications Manager, which is part of IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition. Co-developed with Digital Communications Associates, the Communications Select workstation will be unwrapped on Wednesday. The server piece is slated to ship 60 days after the anticipated June release of OS/2 LAN Manager, DCA says.

Those who can, do; who can't, recruit

Network Equipment Technologies seems to be finally thawing toward frame relay, the high-speed networking standard that its rival Stratacom has been implementing. NET quietly hired away Stratacom's director of product marketing, David Owen, who also happens to be the co-patent holder of Stratacom's IPX T1 switch, an NET spokeswoman told us.

Into the archives

Manuscript, Lotus' pass at word processing, seems headed for the retirement home. At last week's annual meeting, Lotus Chairman Jim Manzi said that while the company will continue to support Manuscript users, it will not introduce Windows or OS/2 versions. Instead, he suggested focusing on Lotus' partnership with Wordperfect, which has cooperated with Lotus in developing a common interface for OS/2 products.

The Street's got 'em in retreat

Some software executives are running scared that Wall Street's uncertainty about Oracle might damage their own stocks. A handful of executives said they have established an informal telephone network across the U.S. Jeff Papows, senior vice-president at Cognos, who brainstormed the teleconferencing idea, said the market can support 15% to 25% growth for most companies. Oracle CEO Larry Ellison is "the only one who wanted to grow at 100% a year, every year," Papows said.

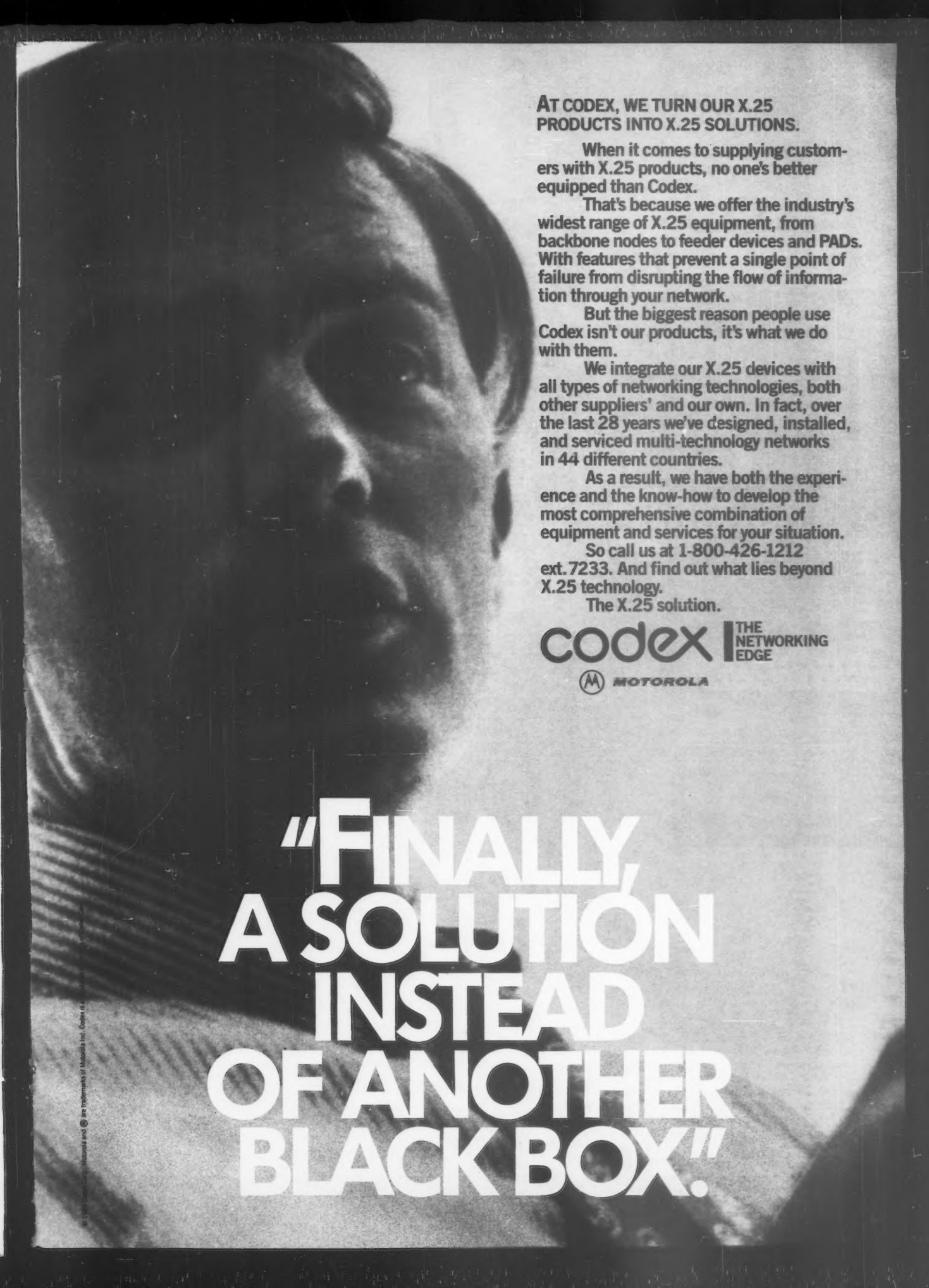
Could Washington state's antipathy to the influx of Silicon Valley weirdness be due to antics among the rain-slicker crowd just south of the border? At Intel's Personal Computer Enhancement Operation in Hillsboro, Ore., when one product-engineering team lost in a bid to beat another team to market, they broke out the lipstick and toenail polish, some sensible shoes (heels kill the back) and a few nice skirts and served pizza to the victors in the company cafe. Well, we don't just print the usual stuff here, so send your tips to News Editor Pete Bartolik by calling 800-343-6474, faxing to 508-875-8931, or address them to COMPUTERWORLD via MCI Mail.

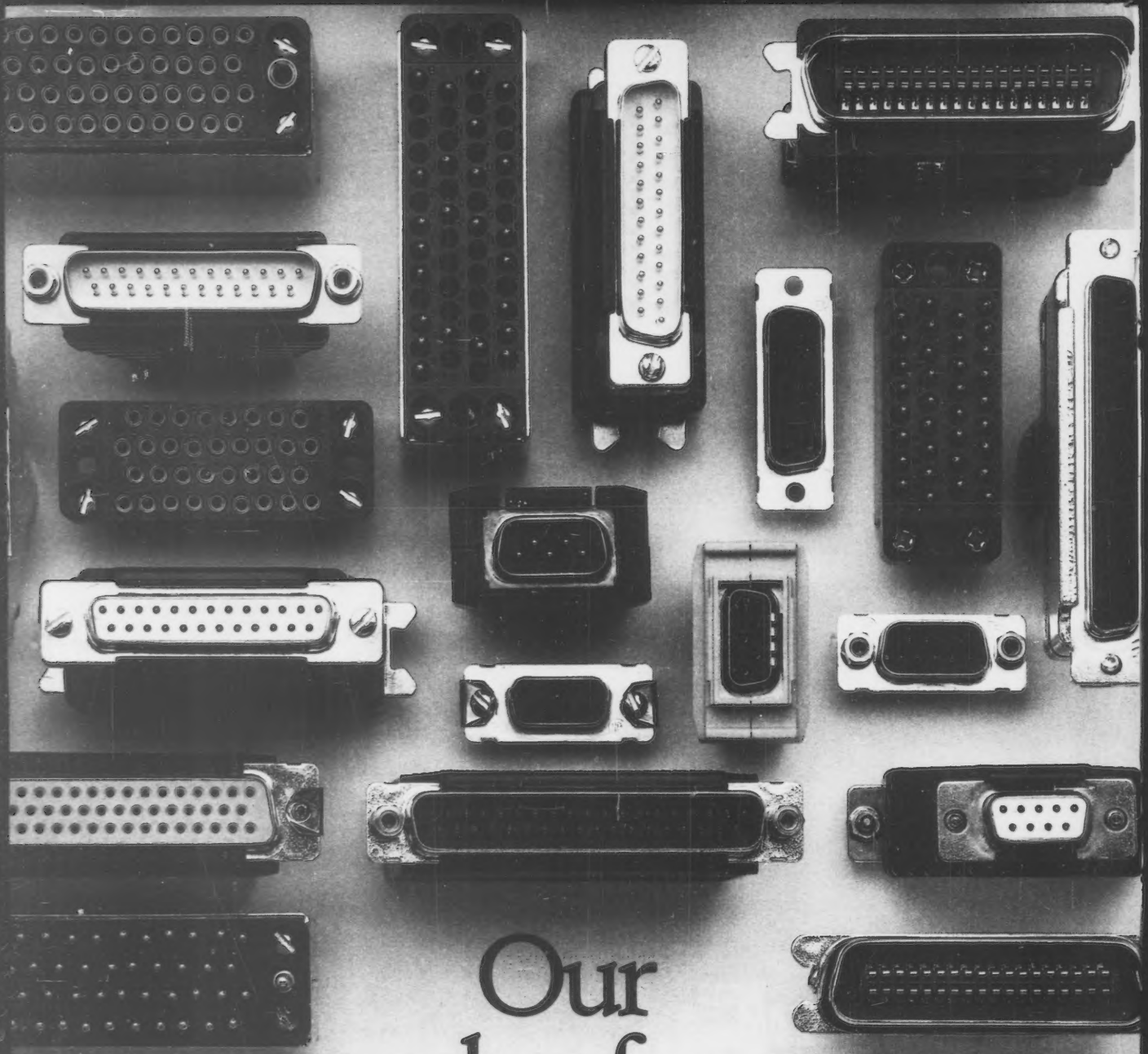
NEXT WEEK

Managing an IS operation on Wall Street right now requires the ability to simultaneously wrestle with a bear market and find the resources to support promising new products. **Rick Adam**, a partner in charge of global operations and information technology at Goldman, Sachs & Co., discusses the challenges of the job in Executive Report.

Joyce Ravid

Are you convinced that Unix will be the operating system of tomorrow? Don't be so sure. Mach, a Unix-based challenger, is coming on strong. Advocates say it is highly portable, multiprocessing and secure. More than 200 corporations and universities are now reviewing Mach for daily use. For the whole story, see In Depth.


AT CODEX, WE TURN OUR X.25 PRODUCTS INTO X.25 SOLUTIONS.
When it comes to supplying customers with X.25 products, no one's better equipped than Codex.
That's because we offer the industry's widest range of X.25 equipment, from backbone nodes to feeder devices and PADs. With features that prevent a single point of failure from disrupting the flow of information through your network.
But the biggest reason people use Codex isn't our products, it's what we do with them.
We integrate our X.25 devices with all types of networking technologies, both other suppliers' and our own. In fact, over the last 28 years we've designed, installed, and serviced multi-technology networks in 44 different countries.
As a result, we have both the experience and the know-how to develop the most comprehensive combination of equipment and services for your situation.
So call us at 1-800-426-1212 ext. 7233. And find out what lies beyond X.25 technology.
The X.25 solution.
codex
THE NETWORKING EDGE
MOTOROLA
"FINALLY, A SOLUTION INSTEAD OF ANOTHER BLACK BOX."



Our plug for data.

Connectivity.

We've designed the MCI Digital Data Network, an exclusive all-digital network, to be the most flexible in the industry. While other networks restrict the kinds of data communications equipment you can use, MCI® accommodates it all.

We support more than 900 makes and models of data equipment. And our engineers pre-test each of them in MCI laboratories to determine what's compatible with the hardware you currently use.

Unlike AT&T, MCI doesn't manufacture hardware. So we're always objective when helping you integrate new equipment into your network.

What's more, you get the benefit of MCI service people dedicated to your business. They're part of a team rated by independent research as the most responsive in the industry.

Connect to MCI, and find out how easy it is to add data services without unplugging everything else. Contact your MCI Account Representative or call **1-800-888-0800.**

MCI®

Let us show you.®

© MCI Communications Corporation, 1990.

SENDING DATA YOUR WAY℠